

# Subject Index 1989

## Corrigenda

- Corrigenda  
de Jong J.C. and Feringa B.L.: **30**, 1699(1989): page number of last reference should be 3496, 7275  
Kirchner J.J., Pratt D.V. and Hopkins P.B.: **29**, 4229(1988): correct formulation of 16 given, 146  
Lin L.-Ze., Cordell G.A., Ni Ch-Zh. and Clardy J.: **30**, 1177(1989): on p1180 two sentences in first paragraph have been corrected; on p1179 the molecular formula for 1 has been corrected and structures for 1,2,3 and 4 and molecular structure for 2 are given, 3354  
Normant J.F., and Quirion J.Ch.: **30**, 1961(1989): structure of 6 corrected, 5954  
Pelter A., Drake R. and Stewart M.J.: **30**, 3085(1989): equation 5 has been corrected, 4746  
Reviel G.: **30**, 4121 (1989): p.4123, 3rd line, please read: (+)-*trans*-8,10-dimethyl-1(9)-octalone-2 14; p.4124, reference 2 corrected, 7275

## Acetals

- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, enantiomerically pure from aldehydes, 2971  
 $\beta$ -haloacetals, extended scope of Grignard reaction, use of acyclic acetals, 3547  
activated-, and organoborates, use in allylation, 2013  
aryl aldehydes or their dimethyl acetals, intermolecular pinacol cross coupling with non-aryl aldehydes, 7177  
bicyclic-, synthesis from glycol using radical cyclisation, 57  
bicyclic-, unsaturated, and lactones, synthesis via Pd-promoted cyclisation of cyclic allylic alcohols, 2767  
bicyclo[3.3.0]octan-3,7-dione monoacetals, enantioselective deprotonation, approach to asymmetric synthesis of chiral synthons for carbocyclins, 7221  
conversion into monothioacetals,  $\alpha$ -alkoxyazides and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyalkyl thioacetates with magnesium bromide, 6697

- cyclohexendione monoacetals, prep via reactions of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones with 2-acyl-1,3-dithianes, 7235  
hemiacetals, prep of glycosyl halides, 3081  
ketene bis(trimethylsilyl)acetals, Mukaiyama reaction with  $\alpha$ -halo acetals, 6109  
O-silyl ketene-, molecular structure, 447  
O-silylated ketene-, biomimetic synthesis of *cis*- $\beta$ -lactams, 729  
PPh<sub>3</sub>/CBr<sub>4</sub> induced cyclisation of-, synthesis of tetrahydropyrans, prep, application to synthesis of rose oxide, 1971  
silyl ketene-, addition to  $\alpha,\beta$ -acetylenic esters, catalytic action of clay montmorillonite, 6341  
silyl ketene-, chiral, asymmetric induction and auxiliary structure in "Mukaiyama-aldol" reactions, 5163  
silyl ketene-, clay montmorillonite-catalysed regioselective addition to pyridine derivs, synthesis of N-silyldihydropyridines, 747  
sugar pyruvic acid-, synthesis, 1399  
templates of-, use in diastereoselective aldol synthesis, 1825

## Acetalisation

- under mild conditions, rhodium catalysis, 6151

## Acetoxylation

- stereoselective-, of chiral phenylacetic esters, 327

## Acetylation

- selective-, of sterols in imidazole-functionalised surfactant vesicles, 5849  
sequential acetalisation-pyrolysis, of  $\alpha$ -acetyl benzalacetones, generation of 6-substituted 2-acetonaphthones, 1457

## Acidity

- formamides, competitive study to assess relative acidities, 43

## Acridines

- 9-aryl-, photochemical synthesis, 4009  
subunits of-, basis for synthesis of triply bridged bis-intercalands, macrobicyclic receptor molecules, 941

## Acylation

- and N-alkylation of heterocycles, thermodynamic control of regioselectivity, anionic mechanism, 4013  
complementary regioselective-, of sec OH groups by different lipases, 1703  
direct-, of stannyl tetronates, prep of O-methyl-3-acyl tetronic acids, 1001  
electrophilic aromatic substitutions of homoazulene, 305  
fluorocarboethoxymethylene tri-n-butylphosphorane and transformation into  $\alpha$ -fluoro  $\beta$ -ketoesters, 6113  
imidazole-functionalised surfactants transfer acetyl groups from *p*-nitrophenyl acetate to cholesterol in vesicular coaggregates, 4905  
intramolecular-, of  $\alpha$ -sulphinyl carbanions, prep of 4-oxygenated spiro[4.n]alk-2-ene-1-ones, 1715  
N-, of glycine Schiff bases, approach to 3,3-diphenyl-aziridine-2-carboxylates, 4717  
organomanganese chlorides by carboxylic acid chlorides, prep of ketones, 7369  
regioselective photoinduced-, of furans at 3-position, 4421  
regioselective-, of sugar moieties in nucleosides, lipase-catalysis, 3817

## Acyloins

- aromatic-, esters,  $\alpha$ -diketones, and epoxides, decylation/-reduction to bibenzyl products via lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4931

## Adamantanes

- 2,8-didehydro-9-noradamantanone, synthesis, 3577

**Addition reactions see also****Cycloaddition**

- 1,2-, Me<sub>2</sub>SiCl<sub>2</sub>-assisted, of carbonyl comds to organocuprates, 1975
- 1,2-, of aromatic aldehydes with boronic moiety with carbanions, synthesis of boron-10 containing nucleoside derivs for neutron capture therapy, 7191
- 1,4-, organomanganese chloride comds to conjugated ethylenic aldehydes, 7365
- 1,4-, organomanganese chlorides to conjugated enones, Cu-catalysed, 3541
- 2-(benzyloxymethyl)-3-(bromozincmethyl)-1,3-butadiene to aldehydes, ketones and imines followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, prep of conjugated exocyclic dienes, 5497
- 2-(phenoxymethyl)-2-propenyl-magnesium chloride to epoxides followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, synthesis of 3-methylenetetrahydropyrans, 4863
- acetoacetate promoted, cobalt acetate promoted, stereoselective synthesis of 5-alkyl-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-methoxycarbonyl tetrahydrofurans, 4701
- acrylonitrile to anionic transition metal hydrides, ionic model for homogeneous olefin processes, 1781
- aldehydes to crotyl-molybdenum complexes, stereocontrol, 1769
- aldol-, iron complexes as catalysts, 6435
- alkyl radicals to ketones, reversible cleavage of 5-cholest-3-enoxyl radicals, 3343
- allylic propiolates, intramolecular cyclisation mediated by addition of stannyl radicals; new route to  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 827
- asymmetric 1,4-, to  $\gamma$ -menthylxybutenolides, enantiospecific synthesis of chiral 1,4-butanediols, 5481
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with chiral alkoxy-cyclohexadienes, 6227
- asymmetric Diels-Alder-, to enoates, N-substituted hydroxysuccinimides from malic acid as new reagents, 5595
- asymmetric Michael-, simple chiral crown ethers complexed with t-BuOK as catalyst, 7229
- asymmetric-, of diethylzinc to furanaldehydes, enantioselective synthesis of furyl alcohols, 6427
- B-1-9-BBN-ethoxyethylene adduct, highly chemoselective reaction with aldehydes, new synthesis of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 5153
- carbonyl-, directed by metal exchange, use of 1-(p-toluenesulphonyl)-2-alkenyl carbamates, dichotomous achiral d<sup>1</sup> and chiral d<sup>8</sup> reagents, 2915
- chiral Michael-, of N-acetylaminomalonnate to chalcone, improved by solid-liquid phase transfer catalysis without solvent, 333
- conjugate-, cinnamic acid derivs to arylacetonitriles, case of diastereoselective asymmetric protonation, 4565
- conjugate-, Me<sub>2</sub>SiCl<sub>2</sub> promoted, of organocuprates to base-sensitive cyclic  $\alpha$ -(nitroalkyl)enones, 3685
- conjugate-, of dibutylcopperlithium with enones in presence or absence of Me<sub>2</sub>SiCl<sub>2</sub>, 7087
- conjugate-, of thiol to initiate 1,4-diyI formation, synthetic studies of esperamicin/calicheamicin antibiotics, 1905
- conjugate-, trimethylaluminum promoted of dimethylphosphite to  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters and ketones, 4807
- cyanide to Schiff bases in presence of cyanide-modified hemin-copolymer, asymmetric syntheses of amino acids, 4535
- cyclopropanone and 2-substituted cycloheptanone enolate adducts, rearrangement followed by retroaldol/re-aldo sequence to give conjugated hydrazulenones, 6837
- dialkylzinc-orthotitanate complex to benzaldehyde: asymmetric induction catalysed by conjugate bases of chiral proton acids as ligands, 1657
- diastereoselective-, of allylmagnesium bromide to (E)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-but-1-en-3-ol, reaction of C-Mg bond of intermediate adducts with electrophiles, 6753
- diene to thionitrosarenes, stereochemical outcome, 3835
- double Michael-, diastereoselective synthesis of bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, 547
- electron-, of imidazole halogen derivs, 1409
- electrophilic-, to  $\alpha$ -ary-substituted phenylalkynes, highly selective cyclisation controlled by heteroatoms, 7445
- enantioselective-, of aldehydes to diethylzinc, chiral oxazaborolidines as catalysts, 5551
- ene-, of formaldehyde to 1,3-diarylcyclopentenones, Lewis acid catalysed, synthesis of trans-2,5-diaryl-2-cyclopentene-1-methanols, 4757
- enolate anions to N-methoxycarbonylimines generated *in situ* from  $\alpha$ -methoxy carbamates, diastereoselectivity, 1253
- ESR study, electron capture by 5-bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxanes, 5949
- (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene to siloxydienes, regiochemistry, 5025
- free radical addition-cyclisation of 1,6-dienes with sulphonyl chloride, 6369
- Grignard reagents to 4-O-TPS pyrimidine nucleosides, synthesis of 6-substituted 5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleoside derivs, 1621
- hydrocarbons to C=C bonds, reactions of organic halides with olefins under Ni-catalysis, 689
- intramolecular asymmetric tandem-, to chiral naphthyl oxazolines, 4049
- intramolecular-, in heteroatom directed photoarylation, 795
- intramolecular-, of  $\alpha$ -diazoketone to acetylenic Pi bond, cycloalkenone formation, 2633
- Michael-, fluoride catalysed, of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl comds to  $\alpha$ -isocyanate esters, 1257
- Michael-, of alkoxide anions to nitroolefins and subsequent hydrogenation, diastereoselective prep of anti- $\beta$ -amino alcohols, 731
- Michael-, of ketone enolates, generated by decarboxylation of allyl  $\beta$ -keto carboxylates under neutral conditions, 4829
- nucleophilic-, of N-lithioamides to  $\pi$ -arenechromium tricarbonyl complexes, prep of aniline derivs, 3373
- nucleophilic-, ylide-anion formation resulting from synthesis of trans- $\alpha$ -trifluoromethyl allylic alcohols, 7203
- nucleoside adducts of cyclopentatrienyl, 3251
- on olefins of trifluoromethyl radicals obtained by dissociative electron transfer between electrochemically generated aromatic anion radicals and trifluoromethyl bromide, 4961
- organometallic reagents to a silyl thione chiral at silicon, 2677
- oxatricyclo adducts via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of substituted furans under high pressure, 1045
- phenylthio radical catalysed-, of electron deficient alkynes to substituted vinylcyclopropanes, vinylcyclopentene synthesis, 5845
- radical chain-, of 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 1,1-dichloroethane to [1.1.1]propellane to give bicyclo[1.1.1]pentane derivs, 2087
- regioreversed-, of aldehydes to but-2-enyltributylstannane, Co mediated, 2421
- regioselective SN<sup>1</sup> allylic substitution vs 1,4-addition, synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated esters, 7399
- regioselective-, of silyl ketene acetals to pyridine derivs, use of clay montmorillonite-catalysis, synthesis of N-silyldihydropyridines, 747
- reversibly conjugate-, basis for Cu catalysed hydrolysis of unactivated ester, 6951
- selective base-catalysed-, of nitromethane to levoglucosone, 992
- silyl ketene acetals to  $\alpha,\beta$ -acetylenic esters, catalytic action of clay montmorillonite, 6341
- specific Michael-, catalysis, example of acrylate acceptors, 3969
- stereoselective conjugate-, of benzyl sulphoxides to  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 6919
- stereoselective-, of  $\alpha$ -chloro allylic Cr reagents to aldehydes, 4389
- stereoselective-, of cyanide ion to chiral rhenium  $\pi$ -aldehyde complexes, new synthesis of optically active cyanohydrin derivs, 3931
- sulphur dioxide adducts of benzobenzvalene, thermolysis, 1,3-dipolar behaviour of a sulphene, 2797
- tandem-, of organometallics to N-methoxy-ureas and urethanes in prep of unsymmetrical and symmetrical ketones, 1773

**Aggregation**

premicellar-, kinetic demonstration in alkaline hydrolysis of N-hexadecyl-N-cyanopyridinium bromide, 1051

**Allyloxy**

( $\pm$ )forsythide aglucone dimethyl ester, synthesis via application of masked  $\alpha$ -benzoquinones, 2255

- defugogilvocaroin M, new synthesis, 5093
- esperamicin/calichoicoin-, related bicyclic core, synthesis and crystallographic analysis, 3765
- kijanolidin-, diastereoselective synthesis of top half, 7309
- ptaquiloside-, stereoccontrolled synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-ptaquilosin, 1983
- Alcohols**
- 1-methylamino-3-piocyloxy-2-propanol-3-N-methyl-N-piocyramino-1,2-propandiol, Smiles rearrangement via intermediate formation of two tautomeric Meisenheimer spiro complexes, 2273
- 1,2-azido-, via ring cleavage of oxiranes with tributyltin azide, 4153
- 2-alkyn-1-ols, allene synthesis, 3747
- 2,3-epoxy-cycloalkenols, intramolecular iodocetherification involved in new synthesis of heterosubstituted tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydropyran systems, study directed towards microalga polyether macrolides, 3725
- 4,5-dimethylenetricyclo-[4.3.1.0<sup>2,5</sup>]-decane-1-ol, formation via dimethyl-oxosulphonium methylide, 3653
- $\alpha$ -allenic-, diastereoselective synthesis from propargylic epoxides, 2387
- $\alpha$ -methylcinnamyl-, protection of carboxyl groups as means of differentiation and activation, activation and application of thioastannanes, 2959
- allyl-, amination, transfer of chirality and sequential chirality transfer in intramolecular amidomercuration, 4775
- allylic and homoallylic isoprenic-, prep, 6679
- allylic-, chiral acyclic derivs, diastereoselective control in Rh-catalysed hydroboration, 395
- allylic-, complex stereochemical course of Mitsunobu "inversion", 6645
- allylic-, Ni-catalysed regioselective allylation, 6409
- allylic-, self condensation mediated by TiCl<sub>4</sub>, 1531
- allylic-, via Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley type reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones catalysed by MgO, 2705
- allylic-, with SnCl<sub>2</sub>, Pd-catalysed allylation of benzaldehyde, solvation controlled diastereoselection, 3437
- a methallyl carbinol, fluorosulphuric acid induced cyclisation involving apparent O migration, 5651
- and amines, selective benzylation under mild conditions, 4759
- and ketones, carboxylic acids, amides, esters and amines, dehydrodimerisation via mercury-photosensitisation, 5583
- and lactams and amines, silylated derivs, reaction with Meldrum's acid, prep of monofunctionalised malonic acid prep, 3073
- "asymmetrised tris(hydroxymethyl)methane", prep, enzymes as selective reagents, 2697
- by mild, neutral and anhydrous conversion of primary organic halides via Ag-assisted reactions of bis(tributyltin)oxide, 279
- C-terminal peptide-, prep by solid phase synthesis, 5045
- chiral 2-furylcarbinols, new access by enantioselective hydrolysis with penicillin acylase, 3057
- chiral allylic-, and amines, catalysed and uncatalysed hydroborations, 5861
- conversion to allyl ethers under neutral conditions via new system, allyl ethyl carbonate/Pd, 4669
- cyclic allylic-, Pd-promoted cyclisation, synthesis of unsaturated bicyclic lactones and acetals, 2767
- cyclopentanol derivs, synthesis via Pd-catalysed cyclic allylmethylation-dehydrometalation, 291
- cyclopentanols from an aldehyde or ketone connected to an alkene by a tether, 4939
- deuterated cyclopropylcarbinol, stereospecific nucleophilic ring-opening, 5017
- (E)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-but-1-en-3-ol, diastereoselective addition of allylmagnesium bromide, reaction of C-Mg bond of intermediate adducts with electrophiles, 6753
- epoxyalcohols, two-step route to sulphonyllactones intermediate for synthesis of "MeBMT" and stereodefined cyclopropane derivs, 7029
- furyl-, enantioselective synthesis by catalytic asymmetric addition of diethylzinc to furanaldehydes, 6427
- hindered sec-, absolute configuration by modified Horeau's method, 3629
- homoallylic-, and  $\delta$ -acetoxysters, efficient route via Mn mediated Barbier and Reformatsky reactions, 7373
- homoallylic-, dl- and trisubstituted, stereoselective synthesis via Pd-catalysed nucleophilic opening of vinylic oxetanes, 3487
- homoallylic-, enantioselective synthesis, 3041
- homopropargyl-, silyl ethers, electrophilic condensation with aldehydes, regioselective synthesis of dihydropyrans, 4065
- hydroxy compds, phosphorylation, bis(allyloxy)diisopropylamino)phosphine as new phosphinylation reagent, 4219
- iodination of-, and reductive iodination of carbonyl compds using N,N-diethylaniline-bornane-1, system, 5663
- lactols, with  $\alpha$ -chirality, 1,2-asymmetric induction, 1563
- new protecting diethylisopropylsilyl group, 6413
- non-allylic unsaturated-, Pd-catalysed coupling with aryl halides, synthesis of aryl-substituted aldehydes and ketones, 6629
- $\alpha$ -silylbenzyl-, intramolecular cyclisation with elimination of hydrocarbon via hypervalent silicon intermediate, effect of structure on selectivity for elimination, 725
- optically active sec-, prep, enantiospecific synthesis of (R)- and (S)-sulcatol, 2707
- optically pure propargylic-, synthesis, 7083
- prim-, and aldehydes, conversion to acid fluorides with caesium fluoroxy sulphate, 6095
- propargylic-, and carbon dioxide, phosphine catalysed synthesis of cyclic carbonates, 3981
- propargylic-, isomerisation catalysed by iridium complex, 2109
- propargylic-, oxygen substituents, stereochemical directing effect on intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of diene-yne, 7157
- reaction with halocarbenes, are carbocations intermediate? 5089
- Ritter reaction, improved modification, 581
- sec OH groups, complementary regioselective acylation by different lipases, 1703
- sec-, and deuterated prim-, synthesis by carbonyl enantioselective reduction using new chiral catalyst, 6275
- sec-, conversion to alkyl halides, 3077
- sec-, improved radical deoxygenation, 2619
- selective oxidation by manganates, 2559
- tert-, and tert-butylbenzene, reaction with anthraquinone triplet, C-C bond cleavage, 7467
- tetrahydropyranylated-, direct conversion to corresponding bromides, 557
- via stereoselective conversion of tetraalkyltin, 6461
- vicinal azido-, conversion to corresponding amino alcohol, 837
- Alcohol halogen derivatives**
- trans- $\alpha$ -trifluoromethyl allylic-, synthesis, ylide-anion formation resulting from nucleophilic addition, 7203
- Aldehydes**
- 1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)-cycloalkanecarboxaldehyde, one-carbon ring expansion mediated by Si-based nucleophiles, 6551
- 1-siloxycycloalkane carboxaldehyde, one-carbon ring expansion catalysed by Lewis acid, 4267
- 2,2-dimethylpropanal, Wittig reaction with tributylbutylidene phosphorane, NMR rate study, 1361
- 2,6-dialkylbenzaldehydes, prep via Pd-mediated 2,6-dialkylation of N-benzilidene imines, 4085
- 3-carbon homologation of-, using 2-acetylthiazole, application to synthesis of amino hexoses from L-serinal, 6063
- 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, prep and conversion into 3-chlorojuglone, 1201
- 5-carbon homologation of-, to 6-hydroxy-1,4-(E)-dienals via (5,5-diethoxy-2-(E)-pentenyl)triphenylarsonium ylide a new equivalent of  $\delta$ -formyl butadienyl anion, 6031
- 6-octen-1-als, cyclisation with *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanedioxy function at C-3 by Wilkinson complex to afford conformers due to *cis*-cyclohexanediol, lock up, 4849
- 6-octen-1-als, diastereoselective cyclisation with Rh-complex, 1095
- 7-norborn-5-enyl and 7-norborn-2,5-dienylaldehydes and ketones, access to via 6-silyloxyfulvene cycloadditions, 2207
- $\alpha$ -alkoxy-,  $\alpha$ -allyloxy- and  $\alpha$ -benzyloxy-aldehydes and ketones, prep via substitution of sulphonyl function in  $\alpha$ -

- sulphinylhydrazones, 2791
- $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylstannane alkynals and their Co-complexes, stereoselective cyclisation, new route to cyclododecyne-1,2-diol derivs, 309
- $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, stereoselective reduction, stereodirecting effect by  $\alpha$ -trimethylsilyl group, 5447
- $\alpha$ -hydroxyaldehydes, 4-ethoxy-2-oxazolines and oxazoles, syntheses, benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl isocyanide, a new synthon for CH.N=C transfer, 6657
- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated-, and hydroxamic acids, comparison of reaction in soln or in an adsorbed state, 117
- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated-, new synthesis, 3779
- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated-, regioselective conjugate reduction and reductive silylation using  $[(Ph_3)CuH]_2$ , 5677
- acrolein, butadiene and vinylamine, charge density distribution, unimportance of dipolar resonance structures in detn of ground state charge distribution, 5981
- aliphatic-, alkene synthesis by boron-Wittig reaction, 5647
- aliphatic-, ketone formation by variant of boron-Wittig reaction, 5643
- alkylidenemalonaldehydes, 2-(diformylmethylene)-1,3-dithiane and -1,3-dithiolane as well as (2,3-diphenylcyclopropen-1-ylidene)malonaldehyde, synthesis and structure, 3521
- and ketones and enones, zirconium promoted methylation, 3927
- and ketones and imines, addition of 2(benzyloxymethyl)-3-(bromozincmethyl)-1,3-butadiene followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, prep of conjugated exocyclic dienes, 5497
- and ketones, lanthanide induced intramolecular coupling with electron-deficient olefins, 1063
- and ketones, reaction with functional vinylic anions, leading after hydrolysis to polyenic aldehydes, 7377
- and ketones, tributyltin hydride cyclisation with alkenes, prep of cyclopentane rings and  $\gamma$ -lactones from O-stannyl ketyls, 4939
- aromatic-, oxidation to carboxylic acids, catalytic activity of cyclophanes, 2759
- aromatic-, predominately anti-stereoselective chiral metal directed aldol condensation, 5539
- aromatic-, stereoselective condensations with aromatic-, with boronic moiety, 1,2-addition with carbanions, synthesis of boron-10 containing nucleoside derivs for neutron capture therapy, 7191
- aryl-, or their dimethyl acetals, intermolecular pinacol cross coupling with non-aryl aldehydes, 7177
- aryl-substituted-, and ketones, synthesis via Pd-catalysed coupling of aryl halides and non-allylic unsaturated alcohols, 6629
- benzaldehyde and a functionalised diene, Lewis acid catalysed hetero Diels-Alder reaction, use of organocomplexes of ruthenium, 1189
- benzaldehyde dimethyldioxirane oxidation mechanism, 5567
- benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexes, irradiation to optically active benzoin, 4641
- benzaldehyde, electron transfer reaction with nonstabilised ylide, 7187
- benzaldehyde, enantioselective addition of dialkylzinc-orthotitanate complex, asymmetric induction catalysed by conjugate bases of chiral proton acids as ligands, 1657
- benzaldehyde, Pd-catalysed allylation by allylic alcohols with  $SnCl_4$ , solvation controlled diastereoselection, 3437
- benzimidazole 2-carboxaldehyde, synthesis, vinyl moiety as protecting group, 1067
- biphenyl-2-carboxaldehydes, prep of 9-alkylthiofluorenes, 6849
- chiral  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, stereospecific 1,2-rearrangement of cyclopropyl groups, 5443
- chiral-, diastereoselective nucleophilic alkenoylation, prep of enantiomerically pure  $\alpha',\beta'$ -difunctionalised  $\alpha,\beta$ -enones, 2919
- Co mediated regioversed addition of but-2-enyltributylstannane, 2421
- Co-complexed propynals, aldol reaction, strong E-enolate:threo/Z-enolate:erythro correlation, 5627
- condensation with ethyl tricyclodecadienone 2-carboxylate, synthesis of bridged[4.3.3]oxapropellanes, and their thermal conversion into lactone annelated cyclopentenones, 127
- conjugated ethylenic-, Cu-catalysed 1,4-addition of organomanganese chloride compds, 7365
- conversion to terminal alkynes by  $\alpha$  carbon homologation, 3655
- Cr-complexed benzaldehyde derivs, highly erythro selective aldol reaction with cyclic silyl enol ethers, 7435
- dialdehydes, intramolecular titanium induced pinacol coupling, synthesis of 1,2-cycloalkanediols, 1169
- (E)- and (Z)-5,6-dimethyl-8-trimethylsilyl-6-octenals, stereospecific cyclisation, 6397
- electrophilic condensation with silyl ethers of homopropargyl alcohols, regioselective synthesis of dihydropyrans, 4065
- enantioselective addition of diethylzinc, chiral oxazaborolidines as catalysts, 5551
- enantioselective alkylation, catalysed by disulphonamide-Ti(O-i-Pr)-dialkyl zinc system, 7095
- formaldehyde, Lewis acid catalysed stereoselective ene addition to 1,3-diarlylcyclopentenones, synthesis of *trans*-2,5-diaryl-2-cyclopentene-1-methanols, 4757
- formaldehyde, reaction with chromotropic acid, prep of water-soluble cyclic tetramer, 1005
- furaldehydes, asymmetric addition of diethylzinc, enantioselective synthesis of furylalcohols, 6427
- glycolaldehyde monomer in organic syntheses, 1149
- gold catalysed reaction with (isocyanomethyl)phosphonates, asymmetric synthesis of phosphonic acid analogs of phenylalanine and  $\beta$ -alkylserines, 2247
- hemiacronic-, new enantioselective synthesis, 3733
- highly chemoselective reaction with B-I-9-BBN-ethoxyethyne adduct, new synthesis of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 5153
- homologation of-, using (phenylthiomethylene)triphenylarsorane, selective prep of  $\alpha$ -thiophenoxepoxides and phenylthioenol ethers, 6023
- methoxyselenation of-, reaction of diphenyl diselenide with peroxydisulphate ions in MeOH, 1417
- novel synthesis of aldols, reaction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -epoxy sulphoxides with lithium dimethylcuprate giving enolates, 1083
- Pd-catalysed asymmetric allylations via (S)-proline allyl ester enamines, 1543
- prep of enantiomerically pure  $\alpha$ -hydroxy acetals, 2971
- prim-, and alcohols, conversion to acid fluorides with caesium fluoroxysulphate, 6095
- propargyloxyenamines and 2-morpholinopenta-3,4-dienal derivs via catalytic aminomercuration of dipropargyl ethers, 5919
- propynals, cobalt complexed with silyl enol ethers, erythro-selective aldol reaction, 5623
- reaction with dimethyl diazomethylphosphonate anion, synthesis of 14,15-dehydroforskolin, 1521
- stereocontrol in additions with crotyl-molybdenum complexes, 1769
- stereoselective addition of  $\alpha$ -chloro allylic Cr reagents, 4389
- stereoselective allylation of-, and stereohomogeneous synthesis of (E)- and (Z)-crotyltri-fluorosilanes, 1099
- synthesis from-, of 1,3,5-triselenanes and generation of selenoaldehydes by fragmentation of 1,3,5-triselenanes, 6047
- unsaturated-, photoreductive cyclisation, easy access to spiranic molecules, 7361
- unsaturated-, stereoselective prep of substituted N-acyl-pyrrolidines and piperidines, removable auxiliary for amidomercurations, 7321
- via selective reduction of aromatic nitriles by potassium 9-sec-amy-9-boratabi-cyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 3677
- Wittig reaction with iodo-methylenetriphenylphosphorane, stereoselective synthesis of (Z)-1-iodo-1-alkenes, 2173
- Aldimines**
- $\alpha$ -azidobenzaldimines and tert phosphines, formation of 2,3-diamino-2H-indazole derivs, 6237
- Aldol reactions**
- "Mukaiyama-aldol" reactions of chiral silyl ketene acetals, asymmetric induction and auxiliary structure, 5163
- additions, iron complexes as catalysts, 6435
- asymmetric, of  $\alpha$ -ketoesters with isocyanacetate and isocyanacetamide catalysed by chiral

- ferrocenylphosphine-gold complex, 4681  
 catalysed by immobilised acylneuraminase pyruvate lyase, scope and limitations, 2217  
 chiral metal directed-, with aromatic aldehydes, predominantly anti-stereoselective 5539  
 cobalt-complexed propynals, strong E-enolate:threo/Z-enolate:erythro correlation, 5627  
 diastereoselective-, of ( $\pi^*$ - $X_{C_4}H_5COCH_3$ )Cr(CO)<sub>2</sub>L complexes, 6383  
 diastereoselective-, of cyclohexanone lithium enolate, 5681  
 diastereoselective-, using acetal templates, 1825  
 directed-, synthesis of higher carbon sugar, 2359  
 erythro-selective-, of cobalt complexed propynals with silyl enol ethers, 5623  
 highly erythro selective, of Cr-complexed benzaldehyde derivs with cyclic silyl enol ethers, 7435  
 in polypropionate synthesis, high  $\pi$ -face selectivity of enol borinates from  $\alpha$ -chiral methyl and ethyl ketones under substrate control, 7121  
 intramolecular Mukaiyama-, prep of heterocyclic amino acids, synthesis of cycloleucine analog, 1181  
 of ethyl ketones using chiral boron reagents, kinetic resolution, asymmetric synthesis of C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>7</sub> segment of rifamycin S, 1293  
 reactions of methylketones using chiral boron reagents, reversal in aldehyde enantioface selectivity, 997  
 tandem aldolisation/-lactonisation/dyotropic rearrangement of  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, 5421
- Alizarin**  
 derivs of-, synthesis, dichloroquinones as dienophiles, 5173
- Alkaloids**  
 14-membered cyclopeptide-, synthesis of cyclic precursor to nummularine-F, 7021  
 2-bromoleptoclinidinone, structure revision, 1069  
 8-(4-pentenyl)dihydroberberine, intramolecular oxidative cyclisation to give novel ring system, 7161  
 (+)-12-desmethoxy cuanzine, stereoselective synthesis, 4957  
 (+)-6a-epipretazettine and related alkaloids, total synthesis, prep of functionalised hydroindol-3-ols via tandem aza-Cope rearrangement-Mannich cyclisations, 647  
 Amaryllidaceae-, synthetic approach, 6223  
 (+)- and (-)-20-epi-ibophyllidine, enantiospecific synthesis via intramolecular Diels-Alder type cyclisation, 1959  
 (+)- and (-)-norsecurinine, total synthesis, 7173  
 antineoplastic pyridine-, theonelladins A-D from *Theonella swinhoei*, 4833  
 aragupetrosin A, new vasodilative macrocyclic quinolizidine alkaloid from *Xestospongia* sp, 4149  
 (+)-aspidosperma skeleton, synthesis of 21-epimer, 7105  
*Aspidosperma*-, total synthesis of (+)-aspidofractinine, 3429  
 (+)-aspidofractinine, rapid synthesis via cyclisation of oxidolic methyl ketones with acid, 1951  
 biologically active N-methylated-, photooxidation to *sec* amines, 2927  
 (+)-castanospermine, stereoselective total synthesis, 705  
 cephalotaxine and histrionicotoxin-, direct access to, 3865  
 chilenine synthesis, construction of cyclic enamides, 2747  
 cocaine, flash vacuum thermolysis, 5977  
 (+)-conhydrine, optically active natural, enantiospecific synthesis from (S,S)-tartaric acid, 6395  
 ularine-, new synthesis of key intermediate 10,11-dihydro-bibenzy(b,f)oxepin-10-ones, 6927  
 cystodytin-, ring system, synthetic studies towards cystodytin A, 5559  
 cytotoxic carbazole-, structure of tubigins B from *Aspergillus tubigsis*, 5965  
 (+)-decumbesinone and (+)-epi- $\alpha$ -decumbesinone are not  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-benzyltetrahydroisoquinolines, 6215  
 diastereoselectivity in ergoline synthesis, face selective epoxidation, 3935  
 diplamine, cytotoxic polyaromatic alkaloid from *Diplosoma* sp, 4201  
 discorhabdin-, synthetic approach via hypervalent iodine oxidation of p-substituted phenol derivs to azacarboxylic spirodienones, 1119  
 ellipticine, regioselective synthesis via nitrene insertion, 297  
 eudistomidin A, total synthesis by application of improved Fischer indolisation, 2099  
 eudistomins T, I and M, syntheses, chemistry of vicinal tricarbonyl compds, 7117  
 fumitremorgins, stereoselective entry, 6421  
 haliclaminine A and B, cytotoxic macrocyclic alkaloids from *Haliclona* genus, 6891  
 (+)-hapalindoles J and M, total synthesis, 1815  
 harringtonine ring construction, application of SET-induced photospicyclisation, 4185  
 hexacyclic indole-, related to vindolinine, synthesis by sonochemical cyclisation, 4513  
 histrionicotoxin, asymmetric prep of novel spiroperidine system by CN(R,S)method, 6323  
 huperzine A, synthesis of benzene isostere, 3291  
 imine-epoxide rearrangement in formation of trans-2,6-disubstituted piperidines, stereoselective synthesis of (+)-tenueric acid, 6077  
 in *Scoletium subvelutinum*, biosynthesis, 141  
 indole-, homine type, synthesis of possible precursor N<sub>3</sub>-methyl- $\Delta^{11}$ -isocoumidine, 3457  
 indolo[2,3-a]quinolizidine amino compds, rearrangement to E-azaaspidospermane derivs, 719  
 isoquinoline-, chemistry of vicinal tricarbonyl compds, 869  
 isoquinoline-, new class, proaporphine-tryptamine dimers, structures, 1165  
 isoquinoline-, synthesis, stereochemical aspects of photo-set induced diradical cyclisation as part of strategies used, 799  
 longitubine and latifolic acid, absolute configurations, 7153  
 magallanesin synthesis, DMF acetal mediated cyclodehydration of methyl ketone thioimide, 2743  
 manzamine C, total synthesis, 6549  
 manzamine-, synthesis of "tricyclic heart", 1423  
 manzamine-, synthesis of pyrrolo[2,3-i]isoquinoline substructure, 2611  
 maxonine, structure and isolation from *Simira maxonii*, 6199  
 morphinan series, unexpected rearrangement in azide-olefin cycloaddition, 3427  
 morphinan skeleton, approach using tandem intramolecular furan Diels-Alder/ radical cyclisation, 2585  
 murrapanine, structure and synthesis, 6649  
 (+)-myrtine, stereocontrolled synthesis prep of 1-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-2,6-dialkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, prep, 5053  
 N(10)-acetyludistomin L, synthesis, 1041  
 (+)-nitramine, (+)-isonitramine and (+)-sibirine, synthesis via Diels-Alder reactions, 2301  
 new cytotoxic acridine-, from *Pachastrellidae*, 4359  
 new lycopodium-, (+)-huperzine A, total synthesis, 2089  
 new sulphur containing insecticidal-, structure and isolation of guinesine-A, -B and -C from *Cassipourea guianensis*, 3571  
 new-, isosarain-1 from *Reniera sarai*, 133  
 oxathiazepine containing eudistamin skeleton and carba-analogs, concise route, 6809  
 paraherquamide, synthetic studies, indole oxidation model, regioselectivity, 5575  
 (+)-pilocarpine analogs with a 2-oxazolidone structure, synthesis, 2145  
 pumiloside and deoxypumiloside from *Ophiorrhiza pumila*, plausible intermediates in camptothecin biosynthesis, 4991  
 pyrrolidine-, synthesis of peripentadenine and dinorperipentadenine, 4879  
 pyrrolizidine-, 1-epiaustraline from *Castanospermum australe*, 5685  
 pyrrolizidine-, antitumor, enantioselective synthesis of (+)-indicine N-oxide, 4985  
 pyrrolophenanthridone-, direct synthesis, 5807  
 pyrroloquinoline-, batzellines A, B and C from *Batzella* sp, 2517  
 (S)-camptothecin, asymmetric synthesis, 2639  
 (+)-(S)-dihydroperiphylline, enantioselective total synthesis, 4539  
 secoalkalindole-, from *Celsemium elegans*, structures of gelsemamide and 11-methoxygelsemamide 1177  
 steroidal-, pingbeinone having C-18 nor Cevane skeleton from *Frititaria ussuriensis*, 4981  
*Stychnos*-, 19,20-dihydroakammicine, total synthesis and NMR data, 2293  
 swainsonine stereoisomers, (-)-8-

- epi-, (-)-8a-epi- and (-)-8,8a-diepi-swainsonine, divergent syntheses, 5721  
 tetraponerine analog, synthesis via application of CN(R,S) method for prep of chiral 1,2-diamines, 5137  
 (+)-trikentrin B, total synthesis via allene intramolecular cycloaddition, 6559  
 vinblastine, new photoreactive deriv, synthesis of napavin, 5881  
 vincamine-related-, synthesis, application of vicinal tricarbonyl compds, 873  
 vindoline, new oxidative rearrangement, 7245  
 (+)-Z-isositsirikines via stereoselective isomerisation of ethylidene lactam, 2941  
 zoanthaminone, new alkaloid from marine zoanthid, 6825
- Alkanes**  
 1,1,1-triphenylalkanes, photolysis, 6709  
 CH insertion of singlet pentafluorophenyl nitrene at room temp, polyfluorinated aryl azides as photoaffinity labelling reagents, 2199  
 methoxyethoxymethyl as protective group for phenolic OH, unexpected difficulty, 6867  
 partially deuterated methanes, proton chemical shifts, H-D coupling constants and deuterium isotope effects, 2755  
 via photodecarboxylation of unmodified carboxylic acids using azo aromatic compds, 6733
- Alkenes see also Olefins**  
 1,2,3,4-pentatetraene epialphides, synthesis and reactions, 4271  
 acetal-alkene cyclisation, prep of chloroanthracyclines, 4735  
 activated-, fluoride ion induced allylation, 3419  
 and acyclic enones, non-photochemical [2+2] cycloadditions, 1761  
 and alkynes and thiobenzophenones, reactions with 2,3-dihydro-2-phenylidoniium-3-oxobenzob[1]thiolenide-1,1-dioxide, 6673  
 bearing  $\Delta$  nucleophilic substituent, new Pd-mediated cyclopentation, 69  
 catalytic hydrogenation of-, bond isomerisation and hyperstability, 6633  
cis-, regioselective reaction with singlet oxygen, 4875  
cis-alkenes, a highly regioselective reaction with triazolinediones, 6903  
 cyclic-, improved procedures for Pd-catalysed intermolecular arylation, 2603  
E-alkenes with chiral substituents, synthesis by extension of Horner-Wittig reaction and stereocontrol by acyl transfer, 4581  
 electron-deficient-, photosilylation, use of disilanes via photoinduced electron transfer, 3689  
 equilibrating carbene-bridgehead alkene pair, 6969  
 ethylene, [1+2] cycloaddition to cyclopentadienylidene in argon matrix, direct IR observation, 763  
 ethylene, photocycloaddition to 2-naphthols in presence of Lewis acid, 6193
- new oxidative and reductive arylation via aryl radicals from Cu oxidation of hydrazines, 4709  
 reaction with cyclopropylcarbene-Cr complexes, synthesis of cyclopropylcyclopropanes, 4771  
 stereoselective synthesis from aliphatic aldehydes by boron-Wittig reaction, 5647  
 substituted-, hydrodimerised on preparative scale in H<sub>2</sub> atmosphere by Hg vapor and light, 3389  
 sulphonation with sulphur trioxide, reversible stereospecific 8-sultone formation, 5451  
 tributyltin hydride cyclisation with aldehydes and ketones to give cyclopentane rings and  $\gamma$ -lactones from O-stannyl ketyls, 4939  
 trisubstituted, stereo- and regio-specific formation via silylcupration of alkynes, application to synthesis of yellow scale pheromone, 4913
- Alkenylation**  
 diastereoselective nucleophilic-, of chiral aldehydes, prep of enantiomerically pure  $\alpha'$ , $\beta'$ -difunctionalised  $\alpha,\beta$ -enones, 2919
- Alkenyl halides**  
 1-aryl-3,3,3-trifluoropropynes, protonation, 1315  
 1-haloalkynes and acetylenic esters, reactivity towards highly functionalised Cu,Zn reagents, 4799  
 1,1-difluoro-1-alkenes and 1,1-difluoro-2-iodo-1-alkenes, symmetrically disubstituted, syntheses, reactions of 2,2-difluoroalkenylboranes with halogens, 6379  
 1,1-difluoroolefins, synthesis from 1,1,1-trifluoroethyl p-toluenesulphonate via boronate complex, 1641  
 1,2-dichloro-3,3-dialkylbut-2-en-1-ylidenes, substituent effects in generation and trapping, 2009  
 2-bromo-1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene, Ni catalysed conversion to  $\alpha$ -keto lactone, a double carbonylation of a halodiene, 2617  
 $\alpha,\alpha$ -difluoroolefin, cis-trans isomerisation catalysed by Br, 3247  
 alkenyl bromides, Pd-catalysed reaction with trialkylstannyl phenyl sulphides, diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-1-alkenyl phenyl sulphides, 2699  
 and alkyl halides Pd-catalysed cross coupling with alkenyl-alkoxysilanes in presence of fluoride ion, 6051  
 chloroalkenes via reaction of phosphorus oxychloride with pyrrolo[2,1-c]benzodiazepine-2,5,11-triones, 6221  
 fluoroalkenes, synthesis by application of regioselective ring opening of  $\alpha,\beta$ -epoxysilanes with silicon tetrafluoride, 967  
 vinyl bromides and chlorides, stereospecific Ni and phase transfer catalysed carbonylation, 2615  
 vinyl halides, reductive dimerisation in Ni/Pb/Al redox system, access to terphenyl derivs, 1261  
 (Z)-1-iodo-1-alkenes, stereoselective synthesis via Wittig reaction of
- iodomethylenetriphenylphosphorane with aldehydes, 2173
- Alkoxides**  
 $\alpha$ -amino-, directed N-methyl lithiation of N-methylindoles, 4337  
 phenoxide and naphthoxide anions, C-arylation by arylazo phenyl sulphides, synthesis of unsymmetrically substituted hydroxybiaryls, 6911
- Alkyl halides**  
 1-aryl-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl cation, gas phase stabilities, LArSR analysis of substituent effect, 2101  
 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 1,1-dichloroethane, radical chain addition to[1.1.1]propellane to give bicyclo[1.1.1]pentane derivs, 2087  
 2-iodoalkanes, 1-perfluoroalkyl substituted, carbonylation catalysed by transition metal complexes, 4403  
 4,4,4-trifluoromethylbutylamide, prep and use for trifluoromethylated blocks, 109  
 $\alpha$ -bromoacylhalides, dehalogenation using nitrosyl tetracarbonyl chromium anion, generation of methylene and cyclopropyl ketenes at -100 $^{\circ}$ , 5869  
 alkyl iodides bearing perfluoroalkyl group, Pd-catalysed double carbonylation, 4407  
 alkyl iodides, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with alkyl Grignard reagents, 4779  
 and alkenyl halides Pd-catalysed cross coupling with alkenylalkoxysilanes in presence of fluoride ion, 6051  
 dihalomethanes as C-H acids in catalytic two-phase system, new synthesis of gem-dichloro-cyclopropanes, 4697  
 new trifluoromethyl building block, trifluoroacetimidoyl chlorides for fluorinated N-heterocycles, 4821  
 organic-, electrochemical conversion into carbonyl compds 6371  
 organic-, reactions with olefins under Ni-catalysis, addition of hydrocarbons to C-C double bonds, 689  
 perhalofluoroalkyl sulphinates mechanism of photocoxidation, 6717  
 prep via light induced halogenative decarboxylation of thiohydroxamic esters, 2461  
 primary organic-, mild, neutral and anhydrous conversion to alcohols via Ag-assisted reactions of bis(tributyltin)oxide, 279  
 regioselective radical cyclisation to trifluoromethyl-substituted double bond, access to angular CF<sub>3</sub> bicyclic compds, 2407  
 synthesis under neutral conditions, 3077  
 tetrachloromethane in argon, photoisomerisation, 4105  
 trifluoromethyl radicals (obtained by dissociative electron transfer between electrochemically generated aromatic anion radicals and trifluoromethyl bromide) addition to olefins, 4961

**Alkylation**

2,6-dialkylation of N-benzilidene imines, Pd-mediated, prep of 2,6-dialkylbenzaldehydes, 4085  
 "enolates" generated from amino carbene complexes of chromium, 4061  
 $\alpha$ - and bis-, of alkoxy substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines, use of formamidines derived from *o*-methoxymethylaniline, 47  
 $\alpha$ -ethoxy-carbamates with organo-Pb, -Zn and -Cu reagents, high *cram* selectivity and formal nonbasic alkylation of imines, 5611  
 acetate-, on alumina or silica gel, or pinacol rearrangements on montmorillonite, activated by microwave irradiation, 945  
 and generation of  $\alpha$ -oxo carbanions, 5413  
 and generation of lithium 1-halocyclopropylcarbamate, 6035  
 and lithiation of 4-(2'-alkenesulphinyl)-morpholines, route to substituted allylic sulphinamides, 1963  
 and prep of  $\beta$ -sulfam mono- and dianions, 2873  
 asymmetric-, of arylacetic acid, binaphthol as chiral auxiliary, 2825  
 asymmetric-, of N-acylsulfams, route to enantiomerically pure crystalline C( $\alpha,\alpha$ )-disubstituted carboxylic acid derivs, 5603  
 asymmetric-, or sultan-derived glycinate equivalent, prep of enantiomerically pure  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 6009  
 a vinyl N-Poc-iminium ion derived from baikalain, stereoselective synthesis of  $\Delta^4$ -pipecolic acid, 5751  
 conjugate addition-enolate methylation of cyclopentenone containing an  $\alpha$ -appended benzocyclobutane moiety, approach to Oppolzer-Kametani intermediate of (+)-estrone methyl ether,  
 desilylative hydroxyalkylation of  $\alpha$ -silyl sulphides, retention of configuration, 789  
 diastereo-, regio- and enantioselective hydroxy-alkylation of enantiomerically enriched allylstannanes from chiral allyllithium derivs, enantioselective-, of aldehyde catalysed by disulphonamide-Ti(O-*i*-Pr)-dialkyl zinc system, 7095  
 enolates, multiple stereocontrol using organotransition metal templates, 5049  
 ester enolate-, and hydroxylation at C-22 of steroid side chain, 1579  
 Friedel-Crafts-, regio- and diastereoselective, of phenols with  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, synthesis of optically active ephedrine-like compds, 1121  
 homolytic-, of protonated heteroaromatic bases, new method by carboxylic acids and iodosobenzene diacetate, 4569  
 intramolecular N-, concomitant with [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic sulphinamides, synthesis of 2-vinyl substituted cyclic amines, 4723  
 lithiobisphenylselenomethane with chloromethyltrimethylsilane and iodomethyltrimethylstannane, 3333

N-, and acylation of heterocycles, thermodynamic control of regioselectivity, anionic mechanism, 4013  
 N-, of 3-(2,4,6-trichloro-phenoxyacetamido)pyridine (with TDAS-1 catalysis) yielded N-alkylated 3-(2,4,6-trichloro-phenylamino)pyridines via Smiles rearrangement, 931  
 N-benzyloxyureas and carbamates, 31  
 N-methyl lithiation-alkylation of  $\alpha$ -amino alkoxy, 4337  
 radical cyclisation, introduction of angular Me groups, 3609  
 regiocontrolled-, of 1,4-benzodioxins, use of arene-chromium complexes, 5519  
 regioselective reductive-, of 1,2,3-trimethoxybenzene, 1689  
 regioselective-, of amine protected homochiral vinyl phosphine oxides, prep of optically active  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated phosphine oxides, 477  
 regioselective-, of cyclic 1,3-diketone dianions via their monodimethylhydrazones, synthesis of C-4 substituted cyclic 1,3-diketones, 1705  
 SmI<sub>2</sub>-promoted anion radical-, formation of intermolecular C-C bond, 2837  
 stereoselective  $\alpha$ -methylation of N-methyl benzylamine via a combination of chromium tricarbonyl and chiral formamidine methods, 5945  
 trifluoromethylation of aryl chlorides, effect of charcoal using Burton's reagent, 2133  
 vinylstannylated-, agents, radioiodination, 3613

**Alkynes**

1-halo-, and acetylenic esters, reactivity towards highly functionalised Cu, Zn reagents, 4799  
 2-alkyn-1-ols, allene synthesis, 5747  
 acetylene and nitriles, photoassisted cycloaddition catalysed by Co-complexes at ambient temp and normal press, 1229  
 acetylenes, chemoselective semihydrogenation using homogeneous catalysis, 4657  
 and alkenes and thiobenzophenones, reactions with 2,3-dihydro-2-phenyliodonium-3-oxo-benzo[*d*]thiolenide-1,1-dioxide, 6673  
 carbocyclic enediynes, medium-sized non-conjugated, synthesis and properties, 7183  
 chiral polyhydroxy acetylenes, carbohydrates as source, 5455  
 conjugated acetylenes, selective reduction with Mg in MeOH and MeOH-D, 55  
 conjugated dienyne, synthesis by Pd-mediated 3-component cross coupling, 2403  
 cycloalkenone formation by intramolecular addition of  $\alpha$ -diazoketone to acetylenic Pi bond 2633  
 disubstituted acetylenes, Pd-catalysed stereoselective hydrovinylation, prep of functionalised 1,2,4-trisubstituted 1,3-dienes, 3465  
 electron deficient-, phenylthio radical catalysed addition of substituted vinylcyclopropanes, vinylcyclopentene synthesis, 5845

*o*-Ary-substituted phenylalkynes, electrophilic addition, highly selective cyclisation controlled by heteroatoms, 7445  
 phenylacetylene, reactions with Se and Te metals in three-phase catalytic systems, 613  
 phenylacetylene, reinvestigation of reaction with tellurium, 441  
 polyacetylenes, high molecular weight, from *Petrosia ficiformis*, structural analysis and biological activity, 3563  
 reaction with cyclopropylcarbene-Cr complexes to give cyclopentadienones, 295  
 reaction with I<sub>2</sub> on unactivated alumina, 2069  
 rearranged acetylene via carbenoid somersaulting rearrangement, 5467  
 silylated-, of alkyne  
 dehalogenation ring opening of 1,2-dichlorocyclopentene with sodium and chlorotrimethylsilane, 121  
 silylcupration to stereo- and regio-specific formation of trisubstituted alkenes, application to synthesis of yellow scale pheromone, 4913  
 terminal-, Cu and phase transfer catalysed allylic substitution, 2225  
 terminal-, via aldehyde conversion by one carbon homologation, 3655  
 trifluoroacetyl acetylenes, prep of trifluoromethyl substituted pyrazoles and isoxazoles, 2049  
 via hydrolytic desulphinylation of substituted 4-(1',2'-alkadiensulphinyl)morpholines, 4965  
 (Z)-enyne and  $\alpha$ -ketoacetylenes, synthesis, hydroboration of 1-(trialkylsilyl)-1,3-diyne, 6487

**Allantoin**

optically active 1,3-dimethylallantoin, synthesis via (-)-menthyl ethers of their bicyclic tautomers, 5021

**Allenes**

1-allyloxy-1-carbomethoxyallenes, Claisen rearrangement, 3345  
 acyclic enyne-allene system biradical formation, of related neocarzinostatin and esperamicin-calicheamicin, 4995  
 intramolecular cycloaddition, total synthesis of (+)-trikentrin B, 6559  
 Pd-catalysed synthesis of dienic  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 3963  
 synthesis from 2-alkyn-1-ols, 5747

**Allomonas see also Phytoalexins**

defence-, new *w*-phenyl conjugated trienones lignarenone-A and -B from *Scaphander lignarius*, 5003

**Allotery**

allosteric systems, intramolecular spin exchange in model regulated by K<sup>+</sup> ions via induced conformational modification, 6507

**Allylation**

asymmetric-, Pd-catalysed, of aldehydes via (S)-proline allyl ester enamines, 1543  
 electroreductive "Barbier type"-, of imines with combination of Pb(O)Pb(II) redox mediator and sacrificial anode, 4161  
 fluoride ion induced-, via activated alkenes, 3419  
 Pd-catalysed-, of benzaldehyde by allylic alcohols with SnCl<sub>4</sub>,

- solvation controlled diastereoselection, 3437
- regioselective-, of allylic alcohols, Ni-catalysed 6409
- regioselective-, of polyketide system methyl 3,5-dioxohexanoate, copper protection in Pd-catalysis, 3105
- stereoselective-, of aldehydes and stereohomogeneous synthesis of (E)- and (Z)-crotyltri-fluorosilanes, 1099
- using organoborates and activated acetals, 2013
- Aluminum and compounds**
- bis(dimethylaluminum) selenide, use of in route to selenoketones from ketones, 2095
- iodine, on unactivated alumina, reaction with alkynes, 2069
- organo-Al promoted Claisen rearrangement of bisallyl vinyl ethers, 1265
- Amidation**
- N-, electrophilic, via electron deficient complexes, action of ferric chloride on N-acetyloxamides, 715
- stereospecific syn-acylamidation of olefins, 1987
- Amides**
- $\alpha'$ , $\alpha'$ -disilylated tert benzamides as both ortho- and  $\alpha'$ -carbanion synthons, amide Peterson olefination routes to N-benzoyl enamines, isoquinolines and dibenzazocines, 5841
- $\alpha$ -hydroxyamides and  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacids, prep from cyanohydrins in presence of alkaline borates, 563
- $\alpha'$ -silylated benzamides as both ortho- and  $\alpha'$ -carbanion synthons, carbodesilylative routes to isoquinoline and dibenzoquinolizidine derivs, 5837
- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated-, iron tetracarbonyl complexes, synthesis of  $\gamma$ -ketoamides via nucleophilic attack, 2285
- $\beta$ -(tri-N-butyltin)acrylamides as  $\beta$ -lithioacrylamide synthons, 2693
- $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated-, synthesis via Pd-promoted coupling of organomercurials and vinylic  $\beta$ -lactams, 1897
- $\beta$ -(tri-N-butyltin)acrylamides, prep, 2689
- acyclic tertiary vinylogous-, intramolecular photocycloaddition and retro-Mannich fragmentation, 5703
- alkenamides, intramolecular amidocarbonylation catalysed by Rh-complexes, new routes to N-heterocycles, 6283
- amide-nitrogen-vinyl carbon ring closure, Cu-mediated, prep of carbocephams and 4-methylene-azetid-2-ones, 337
- and  $\alpha$ -methylene esters from methacrylic derivs via tosylated intermediates, 3837
- and ketones, carboxylic acids, esters, alcohols and amines dehydrodimerisation via mercury-photosensitisation, 5583
- benzanilide and N-methylbenzanilide, stereochemistry, 6177
- by conversion of  $\alpha$ -aminonitrile with oxygen in acidic media, 6761
- chiral acrylamides, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with 1,3-disilylcyclohexadiene, 5891
- diamides, intramolecular H-bonding, 3381
- (E)-N-isopropyl-3-tosylacrylamide, a new  $\alpha$ -acylvinyl cation equivalent in synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted acrylamides, 6085
- electrochemical oxidation of-, in presence of monomethylated phenyl rings, relationship between chemoselectivity of oxidation and location of OMe substituent, 1213
- fumaric acid bis ((S)-proline benzyl ester) amide, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, stereoselection enhanced by cooperation between chiral auxiliaries, 4227
- heterocyclic olefinic-, and ureas, halocyclisation, 2045
- lithium silylated-, 2 equivs, reaction with dihalogenated phosphalkene, synthesis of 1,2- $\lambda^3$ -azaphosphiridine, 4813
- N,N-dimethyl acrylamide, Diels-Alder reactions with siloxydienes, stereochemical variations, effect of Lewis acid catalyst, 5887
- N-acetoxy-N-alkoxyamides, new class of nitrenium ion mutagenic precursors, 2649
- N-acetyloxamides, action of ferric chloride, electrophilic N-amidation via electron deficient complexes, 715
- N-acyl-2-bromobenzamides, metal-halogen exchange with n-BuLi to N-acyl-2-lithobenzamides which cyclise to 3-alkylidenecephthalimidines, 275
- N-lithioamides, nucleophilic addition to  $\pi$ -arenechromium tricarbonyl complexes, prep of aniline derivs, 3373
- N-methylallyl-, remote lithiation, 2029
- new peptide mimetics incorporating enamine units, tripeptides with a retroamide and reduced retroamide, synthesis, 6749
- non-enolisable benzylated-, carbanion-mediated oxidative deprotection, 451
- ortho-haloacryloylanilides with chiral auxiliary on N, cyclisation to oxindoles, 2657
- peptide C-terminal-, synthesis, comparison of acid labile linkage agents, 4645
- phthalides, silyl enol ethers and enol esters, epoxidation by dimethyldioxirane, 6497
- (R,R)-tartaric acid amides and esters, conformational disparity, 6071
- synthesis from carboxylic acids and prim amines, 2771
- via hydrolysis of nitriles by catalysis of 2-mercaptoethanol in phosphate buffer, 7439
- Amidines**
- $\alpha'$ -lithiopyrrolidine-, stereoselective condensations, 1909
- combination of chromium tricarbonyl and chiral formamide methods, stereoselective  $\alpha$ -methylation of N-methyl benzylamine, 5945
- formamidines, competitive study to assess relative acidities, 43
- formamidines derived from  $\alpha$ -methoxymethylaniline,  $\alpha$ - and bis-alkylation of alkoxy substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines, 47
- t-butylformamide precursor, lithiation, prep of C5(bridge-head) substituted analogs of (+)-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohept-5,10-imine, 911
- Aldoalkylation**
- Amido alkylation
- Almidocarbonylation**
- intramolecular-, of alkenamides catalysed by Rh-complexes, new routes to N-heterocycles, 6283
- Amination**
- allyl alcohol-, transfer of chirality and sequential chirality transfer in intramolecular amidomercuriation, 4775
- Amines**
- 1-phenylethylamines, oxygenated enantiomerically pure from acetophenones by reductive amination and regioselective benzylic cleavage, 317
- 2-ethynyl aniline, Pd-catalysed coupling with aryl and vinyl triflates or halides, route to 2-substituted functionalised idoles, 2581
- $\alpha$ -amine radicals, generation by selective desilylation from  $\alpha$ -alkyl silylamine radical, intramolecular cyclisation to pyrrolidines and piperidines, 6059
- $\alpha$ -lithioamine synthetic equivalents from dipole stabilised carbanions, t-BOC group as activator for  $\alpha$ -lithiation of carbamates, 1197
- $\beta$ trifluoroacetylvinylamines, synthesis via O-N, S-N and N-N exchange reactions at olefinic C atoms, 6173
- $\beta$ trifluoroacetylvinylamines, synthesis via O-N, S-N and N-N exchange reactions at olefinic C atoms, 6173
- alicyclic tertiary-, GIF oxidation, 1381
- allylic derivs of-, catalysed and uncatalysed hydroborations, substrate controlled diastereoselectivity, 5857
- and alcohols, selective benzylation under mild conditions, 4759
- and ketones, carboxylic acids, amides, esters and alcohols, dehydrodimerisation via mercury-photosensitisation, 5583
- and lactams and alcohols, silylated derivs, reaction with Meldrum's acid, prep of mono-functionalised malonic acid prep, 3073
- aniline derivs, prep via nucleophilic addition of N-lithioamides to  $\pi$ -arenechromium tricarbonyl complexes, 3373
- anilines, bromination, ortho/para ratio under surfactant control, 6209
- arylation by aryllead triacetates using copper catalysis, 1377
- chiral allylic-, and alcohols, catalysed and uncatalysed hydroborations, 5861
- cyclic-, 2-vinyl substituted, synthesis via [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic sulphilimines concomitant with intramolecular N-alkylation, 4723
- diaminodithiol ligand, synthesis, technetium-99M labelling of proteins and small molecules, 1885
- efficient route to-, Mitsunobu reactions of N-alkyl and N-acyl sulphonamides, 5709



- N-acetoxy-2-aminonaphthalene from carcinogenic 2-naphthylamine and its *in vitro* reaction with (bio)nucleophiles, 321
- N-acetyl-1-phenylethylamine, asymmetric synthesis, 2967
- N-alkylputrescines, oxidation with diamine oxidases, 5167
- (N-arylsulphonyloxy)amines and cyclic ketones, synthesis of N-substituted lactams, 4207
- N<sup>1</sup>- and N<sup>4</sup>-monoacylated speridines, new regioselective synthesis, 1365
- N-benzylidene aniline, product distribution in Diels-Alder addition to enol ethers, 7237
- N-methyl benzylamine, stereoselective  $\alpha$ -methylation via a combination of chromium tricarbonyl and chiral ferromagnetic methods, 5945
- N,N-bis(trimethylsilyl)ynamines, synthesis, 6147
- N,N-diethylamline-bornane-I<sub>2</sub> system, use in iodination of alcohols and reductive iodination of carbonyl compds, 5663
- nucleophiles of-, catalysis of Michael addition to acrylates, 3969
- photoreactions with 2-fluoro-4-nitroanisole, search for new biochemical photoprobes, 2427
- prim aliphatic-, oxidation with sodium perborate, 6495
- prim-, and carboxylic acids, synthesis of amides, 2771
- prim-, prep, N-triphenylphosphorylidene-1-(benzotriazol-1-yl)methylamine, novel synthon equivalent to  $+CH_2NH_2$ , 3303
- prim-, versatile synthesis via alkylation of 2-azaallyl anions, 5853
- protection via photolabile p-methoxyphenylacetyl carbonyl group, 1901
- reaction with oxiranes, use of tetraphenylstibonium triflate as regio- and chemoselective catalyst, 739
- sec amine R-CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-R'(R'=CH<sub>3</sub> or alkyl) via conversion of organomagnesium compd RMgX, 7383
- TDA-1 catalysis in Smiles rearrangement of N-arylphenoxyamides, accelerating effect of 2,4,6-trichloro substitution, 931
- tert methyl-, photooxidation, electron transfer activation, effect of added salts, useful N-demethylation method, 3977
- tert-, photo N-demethylation, electron transfer activation, 2927
- vinylamine, acrolein and butadiene, charge density distribution, unimportance of dipolar resonance structures in detn of ground state charge distribution, 5981
- Amino acids**
- 2-amino-7,7-difluoro-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, synthesis if NMDA receptor binding, 7013
- (2S,4S,5S)-5-(N-BOC)-amino-6-cyclohexyl-4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-hexanoic acid lactone, an hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere precursor, 415
- 2,2-dialkyl-1-aminocyclopropane carboxylic acids, synthesis from  $\alpha$ -chloroamines, 1863
- 2,2-dimethyl-1-aminocyclopropane carboxylic acid, synthesis from  $\beta$ -chloroamines, 5029
- 3-benzylglutamic acid, 4-configurational isomers and acyclic analogs of kainoids, synthesis and structure-activity relationship, 3799
- 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl-, racemisation free attachment to peptide synthesis supports, 4341
- $\alpha$ - or  $\gamma$ -amino acid derivs, regioselective synthesis via Li,Sn-masked and/or Ge-masked dienolates, 3445
- $\alpha$ -amino acids(E)- $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -enol ethers, new synthesis, 5121
- $\alpha$ -amino acids, decarboxylation by pyruvic acid and derivs, evidence for azomethine ylides in *in vitro* analogs of pyruvoyl enzymic processes, 2841
- $\alpha$ -fluoroglycines, protected, asymmetric synthesis, 7457
- $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ -substituted-, new route via
- $\beta$ , $\beta$ -difluoro- $\gamma$ -keto- $\alpha$ -amino acids, potential inhibitor of kynureninase, synthesis, 3649
- $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -unsaturated  $\alpha$ -amino acid  $\delta$ -lactones, precursors for polyhydroxy amino acids, 1993
- $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -unsaturated  $\alpha$ -amino acids, optically pure, stereoselective synthesis in both L and D configurations, 1943
- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -amino acids, stereoselective approach from D-glucose, synthesis of MeBmt, 6769
- $\beta$ -methylphenylalanine, asymmetric synthesis of optically pure isomers, 6841
- $\beta$ -methyltyrosine, asymmetric synthesis of optically pure isomers, 6845
- acylnitroso dienophiles from L proline, asymmetric Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 7061
- ADDA an amino acid component of hepatotoxin cyanoviridin RR, absolute configuration of 8 and 9 carbons, 4245
- ADDA, C-20 amino acid of cyanobacterial hepatotoxins, total synthesis, 4349
- aromatic-, biosynthesis, reactivity studies with shikimic acid series, 3711
- asymmetric 1-amino-2-phenylcyclopropane carboxylic acids, synthesis by diastereoselective cyclopropanation of highly functionalised homo-chiral olefins, 3101
- asymmetric syntheses by addition of cyanide to Schiff bases in presence of cyanide-modified hemin-copolymer, 4535
- cis- $\alpha$ -(carboxycyclopropyl)glycines, new syntheses from L-glutamic acid, 3803
- cyclosporin A, semi-synthetic approach to olefinic analogs of amino acid one, 4215
- dienic  $\alpha$ -amino acids, Pd-catalysed synthesis from allenes, 3963
- DL- $\alpha$ -amino acids, new synthesis from t-butyl N(diphenylmethylene) oxamate, 3065
- enantiomerically pure  $\alpha$ -amino acids, prep via asymmetric alkylations of sultan-derived glycinate equivalent, 6009
- enantiomerically pure, protected  $\beta$ -aryl alanines, synthesis, 5941
- free-, resolution via new crown ethers derived from D-mannitol, 4231
- glutamate analogs, homolytic decarboxylation, 1799
- glycine deriv protected as benzophenone imine, selective mono-phenylation, 3909
- glycine Schiff bases, N-acylation, approach to 3,3-diphenylaziridine-2-carboxylates, 4717
- glycosyl  $\alpha$ -amino acids via stereocontrolled buildup of penaldic acid equivalent, asymmetric synthesis of thymine polyoxin C, 5065
- heterocyclic-, prep via intramolecular Mukaiyama aldol condensation, synthesis of cycloleucine analog, 1181
- hydroxamic acids and  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes, comparison of reaction in soln or in an adsorbed state, 117
- hydroxy amino acid moiety of AI-77-B, chiral synthesis, 6503
- isoserine and homoisoserine, prep and structure of indolo-1,3-diazepin systems, 61
- L,L-isodityrosine, synthesis, 2053
- L- $\alpha$ -amino acids, 9-fluorenyl esters, prep, amino-components in peptide synthesis, 3413
- L-glutamic acid, conversion into ethyl N-dienyl pyroglutamate, 3295
- L-threonine,  $\beta$ -hydroxyphenylalanine and  $\beta$ -hydroxyisoleucine, synthesis via application of Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation, 6637
- "MeBMT" and stereodefined cyclopropane derivs, synthesis via two-step route to sulphonyllactones intermediate from epoxyalcohols, 7029
- methionine sulphoxide, reduction with sulphur trioxide/thiol system, 4411
- N-alkoxytryptamines, intramolecular Pictet-Spengler reaction, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-deaminodebromo-eudistomin L, 5009
- N-phenylation of derivs, 837
- N<sub>9</sub>-9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl amino acids, minimum racemisation coupling to alkoxy thiol alcohol type resins, peptide synthesis by a combination of solid phase and soln methods, 6745
- new thiol protecting trimethylacetamidomethyl group, synthesis of new porcine brain natriuretic peptide using S-trimethylacetaminomethylcysteine, 1979
- new-, protecting group removable with new UV light, 4241
- O-benzyl-L-serine, common precursor for (2R) and (2S)-benzyl-2,3-epoxypropyl ether, 5505
- optically pure tryptophans from serine derived aziridine-2-carboxylates, 4073
- peptide synthesis by combination of solid phase and soln methods, resin derivs allowing minimum racemisation of N<sup>2</sup>-protected amino acids, 6741
- phosphonic acid analogs of phenylalanine and  $\beta$ -alkylserines, asymmetric synthesis via gold catalysed reaction of (isocyanomethyl)-phosphonates with aldehydes, 2247
- polyoxamic acid, enantiospecific synthesis from L-arabinose, 4527
- proline, new analog. synthesis, 399
- pyroglutamic acids, decarboxylation with

- $P_2O_5/CH_3SO_3H$ , synthesis of 5-aryl-2-pyrrolidinones, 7057
- (S)-amino acids, enantiomerically pure via diastereoselective Ugi reaction using 2,3,4-tri-O-pivaloyl- $\alpha$ -D-arabinopyranosylamine as chiral template, 4109
- S,S-isodityrosine, synthesis; 4211
- tryptophan derivs, reaction with phenylsulphenyl chloride and phenylselenenyl bromide, 4307
- tryptophan, reaction with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 4597
- two D-amino acid residues, enzymatic coupling in aqueous media, 583
- Amino alcohols**
- 1,3-, from 2-aza-1,3-dienes via reduction of 5,6-dihydro-2H-1,3-oxazines, 2001
- 2-deoxy-2-aminobutose derivs, synthesis via application of new route to 4-oxygenated isoxazolines, 1185
- 4,4'-tetramethyldiamino-phenylmethanol from tetrabase with hemin in acetic acid, 957
- $\beta$ -amino alcohols, chiral synthons, prep, 3449
- and homo-chiral aziridines, synthesis from homo-chiral 1,2-cyclic sulphates, 2523
- anti- $\beta$ -amino alcohols, diastereoselective prep via Michael addition of alkoxide anions to nitroolefins and subsequent hydrogenation, 731
- bis(aminoethane thiols) chelating agents with a gamma carboxylate, new synthesis, 4069
- N-alkoxyamines, intramolecular cyclisations, formation of dialkyl substituted pyrrolidines and piperidines, 1327
- N-aryl-O-pivaloylhydroxyamines, mechanism of interaction with reducing metal ions, 1923
- ( $\pm$ ) nor-seedamine and its pyrrolidino analog, stereoselective synthesis, 1947
- optically active amino-4-pentenediols, regiocontrol in synthesis via epoxy-4-pentenols, novel acyclic adenosine analogs, 1517
- (+)-(S)-N-methyl-1-phenylethanolamine, enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-(R)-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1,2,4,5-tetrahydrobenzo[d]azepine via arene chromium tricarbonyl method, 3581
- synthesis by baker's yeast reduction of 1-acyloxy-3-azido-2-propanone, 3701
- vicinal azido alcohol, conversion to corresponding amino alcohol, 837
- vicinal-, and derivs, formation, N-alkoxyaziridinium salts, anchimeric assistance, 1331
- vicinal-, stereocontrolled prep, removable auxiliary for amidomercuration, 1777
- Amino aldehydes**
- $\alpha$ -, protective group tuning in stereoselective conversion into aminoalkyl epoxides, 5425
- $\alpha$ -, regio- and diastereoselective Friedel-Crafts alkylation with phenols, synthesis of optically active ephedrine-like compds, 1121
- $\alpha$ -, tandem aldolisation/lactonisation/dyotropic rearrangement, 5421
- Amino esters**
- 2-hydroxyimino-2-phenyl-acetonitrile active esters, synthesis for peptide chain elongation, 4423
- 2-methylidene-3-amino esters and ketones, phosphine mediated synthesis, 2731
- 9-fluorenyl esters of L-a-amino acids, prep, amino-components in peptide synthesis, 3413
- $\alpha$ -, imines, reactions with nitrosobenzene, 2477
- $\alpha$ -, imines, Ti-mediated transesterification and regio- and stereo-specific cycloaddition, 4727
- acyclic activated ester from D-serine, cyclisation and stereoselective synthesis, 7021
- isomeric unsaturated-, prep via (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene addition to siloxydienes, regiochemistry, 5025
- N,N-disubstituted  $\alpha$ -, and imines, zinc enolates, synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams, substituent and solvent effects, 765
- N-acetylaminomalonnate, improved chiral Michael addition to chalcone by solid-liquid phase transfer catalysis without solvent, 333
- N-substituted-, asymmetric synthesis, 2975
- phenylalanine and lysine ester analogs, inhibition of serine proteases, 6861
- t-butyl esters of N-protected amino acids, synthesis via t-butyl fluorocarbonate, 6859
- Amino ketones**
- 2-methylidene-3-amino esters and ketones, phosphine mediated synthesis, 2971
- $\alpha$ -aminoacetophenone derivs, asymmetric hydrogenation leading to synthesis of (S)-(-)-levamisole, 363
- Amino nitriles**
- $\alpha$ -, conversion to amide with oxygen in acidic media, 6761
- $\alpha$ -, reduction with sodium, 4203
- Amino phosphonic acids**
- 2-amino-7,7-difluoro-7-phosphonohexanoic acid, synthesis and NMDA receptor binding, 7013
- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -aminophosphonic acid precursors, enantioselective synthesis, 1071
- Amino sugars**
- 2-deoxy-2-amino- and 3-deoxy-3-aminotetroses from malic acid, application to synthesis of C, $\alpha$ -D-ribo-phytosphingosine, 5507
- 2,3,6-trideoxy-3-aminohexose derivs, route via a dihydroisoxazole, 5969
- 2,4-deoxy-2-amino-L-threose and -L-erythrose from (S) ethyl 8-hydroxybutyrate, stereochemical course of their condensations with C-nucleophiles, 5511
- 3'-amino-3'-deoxynucleosides, high yield synthesis, conversion of adenosine into 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine, 2329
- 6-glycosylamino-5-nitrosopyrimidines, reaction with Vilsmeier-type reagents, synthesis of 8-amino-9-glycosylpurines, 2669
- a Cl-Cl 2-amino disaccharide, prep via [4+2]cycloaddition of bis(trichloroethyl)azodicarboxylate with glycals, 2889
- amino hexoses, synthesis from L-serinal via application of 3-carbon homologation of aldehydes using 2-acetylthiazole, 6063
- isopropylamino sugar moiety of esperamicins, stereochemistry and absolute configuration, 2469
- lividosamine, and 3-deoxy-, 4-deoxy-hexose and derivs, synthesis via application of electron-releasing homoconjugated Co group, 7415
- N-formylamino sugars, glycosylations, new approach to 2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -disaccharides, 2533
- Ammonium salts**
- bis-quaternary-, as phase transfer catalysts, 1683
- ethylammonium nitrate as solvent for Diels-Alder reactions, 1785
- tetra-n-butylammonium fluoride, catalysed cross coupling of alkenylalkoxyasilanes with aryl and alkenyl halides in presence of fluoride ion, 6051
- Anchimeric assistance**
- N-alkoxyaziridinium salts, formation of vicinal amino alcohols and derivs, 1331
- Annulation**
- $\alpha,\alpha$ -, of 1-benzyl-2,5-piperidine-dione, isolation of cationic cyclopentamellation, dl-xanthocidin synthesis, 2333
- Annulations**
- aromatic hetero-, via *ortho* lithiation-cyclisation of N-acyl-2-bromobenzamides, 275
- aromatic rings on folded *cis,syn,cis*-triquinane backbone, prep of novel shapes to serve as potential hosts, 6895
- asymmetric spiro-, process, 6511
- aza-Robinson-, application to synthesis of iso-A58365A, 3625
- bifunctional reagents, reaction with cyclic enol ethers, new route to fused cyclic ethers, 3555
- boron decalene-, and hydroboration with tetrasubstituted olefins strongly influenced by allyl silicon, 2187
- boron-, stereoselectivity and synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-helenalin, 523
- cis* and *trans*-, Pd-catalysed of 1,3-cyclohexadiene and 1,3-cycloheptadiene, 617
- cyclopentane-, radical cyclisation of oxathiolanones, 3283
- radical-, based on allyl and vinyl stannanes, 2501
- regiocontrolled [3+4] and [3+5] reactions, bis(trimethylsilyl) enol ethers as 1,3-dianion equivalents, 2351
- regiospecific 1,3-dicarboxy benzannulation, methyl propionate sequential Michael-Michael-aldol-dehydration reactions with Michael donors, 3579
- stereoselective-, of dihydronaphthalene nucleus, 4049
- Annulenes**
- 18- $\pi$  electron diatropic condensed bridged annulene, synthesis and properties, 1557
- Anthocyanins**
- acylated with 3 and 4 different organic acids, structure of lobelinin A and B, 6055
- in scarlet, purple and blue *Salvia*, 6729

## Antibiotics

- 1,3-polyols, stereocontrolled synthesis of higher members, 6525
- 3'-amino-3'-deoxynucleosides, high yield synthesis, conversion of adenosine into 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine, 2329
- (9-E)-9-deoxo-9-hydroxyiminoerthromycin, reaction with alkaline N-bromosuccinimide, 605
- (+)-(9S)-dihydroerythronolide, stereoselective synthesis using macrocyclic stereocontrol, 7463
- (±)-11-deoxydaunomycinone and 4-demethoxy analog, synthesis by sequential Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 83
- 11-deoxyanthracyclinone, asymmetric synthesis, 3319
- 14,14-difluoro-4-demethoxydaunorubicin, synthesis and antitumor activity, 4259
- 14-membered macrolide-, synthesis of chiral synthon corresponding to C(1) to C(7) segment, 2083
- $\alpha$ -homomannojirimycin and 6-*epi*-homomannojirimycin, prep, mannosidase and fucosidase inhibition and synthesis of iminoheptitols as glycosidase inhibitors, 7257
- A-aryl glycosides, Friedel-Crafts approach,  $\text{Cp}_2\text{ZrCl}_2\text{-AgClO}_4$  efficient promoter, 833
- amphinolide-A, synthesis of C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>,<sup>9</sup> portion, 4637
- anthracycline glycosides, regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation, 4857
- anthracyclines, approach to rhodomycinones, 711
- antitumor and antiretroviral-, synthesis of model depsipeptide segment of lupozeptins, 3027
- (-)-aristeromycin, 9-step enantioselective synthesis from D-ribonic acid  $\gamma$ -lactone, 1453
- (±)-aristeromycin, synthesis via Pd-assisted route to carbocyclic nucleosides, 6625
- avermectin B<sub>1b</sub>, synthesis of spiroketal fragment, 5993
- aztreonam, new synthesis, regio- and chemoselective epimerisation of *cis*-3-amino- $\beta$ -lactams to *trans* isomers, 4837
- benzopyrrolizines related to mitomycin A, easy route via Cr carbene complexes, 1633
- biomimetic conversion of Aenstein tripeptide analog into *cis*- $\beta$ -lactams, 729
- bleomycin-, micellar model, 2987
- (+)-brefeldin C, synthesis, Lewis acid mediated cyclisation of epoxy-allylsilane, 4845
- calcimycin (A 23187) with demethylated skeleton, synthesis of biomimetic model, 351
- calicheamicin, reactions of trisulphide moiety, 3033
- calichemins, new thio sugar methyl 2,6-dideoxy-4-thio- $\alpha$ -D-ribo-hexopyranoside, 4505
- carbacephem-, synthesis via key intermediate, 4081
- chloroanthracyclines, prep via acetal-alkene cyclisation, 4735
- chlorothricolide, spiro-tetrone acid structure, synthesis, prep and use of methyl  $\alpha$ -acyloxy- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\beta$ -tetrone as building block, 2233
- complestatin structure closely related to glycopeptide antibiotic, 4987
- concanamycin A, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub> segment, enantioselective synthesis, application of diethylisopropylsilyl protecting group, 6417
- depoxy-4,5-didehydromethylenomycin A and methylenomycin A methyl esters, synthesis, 3857
- (+)-de oxoartemisinin and (-)-deoxodesoxyartemisinin, stereospecific synthesis, 5973
- direct acylation of stannyl tetronates, prep of O-methyl-3-acyl tetronic acids, 1001
- dl-xanthocidin, synthesis, cationic cyclopentannulation, 2333
- esperamicin-calicheamicin, synthesis of core enediyne structure, 851
- esperamicins, stereochemistry, absolute configuration of isopropylamino sugar moiety, 2469
- esperamicin/calicheamicin, synthetic studies, selenium dioxide oxidation of bridgehead trialkylsilyl enol ether, 3637
- esperamicin/calicheamicin-, synthetic studies via conjugate addition of thiol to initiate 1,4-diyl formation, 1905
- esperamicin/calicheamicin, type 11 Diels-Alder route to bicyclic core, regiochemical misassignment: *meta* vs *para* selectivity, 433
- esperamicins and calicheamicins, enediyne structure, synthetic approach to intermediates, 3499
- eudistomins I and T, syntheses, 3605
- FK-506, prep of C(1) to C(15) segment, 919
- FR900482, promising method to construct bicyclic hydroxylamine hemi-ketal ring system, 3397
- fredericamycin A, synthesis of basic C-framework, routes for spiro center construction of CD-ring system, 829
- fredericamycin, total synthesis, intermolecular alkyne-chromium carbene complex cyclisation approach to ABCDE ring system, 2037
- furaquinocins A and B, structures, 7427
- (+)-galantinic acid, total synthesis, 7103
- kijanotide aglycone, diastereoselective synthesis of top half, 7309
- macrolide patulolide C, enantioselective total synthesis, 2153
- metallo-bleomycin mediated degradation of deoxytetranucleotides, unusual C-4' hydroxylation at terminal cytidine, 7213
- mitomycin analogs, synthesis of dihydro- and tetrahydro-isoxazolol[3',4':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles via intramolecular cycloadditions, 1421
- mycalolides A-C, hybrid macrolides of ulapualides and halichondramide, structure and isolation from *Mycala* genus, 2809
- mycinamincins, biosynthesis, stereochemistry of proposed intermediates, 4001
- N-hydroxy- $\beta$ -lactams, Pd-mediated reactions, 7009
- neocarzinostatin and esperamicin-calicheamicin, biradical formation from acyclic enyne-allylene related system, 4995
- neocarzinostatin chromophore, synthesis of naphthalene moiety, 111
- neocarzinostatin-mediated degradation of d(GCATCC), mechanism of spontaneous thymine release, 4263
- nojirimycin, synthesis, 755
- nystatin A<sub>1</sub>, C-1 to C-10 fragment, synthesis and stereochemical assignment, 1217
- nystatin A<sub>1</sub>, stereostructure, proton NMR study, 4521
- nystatin A<sub>1</sub>, stereostructure, synthetic assignment of C1-C10 fragment, 4517
- optically pure natural *S*(+) or unnatural *R*(-) DABA, enantioselective synthesis, 6011
- oxazolomycin, enantioselective synthesis of  $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethyl- $\beta$ -hydroxy acid subunit, 5821
- pentacyclic compd, stereoselective synthesis, approach to FR900482, 6491
- pyridomycin, total synthesis, 7419
- quinocarcin, ABC-ring system, chiral synthesis, 7423
- rifamycin S, asymmetric synthesis of C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>27</sub> segment, kinetic resolution in aldol reactions of ethyl ketones using chiral boron reagents, 1293
- roflamycin, synthesis of C-12 to C-35 section in homochiral form, 15
- (±)-sarkomycin esters, short largescale synthesis, 7381
- (±)-sarkomycin, new synthesis from  $\beta$ -ketophosphonate, 1143
- sarkomycin, stable precursor cyclosarkomycin, asymmetric Diels-Alder EPC-synthesis, 5599
- structure of sulphur rich metabolite, disoxysulphonate, from *Dysoxylum richii*, 4919
- tefronomycin, diastereoselective prep of tetrahydropyran ring, tetrahydropyran formation via controlled beta-hydride elimination, 4925
- thymine polyoxin C, asymmetric synthesis, glycosyl  $\alpha$ -amino acids via stereocontrolled buildup of penaldic acid equivalent, 5065
- trans*-3,4-disubstituted  $\gamma$ -lactone,  $\alpha$ -oxygenation, comparative study, 1029
- trichomycin A from *Streptomyces*, structure, 3813
- trospectomycin(6'-n-propylsperminomycin, U-63,366F, from spectinomycin, 1469
- vancomycin, synthesis of plausible active center, a macrocyclic tetrapeptide, 6043
- valinomycins, improved synthesis, 1695
- vineomycins, study of C-aryl glycoside sector via  $\text{Cp}_2\text{HfCl}_2\text{-AgClO}_4$ -promoted tactics, 6185

## Antigens

Forsman-, total synthesis, 6713

## Antimony and compounds

carbonylation in  $\text{HF-SbF}_6$  of methylcyclopentane, temp controlled selectivity, 701

tetraphenylstibonium triflate as regio- and chemoselective catalyst, reaction of oxiranes with amines, 739

## Arenes

1,1,3-triphenyl-2-indanone, photochemistry, spontaneous decay of *o*-xylenes, 6851

1,2,3-trimethoxybenzene, regioselective reductive alkylation, 1689

2,4,5-trimethoxyallylbenzene,  $\gamma$ -asarone, electrocyclic synthesis, 4037

alkylbenzenes, iodination with

- iodine and silver nitrate, 3769  
annulation of aromatic rings on  
folded *cis,syn,cis*-triquinane  
backbone, prep of novel shapes  
to serve as potential hosts,  
6895
- aryne intramolecular  
cycloaddition, approach to  
aristolactams, 5785
- benzene, microbial oxidation prep  
of 6-deoxy, 6-deoxy-6-fluoro and  
6-deoxy-6-methyl myoinositol  
1,4,5-trisphosphate deriva, 3557
- benzenes, photoreaction with  
iodopyridines, pyridyl cation as  
reactive intermediate, 3433
- benzyllic methylene compds,  
oxidation to ketones with 2-  
nitrobenzene peroxy-sulphonyl  
radical formed from its chloride  
and superoxide, 6357
- benzynes, reaction with 2,5-  
dihydrothiophenes prep of 1-  
phenylthio-1,3-dienes through  
fragmentation of sulphonium  
ylide intermediates, 847
- electroactive benzenoid-  
heteroaromatic polymers,  
chemical and electro syntheses,  
3461
- heteroaryl groups, gas-phase  
replacement of  $\alpha\alpha$  substituent  
constants, 1699
- meta-xylene, EPR of diaza deriv,  
1225
- oxidation by  $\text{Glr}^{\text{IV}}$  system, 6615
- p,p'-dibenzenes, chemistry, prep  
of 3,4-tetramethylene deriv,  
1205
- photochemical route to inositol  
intermediates, oxidation of  
substituted *cis* cyclohexa-3,5-  
diene-1,2-diols, 3113
- radical cations of 1,2,4,5-  
tetrakis(dimethylamino)benzene  
and 2,3,6,7-tetrakis(dimethyl-  
amino)naphthalene, ESR and ENDOR  
study, 6161
- reaction with 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-  
phenylsulphenylethyl  
carbocation, 2265
- ruthenium complex catalysed  
benzylation with benzyl  
formates, decarbonylation and  
decarboxylation of alkyl  
formates, 4137
- silylene protecting  
dihydroxystyrene deriv,  
intramolecular [4+2]  
cycloaddition leading to  
linearly condensed peri-hydroxy  
aromatic compds, 3995
- substituted allyl benzenes,  
anomalous behaviour in Pd-  
catalysed reaction, 759
- tert-butylbenzene and tert  
alcohols, reaction with  
anthraquinone triplet, C-C bond  
cleavage, 7467
- toluene, CH benzylic insertion,  
photolysis of 6-azido-4,5,7-  
trifluoroindole at -196 $^{\circ}$ , 6465
- unsymmetrically substituted  
hydroxybiaryls, synthesis via C-  
arylation of phenoxide and  
naphthoxide anions by arylazo  
phenyl sulphides, 6911
- Argon**  
[1+2] cycloaddition of  
cyclopentadienylidene to  
ethylene in argon matrix, direct  
IR observation, 763
- photoisomerisation of  
tetrachloromethane, 4105
- Arsenic and compounds**  
(5,5-diethoxy-2-(E)-  
pentenyl)triphenylarsonium ylide  
a new equivalent of 6-formyl  
butadienyl anion, 5-carbon  
homologation of aldehydes to 6-  
hydroxy-1,4-(E)-dienals, 6031
- arsonium ylides, use in synthesis  
of (+)-hepoxilin A-3, 2545
- dichloroarsines, functionalised,  
prep as equivalents of  
arsaalkynes, 249
- (phenylthiomethylene)-  
triphenylarsonane, homologation  
of aldehydes, selective prep of  
 $\alpha$ -thiophenoxyepoxides and  
phenylthioenol ethers, 6023
- Aryl halides**  
1,4-dialkyl-2,3,5,6-  
tetrabromobenzenes, synthesis of  
4,8-dialkylbenzo[1,2-d;4,5-  
d']bis[1,2,3]trithioles and  
6,10-dialkyl[1,2,3]trithiole-  
[5,4-h]benzopentathiepins, 3453
- 2-fluoro-4-nitroanisole,  
photoreactions with amines,  
search for new biochemical  
photoprobes, 2427
- 2,6-di-t-butylbromobenzene, prep,  
application to steric protection  
for organophosphorus compds in  
low coordination states, 5433
- aryl and vinyl triflates or  
halides, Pd-catalysed coupling  
with 2-ethynyl aniline, route to  
functionalised 2-substituted  
idoles, 2581
- aryl chlorides, trifluoro-  
methylation, effect of charcoal  
using Burton's reagent, 2133
- aryl fluorides, synthesis via  
polymer supported amino-  
pyridinium salts as versatile  
catalysts, 7199
- aryl halides, Pd-catalysed  
coupling with non-allylic  
unsaturated alcohols, synthesis  
of aryl-substituted aldehydes  
and ketones, 6629
- chloroaromatics, photode-  
chlorination by electron  
transfer from anionic  
sensitiser, 697
- chlorobenzene, microbial  
oxidation, enantiodivergent  
approach to D- and L-erythrose,  
4053
- heteroaryl halides, ultra-sound  
promoted coupling in presence of  
Li wire, formation of  
bipyridines in Wurtz-type  
reaction, 3567
- iodinated aromatic azides,  
photochemistry explored, 899
- iodosobenzene diacetate and  
carboxylic acids, new method of  
homolytic alkylation of  
protonated heteroaromatic bases,  
4569
- polychloro(trifluoromethyl)-  
benzenes and highly strained  
polychloro(trichloro-  
methyl)benzenes, new synthesis,  
3825
- Arylation**  
amines by aryllead triacetates use  
of copper catalysis, 1377
- aromatic-, with  $\alpha$ -azohydro-  
peroxide, free radical reaction,  
963
- C-, of phenoxide and naphthoxide  
anions by arylazo phenyl  
sulphides, synthesis of  
unsymmetrically substituted  
hydroxybiaryls, 6911
- double Heck-, of cyclopentene, Pd-  
catalysed, 2877
- intramolecular C-, product of tri-  
O-benzyl-8-D-ribofuranosyl  
fluoride, structural elucidation  
and reductive cleavage of  
ribofuranosyl ring C(1)-O bond,  
1115
- N-phenylation of amino acid  
derivs, 837
- new oxidative and reductive-, of  
alkenes via aryl radicals from  
Cu oxidation of hydrazines, 4709
- Pd-catalysed intermolecular-,  
improved procedures for cyclic  
alkenes, 2603
- phenylation, new route to  $\alpha$ -  
phenyl- $\alpha$ -substituted amino  
acids, 3913
- photo-, heteroatom directed,  
intramolecular addition  
reactions, 795
- ruthenium complex catalysed  
benzylation of arenes with  
benzyl formates, decarbonylation  
and decarboxylation of alkyl  
formates, 4137
- selective monophenylation of  
active methylene compd, 3909
- selective-, of alcohols and amines  
under mild conditions, 4759
- Asymmetric induction**  
1,2-, of lactols with  $\alpha$ -chirality,  
1563
- and auxiliary structure in  
"Mukaiyama-aldol" reactions of  
chiral silyl ketene acetals,  
5163
- asymmetric Michael additions,  
simple chiral crown ethers  
complexed with t-BuOK as  
catalyst, 7229
- catalysed by conjugate bases of  
chiral proton acids as ligands:  
enantioselective addition of  
dialkylzinc-orthotitanate  
complex to benzaldehyde, 1657
- chiral-, in a biomimetic olefin  
cycloaddition, 2267
- in Pd-catalysed 3+2-cycloaddition  
of trimethylenemethane with  
homochiral vinyl sulphoxides,  
1803
- reduction in benzoin by photolysis  
of benzaldehyde adsorbed in  
cyclodextrin cavities, 4641
- via intramolecular T<sub>2</sub>-  
sensitisation, photo-  
isomerisation of  $\alpha$ -(9"-  
anthranylethyl) spiro-  
[cyclopropane-1,9"-fluorene]-2-  
carboxylates, 1091
- Asymmetric reactions**  
1,4-additions to Y-  
menthylxybutenolides,  
enantiospecific synthesis of  
chiral 1,4-butanediols, 5481
- (3R)-alkanoyltetradecanoic acid  
components, synthesis, 4763
- [3+2] cycloaddition of 2-  
(sulphonylmethyl)-2-propenyl  
carbonate catalysed by chiral  
ferrocenylphosphine-Pd  
complexes, 375
- 11-deoxyanthraacyclonone,  
synthesis, 3319
- (-)-absicisic acid, penultimate  
precursor of (-)-  
dehydrovomifolol,  
synthesis, 1741
- addition of diethylzinc to  
furanaldehydes, enantioselective  
synthesis of furfuralcohols, 6427
- aldol reaction of  $\alpha$ -ketoesters  
with isocyanacetate and  
isocyanacetamide catalysed by  
chiral ferrocenylphosphine-gold  
complex, 4681
- alkylation of arylacetic acid,  
binaphthol as chiral auxiliary,  
2825
- alkylation of N-acylsultams, route  
to enantiomerically pure  
crystalline C( $\alpha,\alpha$ )-disubstituted  
carboxylic acid derivs, 5603
- alkylations of sultan-derived  
glycinate equivalent, prep of

- enantiomerically pure  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 6009
- allylations of aldehydes, Pd-catalysed via (S)-proline allyl ester enamines, 1543
- allylboration depends on rate and enantioselectivity of chiral auxiliary, 6457
- amino acid syntheses by addition of cyanide to Schiff bases in presence of cyanide-modified hemin-copolymer, 4535
- (+)- and (-)-pulo'upone, total synthesis, 1821
- binaphthylcyclopentadiene, a  $C_2$ -symmetric annulated cyclopentadienyl ligand with axial chirality, 3513
- $C_1$ , to  $C_2$ , segment of rifamycin S, synthesis, kinetic resolution in aldol reactions of ethyl ketones using chiral boron reagents, 1293
- catalysis, enantioselective synthesis of siloxycyclopropanes and  $\gamma$ -oxocarboxylates, 2079
- catalytic dihydroxylation, scope, 2041
- chiral bicyclic lactams, synthesis, prep of *cis*-(1S,3R)-deltamethrinic acid, 1745
- chiral synthesis of ABC-ring system of quinoxaline, 7423
- cyclisation by Rh with chiral ligands, 6349
- deprotonation of 4-t-butylcyclohexanone, chiral products using chiral lithium amide bases, 7241
- diastereoisomers of leukotriene B<sub>4</sub> antagonist U-75302, synthesis, 5081
- Diels-Alder reactions and synthesis of (S)-2-p-tolylsulphonyl-1,4-benzoquinone, 4003
- Diels-Alder additions to enoates, N-substituted hydroxysuccinimides from malic acid as new reagents, 5595
- Diels-Alder cycloadditions with acylnitroso dienophiles from L-proline, 7061
- Diels-Alder reaction catalysed by chiral bases, 7403
- Diels-Alder reaction of chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated oxazolines, 1395
- Diels-Alder reaction of chiral alkoxy iminium salts, 1893
- Diels-Alder reactions of 1,3-disiloxycyclohexadiene with chiral acrylamides, 5891
- Diels-Alder reactions of chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated lactams, 6973
- Diels-Alder reactions with chiral alkoxy cyclohexadienes, 6227
- Diels-Alder reactions, EPC-synthesis of stable sarkomycin precursor cyclosarkomycin, 5599
- enzymatic hydrolysis for chiral cyclopentanoid building blocks, 3777
- facile generation of chiral azomethine ylids via CN(R,S) method, 5133
- (-)-geosmin and related natural compds as well as *enant*-(-)-geosmin, enantioselective synthesis, 4121
- highly *exo* and *diastereoface* selective synthesis of chiral ketone equivalents, 2-alkyl-5-methylene-1,3-dioxolan-4-ones and 2-alkyl-3-acyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidine-5-ones, 7305
- hydrogenation of  $\alpha$ -aminoacetophenone derivs leading to synthesis of (S)-(-)-levamisole, 363
- hydrogenation of itaconic acid derivs catalysed by modified DIOP-Rh complex, 735
- hydrolysis and conversion of dl-3-(1-benzoyloxyethyl)-azetidinone deriv to carbanem, 2555
- intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction catalysed by chiral acyloxyborane complex, 7231
- intramolecular tandem additions to chiral naphthyl oxazolines, 4049
- lipase catalysed synthesis of chiral 1,3-propanediols and application to prep of optically pure building blocks for renin inhibitors, 6185
- Michael additions, simple chiral crown ethers complexed with t-BuOK as catalyst, 7229
- Michael process involving chiral imines, diastereofacial differentiation aspect, 2645
- N-acetyl-1-phenylethylamine, synthesis, 12957
- N-substituted amino esters, synthesis, 2975
- new optically pure (camphoryl-sulphonyl)oxaziridine derivs synthesis via (camphoryl-sulphonyl)imine dianion, 1613
- nor-leukotriene D<sub>4</sub> conformationally restricted analogs, synthesis, 3377
- oxidation of prochiral ketone enolates to optically active  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketones, effect of enolate geometry and structure on stereochemistry, 779
- oxidation of thioethers, enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxysulfoxides by direct oxidation, 4859
- oxidation of thioethers, optical resolution of [1,1'-binaphthalene]-2,2'-dithiol, 2575
- phosphinates, phosphine oxides and phosphines synthesis by Michaelis Arbusov rearrangement of chiral oxazaphospholidine, 2783
- phosphonic acid analogs of phenylalanine and  $\beta$ -alkylserines, synthesis via gold catalysed reaction of (isocyanomethyl)phosphonates with aldehydes, 2247
- prep of chiral 1,2-diamines via CN(R,S) method, application to synthesis of analog of tetraopenerine, 5137
- prep of novel spirocycloperidine system by CN(R,S) method, 6323
- pyrrolizidinones, synthesis by radical cyclisation of N-allylic pyrrolidines, 3369
- (R)-(-)-phenylephrine hydrochloride, synthesis catalysed by (2R,4R)-MCCPM-Rh complex, 367
- route to fused carbocyclic systems via Diels-Alder reactions of chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated bicyclic lactams, 6977
- (S)-camptothecin, synthesis, 2639
- Sharpless epoxidation, application to synthesis of L-threonine,  $\beta$ -hydroxyphenylalanine and  $\beta$ -hydroxyisoleucine, 6637
- spiroannulation process, 6511
- stereoselection enhanced by cooperation between chiral auxiliaries, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with fumaric acid bis((S)-proline benzylester) amide, 4227
- syn*-1,3-reduction, use in stereoselective synthesis of 1,3-*syn*-3,5-*anti*-triols, route to *anti*-1,3-polyols, 4383
- synthesis and absolute configuration of 5,10-dideaza-
- 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroptericoic acid and 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid via esterification of 2-substituted 1,3-dicols, 6291
- synthesis of C(24)-C(34) fragment of FK-506, FR-900520 and FR-900523, 6963
- synthesis of chiral synthons for carbocyclins, approach via enantioselective deprotonation of bicyclo[3.3.0]octan-3,7-dione monoacetals, 7221
- synthesis of optically pure isomers of  $\beta$ -methylphenylalanine, 6841
- synthesis of optically pure isomers of  $\beta$ -methyltyrosine, 6845
- synthesis of protected  $\alpha$ -fluoroglycines, 7457
- synthesis of thymine polyoxin C, glycosyl  $\alpha$ -amino acids via stereocontrolled buildup of penaldic acid equivalent, 5065
- synthesis of trans-(2R,5R)-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)pyrrolidine, 6075
- triple asymmetric synthesis for fragment assembly, validity of approximate multiplicity of the three diastereofacial selectivities, 7357
- version of "Spac" reaction, stereoselective synthesis of  $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 4325
- Asymmetry**
- 2-furylcarbinols, new access by enantioselective hydrolysis with penicillin acylase, 3057
- 5-deazaflavin with axial and planar chirality, new type, synthesis and reactions, 7431
- 14-crown-4 derivs, prep as selective ionophores for Li ions, 4559
- acyclic allylic alcohol derivs, diastereocontrol in Rh-catalysed hydroboration, 395
- aldehydes, diastereoselective nucleophilic alkenylation, prep of enantiomerically pure  $\alpha,\beta'$ -difunctionalised  $\alpha,\beta$ -enones, 2919
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 1395
- asymmetric dienes, ethyl N-dienyl pyrrolidines, 3295
- auxiliaries, camphor derived, 3449
- binaphthylcyclopentadiene, a  $C_2$ -symmetric annulated cyclopentadienyl ligand with axial chirality, 3513
- chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated lactams, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 6973
- chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated bicyclic lactams, Diels-Alder reactions, asymmetric route to fused carbocyclic systems, 6977
- chiral 1,2-diamines, prep via CN(R,S) method, application to synthesis of tetraopenerine, 5137
- chiral diamines, synthesis, 1679
- chiral azomethine ylids, facile generation via CN(R,S) method, 5133
- chiral chemzyme catalysts for enantioselective synthesis of (+)-1(S),5(R),8(S)-8-phenyl-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-8-ol N,O-methylboronate and its enantiomer, 5547
- chiral polyhydroxy acetylenes, carbohydrates as source, 5455
- chiral synthesis of hydroxy amino acid moiety of AI-77-B, 6503
- chirality transfer in 1,5-hydride shift of 2-methyl-5(R)-

- trimethylstannyl-1-hexene having cationic center at  $\delta$ -position, 4983
- cyclobutane derivs, synthesis from (+)-5-methylthio-2-[5H]-furanone and ethylene, 2637
- diastereomeric dialkyl phosphites, NMR nonequivalence, 5469
- diastereoselectivity of di- $\pi$ -methane photorearrangement in soln versus solid state, effect of placing a chiral handle at bridgehead or vinyl position of dibenzobarrelene, 6125
- dichotomous achiral  $d^1$  and chiral  $d^3$  reagents for carbonyl addition directed by metal exchange, synthesis and deprotonation of 1-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-2-alkenyl carbamates, 2915
- E-alkenes with chiral substituents, synthesis by extension of Horner-Wittig reaction and stereocontrol by acyl transfer, 4581
- enantiomeric C-18 sphingosines, synthesis of two pairs, 7205
- enantiomerically enriched allylstannanes from chiral allyllithium derivs and their regio- diastereo- and enantioselective hydroxyalkylation, 7037
- enantiomerically pure (S)-amino acids via diastereoselective Ugi reaction using 2,3,4-tri-*O*-pivaloyl- $\alpha$ -D-arabinopyranosylamine as chiral template, 4109
- enantioselective ketone reductions using tin organo systems from chiral piperazines, 3551
- enantioselective synthesis of homoallylic alcohols, 3041
- homochiral aziridines and amino alcohols, synthesis from homochiral 1,2-cyclic sulphates, 2523
- homochiral dienophile, synthesis and application, 3061
- homochiral form of C-12 to C-35 section of roflumycin, synthesis, 15
- homochiral tetralins, prep via cycloaddition of isoquinolinium salts to dienophiles with chiral auxiliaries, 4921
- homochiral trans-disubstituted cyclopentanes, new route, 4767
- intrinsic racemisation in chiral synthesis, accurate detn, enantiomer resolution of underivatised vicinal diols, 5109
- lactols, with  $\alpha$ -chirality, 1,2-asymmetric induction, 1563
- new auxiliary, use in diastereo-differentiation of Simmons-Smith reaction, 3807
- nonracemic, isopropyl alkenylmethylphosphinates, synthesis via Pd route, 949
- optical resolution of amine N-oxide by diastereomeric complex formation with optically active host compd, 1841
- optically active 1H-aziridine-2-carboxylic esters, synthesis, 4881
- optically active 1,2-epoxides, chemoenzymatic access, chemoenzymatic access to optically active 1,2-epoxides, 7165
- optically active  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated phosphine oxides, prep via regioselective alkylation of amine protected homochiral vinyl phosphine oxides, 477
- optically active amino-4-pentenediols, regiocontrol in synthesis via epoxy-4-pentenols, novel acyclic adenosine analogs, 1517
- optically active chloro alkanolic esters, synthesis, 4555
- optically active cyanohydrin derivs, new synthesis, stereoselective addition of cyanide ion to chiral rhenium  $\pi$ -aldehyde complexes, 3931
- optically active D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate, synthesis, 1617
- optically active forms of  $\alpha$ -nucleic acid substituted propanoic acids, synthesis, 51
- optically active malonic acid ester, reverse chemoselective borane reduction, 6687
- optically active mevinic acid subunits via acetal initiated/vinylsilane terminated polyene cyclisations, 6299
- optically active oxetanes, formation from sugars by boron trifluoride catalysed 2+2 cycloaddition, 1571
- optically active polyunsaturated diacylglycerols, synthesis, 3585
- optically active sec alcohols, prep, enantiospecific synthesis of (R)- and (S)-sulcatol, 2707
- optically pure  $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -unsaturated  $\alpha$ -amino acids, stereoselective synthesis in both L and D configurations, 1943
- optically pure cis- and trans-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines, new route, 2801
- optically pure diterpenoids of C-208 series, synthesis, 4141
- optically pure Grignard reagent from reaction of Rieke Mg with (S)-(+)-1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenylpropane, 7345
- optically pure propargylic alcohols, synthesis, 7083
- optically pure tryptophans from serine derived aziridine-2-carboxylates, 4073
- ortho-haloacryloylanilides with chiral auxiliary on N, cyclisation to oxindoles, 2657
- oxa-spiro compds, enantioselective synthesis, 345
- P-chiral [ $^{18}O$ , $^{16}O$ ]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, phosphorus configuration,  $^{17}O$  NMR of diastereomeric 3',5'-cyclic thymidine phosphates, methylphosphonates and N,N-dimethylphosphoramidates, 1221
- phenylacetic esters, stereoselective acetoxylation, 327
- predominately anti-stereoselective chiral metal directed aldol condensation with aromatic aldehydes, 5539
- recognition in reaction of enolate derived from [ $\eta^2$ - $C_2H_2$ ] $Fe(CO)(PPh_2)(COCH_2CCH_2Ph)$  with cis- and trans-2,3-epoxybutane, stereoselective synthesis of cis and trans- $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -disubstituted- $\gamma$ -lactones, 587
- sequential chirality transfer, intramolecular amidomercuration, 4775
- silyl thione chiral at silicon, addition of organometallic reagents, 2677
- stereoselection enhanced by cooperation between chiral auxiliaries, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with fumaric acid bis ((S)-proline benzyl ester) amide, 4227
- synthesis of 3-alkylmalic acids via [2,3] Wittig rearrangement of tert  $\alpha$ -(allyloxy)acetic acid systems on carbohydrate template, 4157
- synthon corresponding to C(1) to C(7) segment of 14-membered macrocyclic antibiotic, synthesis, 2033
- t-butyl sulphoxides, efficient route, 3659
- three contiguous centers, stereocontrol via intramolecular ene approach, 357
- three optically active segments of aplysiatoxins, synthesis, 6721

#### Aza compounds

- 1-azadienes, Diels-Alder reaction, effect of  $\alpha$ -cyano substituent, 2481
- 1-thia-3-azabutadienes, [4+2] cycloaddition with electron-poor dienophiles, 6923
- 1,2- $\lambda^3$ -azaphosphiridine, unexpected synthesis, 4813
- 2-aza-1,3-dienes, Diels-Alder reaction with diethyl ketomalonate a CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, 2685
- 2-vinyl-1-azadienes and divinyl ketones, one pot synthesis, 5493
- aminoazabutadienes, new prep of substituted 2H-1,2-thiazine-1,1-dioxides, 4705
- aza-germycyclopentenes, synthesis, cycloaddition of 1-aza- and 1,4-diazabutadienes with free singlet dimethyl germylene, 6669
- azadiaphosphetines, by isomerisation of imino-phosphanes, 459
- monofunctionalised triaza-crowns and cyclams with sec amine group on side chain, syntheses and Ag ion complex, 2897

#### Azetidinones

- (3R)-4-acetoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-2-azetidinone, conversion into optically pure benzyl penicillanate, 2349
- 4-formyl-, mild 4-carbon homologation, 4081
- 4-methylene-azetidin-2-ones and carbocephems by Cu-mediated amide-nitrogen-vinyl carbon ring closure, 337
- di 3-(1-benzoyloxyethyl)-, deriv, asymmetric hydrolysis and conversion to carbapenem, 2555
- dl-3-acetyl-azetidinone derivs, microbial transformation, 1107

#### Azides

- 4-azido-2-iodo-3,5,6-trifluorophenyl carbonyl derivs, new class of functionalised and iodinated perfluorophenyl azide photolabels, 5409
- $\alpha$ -alkoxyazides,  $\alpha$ -alkoxyalkyl thioacetates and monothioacetals via conversion of acetals with magnesium bromide, 6697
- alkyl-, new synthesis of water insoluble surfactants which micellise in formamide, 1245
- azide-olefin cycloaddition in morphinan series, unexpected rearrangement, 3427
- azidodiaziridine intermediates in diazirine exchange with azide anions, 4901
- iodinated aromatic-, photochemistry explored, 899
- polyfluorinated aryl-, as photoaffinity labelling reagents, CH insertion of singlet pentafluorophenyl nitrene with alkanes at room temp, 2199
- sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)-, use in regio- and stereoselective prep of enolates from ketones,

- 2779  
tributyltin-, ring cleavage of oxiranes leading to 1,2-azido alcohol, 4153  
vinyl-, aryl-substituted and aliphatic, intramolecular reaction with dienes, 1789
- Azido acids and esters**  
azidodienes, heating formation of tricyclic 3-pyrrolines, approach to assembly of gephyrotoxin ring system, 6661  
silylated azidohydrine via ring opening of epoxystyrene with  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}_3$ , use of  $\text{Al}(\text{O}-i\text{Pr})_3$  or  $\text{Ti}(\text{O}i\text{Pr})_4$ , 4673  
vicinal azido alcohol, conversion to corresponding amino alcohol, 837  
Z olefins bearing an  $\omega$ -azido group, stereospecific synthesis, 4953
- Aziridines**  
3,3-diphenylaziridine-2-carboxylates, approach via N-acylation of glycine Schiff bases, 4717  
aziridine-azirine transformation by 1,2-elimination via aziridinyl carbanion intermediate, 2703  
homochiral-, and amino alcohols, synthesis from homochiral 1,2-cyclic sulphates, 2523  
N-acyl-, reductive ring opening, different outcomes of chemical and electro reactions, 2271  
N-phosphorylated-, and 1,3,2-diazaphospholidines, prep and interconversion, 2141
- Aziridinium salts**  
N-alkoxyaziridinium salts, anchimeric assistance, formation of vicinal amino alcohols and derivs, 1331
- Azirines**  
aziridine-azirine transformation by 1,2-elimination via aziridinyl carbanion intermediate, 2703
- Azo acids and esters**  
2-arylazophenylacetic acid, cyclisation, synthesis of 2-aryl-3-cinnolones, 3715
- Azo and azoxy compounds**  
azo-quinone compd, multi-mode chemical transducer, photochromism and electrochromism, 5429  
unsymmetrical azo aromatics inaccessible by diazo-coupling, novel synthesis, 7253
- Azomethines**  
non-stabilised azomethine imidate-methylides, intramolecular [3+2] cycloadditions, 4443
- Azulenes**  
1-,2- and 6-azulenethiols synthesis, 6345  
1-hydroxyazulene and 3-hydroxyguaiazulene, synthesis and properties, 6693  
(3aS,6R,8aR)methanohydroazulene via photo-rearrangement of 3,6-hexanooxepin-4,5-dicarboxylic acid esters, 6855  
homoazulene, electrophilic aromatic substitutions, 305
- Barrelenes**  
dibenzo-, deriv, reactivity in solid state or in soln, 1601
- Barium**  
selective macrocyclic tetralactam with dimethyleneoxy moieties, 1369
- Basicity**  
solute H-bond basicity scale. thermodynamically based, 2571
- Benzazepines**  
(+)-(R)-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1,2,4,5-tetrahydrobenz[d]azepine, enantiospecific synthesis from (+)-(S)-N-methyl-1-phenylethanolamine via arene chromium tricarbonyl method, 3581
- Benzazocines**  
dibenzazocines, N-benzoyl enamines and isoquinolines via amide Peterson olefination routes,  $\alpha'$ , $\alpha'$ -disilylated tert benzamides as both ortho- and  $\alpha'$ -carbanion synthons, 5841
- Benzimidazoles**  
and benzodiazepine derivs from o-phenylenediamine reaction with dehydracetic acid in various alcohols, 7069
- Benzodiazepines**  
(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodiazepine), 7-membered ring and (2,3,9,10-dibenzo-1,5,8,12-tetraazacyclotetradeca-4,11-diene) 14-membered ring, ring interconversion, 2979  
derivs of-, and benzimidazoles from o-phenylenediamine reaction with dehydracetic acid in various alcohols, 7069
- Benzodioxepins**  
1,5-dihydro-3H-2,4-benzodioxepine, carbonyl protecting group, 4165
- Benzodioxins**  
1,4-, regiocontrolled alkylation, use of arene-chromium complexes, 5519  
2-methylene-1,4-, C-3 functionalised, new route, 1637
- Benzodithioles**  
2-lithio-1,3-benzodithiole, reactions with carbon disulphide, forth and back processes, 819
- Benzofurans**  
2-substituted-, one-step versatile synthesis, 1597  
2-substituted-, synthesis from 2-aryl-1-substituted ethane-1-ones by photoinduced SET reactions, 1867  
and benzothiophenes, synthesis via Pd catalysed cyclocarbonylation of 3-furylallyl and 3-thienylallyl acetates, 95
- Benzopyrans**  
3-(N,N-dimethylamino)-2H-1-benzopyran-2-one, synthesis, 1709  
trans 3-hydroxy-4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzopyrans, inversion to cis-3-hydroxy-4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzopyrans, 3349
- Benzopyrenes**  
methylene-bridged-, synthesis, components of automobile exhausts, 6603
- Benzoquinones**  
(S)-2-p-tolylsulphinyl-1,4-benzoquinone, asymmetric Diels Alder reactions and synthesis, 4003  
alkyl-substituted p-benzoquinones, synthesis from phenols by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ /heteropoly acid system, 471  
irisquinone, synthesis, 4783  
masked o-benzoquinones, application to (±)forsythide aglucone dimethyl ester synthesis, 2255  
trimethyl-p-benzoquinone via oxygenation of 2,3,6-trimethylphenol by dioxygen with copper chloride/amine hydrochloride catalyst, 6691  
via [N,N'-bis(2'-pyridinecarboxamido)-1,2-benzene]cobalt chelate catalysed oxidation of phenols with molecular oxygen, 5929
- Benzothiophenes**  
and benzofurans, synthesis via Pd catalysed cyclocarbonylation of 3-furylallyl and 3-thienylallyl acetates, 95
- Benzthiepins**  
derivs of-, conformational and steric requirements of side chain for sulphur participation, 4279
- Benzvalenes**  
benzobenzvalene, thermolysis of sulphur dioxide adducts, 1,3-dipolar behaviour of a sulphene, 2797
- Betaenones**  
(-)-betaenones, total synthesis, 4551
- Bicyclic alicyclic compounds**  
1-alkynylbicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes, synthesis, 2087  
7-norborn-5-enyl and 7-norborn-2,5-dienylaldehydes and ketones, access to via 6-silyloxyfulvene cycloadditions, 2207  
bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one series, Beckmann rearrangements, 7233  
bicyclononane derivs via intramolecular cyclisation of methylenecyclopropane, 7107  
bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, diastereoselective synthesis by double Michael addition, 547  
bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, route via transannular cyclisation of 1-trimethylsilyl cyclooctene under Friedel-Crafts condition, 7461  
bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane, substituted, synthesis via anionic [1,3]-sigmatropic shift, use of long range 2D hector and difference NOE in structure detn, 641  
endo-2-phenyl-endo-6-tropyliobicyclo[2.2.2]octane, stereomutation to exo-6-tropyliobicyclo[2.2.2]octane isomer, intramolecular charge-transfer shown by steric repulsion between phenyl and tropylium rings, 99  
halogen substituted 2,6-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes derived from 1,4:3,6-dianhydrohexitols, alkyl lithium-promoted ring fission, 6737  
new bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-7-ones, [1,3]rearrangement, 4665  
norbornadienes, 7-substituted, cycloadditions to mesitronitrile oxide, stereoselectivities, 807  
norbornadienes, alkyl- and aryl-substituted, prep via Diels-Alder cycloaddition-Grignard reaction-desulphonylation sequence, 1845  
norbornane bridgehead derivs, reactivity, 1503

- spiro[3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2,2'-bicyclo[3.1.1]heptane] framework, construction in homo-chiral form, 6653
- Bicyclic aromatic compounds**
- 1,1,3-triphenyl-2-indanone, photochemistry, spontaneous decay of *o*-xylenes, 6851
- 1,4-dihydronaphthalene type compds from *Cassia semioordata*, 6203
- 1-isopropylidene-2-indanone and related compds, aromatic hydroxylation during photocyclogenation, 1625
- 2-naphthols, photocycloaddition to ethylene in presence of Lewis acid, 6193
- 3-*t*-butoxy-(and methoxy)-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes, photocyclogenation, dioxetane-hydroperoxide rearrangement, 3339
- (±)-geosmin, stereoselective synthesis, structure and earthy odour, 2775
- angular CF<sub>2</sub> bicyclic compds, access to via regioselective radical cyclisation to trifluoromethyl-substituted double bond, 2407
- bibenzyl products via decarboxylation/reduction of aromatic esters,  $\alpha$ -diketones, acyloins and epoxides with lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4931
- bicyclic core related to esperamicin/calicheamicin aglycones, synthesis and crystallographic analysis, 3765
- biphenyl-2-carboxaldehydes, prep of 9-alkylthiofluorenes, 6849
- chromotropic acid, reaction with formaldehyde, formation of water soluble tetramer, 1005
- cyclopropanenaphthalene, first nitrogen analog, synthesis of 4-aza-2,7-dimethyl-[1-H]cyclopropa[b]naphthalene, 1507
- esperamicin/calicheamicin, type 11 Diels-Alder route to bicyclic core, regiochemical misassignment: *meta* vs *para* selectivity, 433
- homo-chiral tetralins, prep via cycloaddition of isoquinolinium salts to dienophiles with chiral auxiliaries, 4921
- lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, electron transfer of aliphatic esters to aliphatic ketones, 4935
- octakis(aryloxy)naphthalenes, new class of host molecules, 5787
- p,p'*-dibenzenes, chemistry, prep of 3,4-tetramethylene deriv, 1205
- spiro and bicyclic nucleosides from ribose nitrile oxide reaction with acetylenedicarboxylate, 3675
- tetrahydrobenz[*cd*]indoles, prep from 1-tetralones, 4017
- [3.1.0]bicyclic system, formation via homologous Ferrier reaction, use of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine cyclopropano analog,
- 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ones, stereospecific synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides via sodium borohydride mediated C-N bond cleavage, 1645
- 2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3,7-diones, synthesis and Fischer indolisation, 3841
- 2,2'-bipyridyl, formation by ligand coupling on the P atom, 6365
- 3,5-disubstituted 1-azabicyclic systems, synthesis as ligands for novel muscarinic ligands, 5795
- 3,7,9-trithiabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, new cyclic tris sulphide, transannular S-S interaction, quest for intrabridged dithia dication, 4399
- 4- and 9-ethyl-2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-7-ones, stereocontrolled synthesis via 2-cyanopiperidines, 5655
- 4-aza-2,7-dimethyl-[1-H]cyclopropa[b]naphthalene, synthesis of first nitrogen analog of cyclopropanenaphthalene, 1507
- (5R) (E)-6-[(1-methyl-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methylene]-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, synthesis of carbapenam deriv, 3117
- 6-aza-bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane skeleton, synthesis, 1789
- 6,7-dihydro[5H]pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazoles, C-7 functionalisation, activation by quaternisation with MEMCl, 6599
- 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-ols and organolithium reagents, regio- and stereospecific synthesis of substituted cyclohexenediols, 6437
- azabicyclic adduct as stable hydrate, isolation from  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -annulation of 1-benzyl-2,5-piperidine-dione, 1861
- B-iodo-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes haloboration adduct via reaction with ethoxyethylene, reaction with aldehydes, 5153
- benzazone, photoisomerisation, 6159
- bicyclic  $\gamma$ -lactam analog of  $\alpha$ -oxapenams, synthesis, 4019
- bicyclic lactams, chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated, Diels-Alder reactions, asymmetric route to fused carbocyclic systems, 6977
- bicyclic hydroxylamine hemi-ketal ring system, construction, 3397
- bicyclic pyrazolidinone analogs of carbapenems with either ethyl or hydroxyethyl side chain at C-7, prep, 1889
- bipyridines, formation in Wurtz-type reaction, ultra-sound promoted coupling of heteroaryl halides in presence of Li wire, 3567
- bipyridyl derivs, prep via  $\alpha$ -lithiation of pyridyl phenyl sulphoxides, substitution with electrophiles and cross coupling with Grignard reagents, 7091
- dihydrofuran[2,3-*b*]thiopyrans, thiopins and thiophenes, synthesis, 6607
- GABA<sub>A</sub> receptor, convulsant binding site, syntheses of trioxabicyclooctane probes, diazocyclohexadienones as photoaffinity ligands, 823
- indoloquinones from azomethine ylides via 4-oxazoline route, 2627
- macrobicyclic cryptates with bithiazole, bisimidazole and bipyrimidine binding subunits, synthesis, 2209
- migration vs decomposition on phenylazo radical generated from phenylazo 1-naphthyl ether in solvent cage, coupling of radicals at aromatic C to give 4-phenylazo-1-naphthol, 1811
- optically active 1,3-dimethylallantoin, synthesis via (-)-menthyl ethers of their bicyclic tautomers, 5021
- oxabicyclic compd, ring opening reactions with cuprates, 6817
- pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]furans and pyrans via intramolecular [3+2] cycloadditions of non-stabilised azomethine imidate-methylides, 4443
- trans-azocumene, transient phenomena in photochemistry, 4633
- trans-zircona-bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, and *cis*-zirconabicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes via zirconocene-promoted stereoselective bicyclisation of 1,6- and 1,7-dienes, 5105
- Binding**
- biotin conjugate of PCP analog "Metaphit", synthesis, potential use in NMDA/PCP receptor isolation, 4613
- lithium selective [14]-O<sub>6</sub> macrocycles, synthesis, binding properties and use in lithium ion-selective electrode, 4559
- organic phosphates in protic solvents to linear ditopic anion host compds, 4493
- photoresponsive complexing stilbene,  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -disubstituted by ethylene dioxy sidearms, synthesis, 4509
- Biogenesis**
- biometric conversion of Aenstein tripeptide analog into *cis*- $\beta$ -lactams, 729
- biometric synthesis and stereostructure of K-13 inhibitor, angiotensin 1 converting enzyme, 379
- diphenyl-*p*-menthane deriv, hydrallmanol A of mixed biogenetic origin from *Hydrallmania falcata*, 1487
- precursor of trichothecenes, synthesis of (±)-trichodiene, 4193
- probable precursors of thapsanes, stereospecific synthesis of thaps-7(15)-ene abd thaps-6-ene, 6577
- triterpene quinones with rearranged netzahualcoyene skeleton, 863
- Biologically active compounds**
- (-)-1L-1-deoxy-1-fluoromyoinositol, simplified route to phosphatidylinositol cascade inhibitor, 3365
- 1,2,3-trithiane deriv from *Ascisian apidium*, 3703
- 2-alkyl- and 2-aryl-5-amino-4-cyano-1,3-oxazoles, prep, 2631
- 2-azapodophyllotoxin, synthesis, 907
- 2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -D-erythrofuranosyl nucleosides, synthesis from 9-(2-deoxy-1-hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -D-erythroacetansyl)adenine by ring expansion and transglycosidation, 2269
- 2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -disaccharides, synthesis, 2529
- 2'-deoxynucleosides, stereoselective radical reactions, synthesis of an isostere of 3'-azido-3'-



- deoxythymidine-5'-monophosphate, 4969
- 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-oxulosonic acid derivs, route via 1,4-cyclic sulphate approach, 5477
- 4-carbomethoxy-1,2-thiazetidine-1,1-dioxides, prep, 2869
- 4,4,4-trifluoromethylbutylamide, prep and use for trifluoromethylated blocks, 109
- 5-substituted-2-(5H)-furanones, synthesis via hypervalent iodine oxidation using iodosobenzene, 3019
- (5,6)diHETE isomers, stereospecific total synthesis, 4947
- 6-glycosylamino-5-nitrosopyrimidines, reaction with Vilsmeier-type reagents, synthesis of 8-amino-9-glycosylpurines, 2669
- 6a-(N-substituted formamido)penicillins and derivs, 2433
- (7E,9E,11Z,13E)-(5S,6R,15S)-trihydroxyicosatetraenoic acid(6R-Lipoxin A), synthesis, 4181
- 10-(R<sub>1</sub>S)-C<sub>30</sub> botryococcene and botryococcane, total synthesis and new synthesis of general intermediate to botryococcene family, 4867
- α-2-deoxy-disaccharides, synthesis of L-oleandrosyl-L-oleandrose from glucose, 4287
- α-aminoacetophenone derivs, asymmetric hydrogenation leading to synthesis of (S)-(-)-levamisole, 363
- α-linked disaccharides, synthesis, 4283
- α-mannoside synthesis from tetra-O-benzyl-D-mannosyl fluoride, new selective reagent Cp<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>2</sub>-AgBF<sub>4</sub> in benzene, 6879
- 8-hydroxy-α-aminophosphonic acid precursors, enantioselective synthesis, 1071
- aglycones, defugogilvocarcin M, new synthesis, 5093
- ascidiatrienolides A-C, lactonised eicosanoids from *Didemnum candidum*, 2735
- Aspidosperma* alkaloids, total synthesis of (±)-aspidofractinine, 3429
- bacterial lipopolysaccharides, asymmetric synthesis of (3R)-alkanoyltetradecanoic acid components, 4763
- bakkanes, direct approach, synthesis of (±)-homogynolide-B, 565
- bicyclic γ-lactam analog of 1-oxapenams, synthesis, 4019
- biogenesis of triterpene quinones with rearranged netzahualcoyene skeleton, 863
- biologically active N-methylated alkaloids, photooxidation to sec amines, 2927
- bracken carcinogen, stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-ptaquilosin aglycone of ptaquiloside, 1983
- brambeckereleide, total synthesis, 1237
- calcimycin (A 23187) with demethylated skeleton, synthesis of biomimetic model, 351
- cephalosporin series via new approach to synthesis of amino imidazoles, 2379
- chiral bicyclic lactams, asymmetric synthesis of cis-(1S,3R)-deltamethrinic acid, 1745
- cis-trikentrin A and trans-trikentrin A, absolute structures via synthesis of their enantiomers, 5771
- cystodytin alkaloids, ring system, synthetic studies towards cystodytin A, 5559
- cytidine diphosphate-D-quinovose, synthesis, 35
- cytotoxic carbazole alkaloid, structure of tubingsin B from *Aspergillus tubigisis*, 5965
- diastereochemically pure dithymidine phosphomorpholidate derivs, synthesis, isolation and characterisation, 5899
- diterpenoids, secospatane-type, structures with antifecding activity from *Dilophus okamurai*, 1567
- (±)-duryne, synthesis, 1991
- enantiomeric C-18 sphingosines, synthesis of two pairs, 7205
- entry to 5,6-dialkylated uridine derivs, 7005
- ethyl α-fluoroalkanoates, prep, 3641
- fecapentaene-12, biological precursor plasmalopentaene-12, isolation and structure, 6665
- FK-506, stereoselective synthesis of C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>24</sub> fragment, 6611
- forskolin precursor, simple access, 6331
- functionalised oligonucleoside methylphosphonate suitable for non-radioactive label attachment, 7025
- ginkgolide B, simple analogs, highly active antagonists of platelet activating factor, 6959
- Gymnena sylvestre*, structure studies of new antisweet constituents, 1103
- (±)-hexopilin A-3, synthesis using arsonium ylides, 2545
- iminoheptitols as glucosidase inhibitors, synthesis of and specific α-L-fucosidase inhibition by 8-L-homo-fucoo-jirimycin and 1-β-C-substituted deoxymanno-jirimycins, 4439
- ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub>, synthesis of fluorinated analogs, 5401
- isocyanide dihalides, new cephalosporin synthons, use for introduction of amino heterocycles at C-7, new route to synthesis of amino imidazoles, 2375
- keratan sulphate, approach via synthesis of trisulphated glycotetraose, 4547
- kynureninase, potential inhibitor, synthesis of β,β-difluoro-γ-keto-α-amino acids, 3649
- labelling with short lived isotopes, 6473
- LHRH receptor purification, prep and use of biotinylated ligands, 1401
- manzamine C, total synthesis, 6549
- manzamines, synthesis of "tricyclic heart", 1423
- marine cembranoids, C-3, C-4 oxygenated, by conversion of trans,trans-farnesol, 3749
- monocyclic moiety of ageline A, total synthesis, 6401
- (±)-myoinositol-1-phosphonate, synthesis, 3869
- N<sup>1</sup>- and N<sup>8</sup>-monoacylated speridines, new regioselective synthesis, 1365
- N-acetoxy-2-aminonaphthaline from carcinogenic 2-naphthylamine and its *in vitro* reaction with (bio)nucleophiles, 321
- new cytotoxic acridine alkaloids from Pachastrellidae, 4359
- new fluoro-substituted HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, enantioselective synthesis, 5115
- new peptide mimetics incorporating enamine units, tripeptides with a retroamide and reduced retroamide, synthesis, 6749
- new route to α-phenyl-α-substituted amino acids, 3913
- new thiol protecting trimethylacetamidomethyl group, synthesis of new porcine brain natriuretic peptide using S-trimethylacetaminomethyl-cysteine, 1979
- (±) nor-sedamine and its pyrrolidino analog, stereoselective synthesis, 1947
- (±)-neplanolin F, total synthesis, 4909
- nyctinastic plants, circadian rhythm, syntheses of bioactive substances potassium lespedezate and potassium isolespedezate, 6389
- O-geranyl (1-thio)diphosphate, synthesis, 7333
- optically active D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate, synthesis, 1617
- pancreatic lipase inhibitor, synthesis of (-)-tetrahydrolipstatin, 1833
- Para-Forsman glycolipid isolated from human erythrocyte membrane, synthesis, 5619
- phospholipid head groups, trimethylsilyl triflate mediated introduction, 915
- phosphonylphosphinyl dianion for prep of biologically interesting phosphonylphosphinyl (P-C-P-C-)compds, 411
- photoreactions of 2-fluoro-4-nitroanisole with amines search for new biochemical photoprobes, 2427
- phytoalexin elicitor isolated from soybean cell wall, synthesis of galactododeca-oxiduronic acid, 87
- podophyllotoxin az-analogs, synthesis and antitumour activity, 2953
- polyacetylenes, high molecular weight, from *Petrosia ficiformis*, structural analysis and biological activity, 3563
- protease activity of complement of human complement system, structure of very strong inhibitor complestatin, 4987
- pyrroloneanthridone alkaloids, direct synthesis, 5807
- retroinverse endothonopeptides and synthesis of di- and tripeptide variants, 1997
- S,S-isodityrosine, synthesis, 4211
- secosterol, astrogoradiol, diterpene ophirin and related astrogorin, inhibitors of cell division, isolation from *Astrogoria* sp, 7079
- sesquiterpenoids, (±)-silphinene, synthesis using electrochemical method as key step, 3797
- sesquiterpenoids, aptrichothecene rearrangement with verrucaric A, 6001
- sesquiterpenoids, periplanon D, and D<sub>2</sub> identification and isolation from *Periplaneta americana*, 2367
- spiroacetals, new route and construction of model for synthesis of phyllanthocin, 7115
- steganacin aza-analogs, design, synthesis and antitumour activity, 2949
- stereoselective synthesis of (9Z,15Z)-(11S,12S,13S)-11-hydroxy-12,13-epoxy octadecadienoic acid, constituent of rice plant

- infected with rice blast disease, 1669
- substituted cyclohexane as conformationally restricted analogs of peptido-leukotrienes, 5129
- sugar pyruvic acid acetals, synthesis, 1399
- superoxide reactivity, potent oxidant generated *in situ* from superoxide and CO<sub>2</sub>, 4133
- swinholide A structure of cytotoxic macrolide from *Theonella swinhoei*, 2963
- talaromycins A, B, C and E, synthesis via unsaturated spiroacetals, 985
- technetium-99m labelling of proteins and small molecules, synthesis of a novel diamindithiol ligand, 1885
- tillivalline, stereoselective synthesis, 1871
- trans*- and *cis*-2,9-disubstituted oxonanes, synthetic methodology, 6081
- trans*-2,6-disubstituted quinulidines, short stereospecific route, 5825
- ubiquitin, solid phase synthesis, 2149
- unsaturated trihydroxy C<sub>18</sub> fatty acids, synthesis, 4235
- vinylstannylated alkylating agents, radioiodination, 3613
- yeast reductions, stereochemical control, synthesis of *R*-(-)- $\alpha$ -lipoic acid, 5705
- (*Z*)-7,7-difluoro-8-dodecenyloacetate of oriental fruit moth, synthesis and phenomonal properties, 3243
- Biosynthesis**
- alkaloids in *Scoletium subvelutinum*, biosynthesis, 141
- azadirachtin-, isolation of 1,3-diacetyl-11,19-dioxo-11-oxo-meliacarpin precursor from *azadirachta indica*, 1797
- benzodihydro-pyran and furans via biomimetic radical cyclisations, 4731
- (-)-betaenones, total synthesis, 4551
- camptothecin-, plausible intermediates pumilioside and decypumilioside from *Ophiorrhiza pumila*, 4991
- diterpenoids, (+)-nimbidiol synthesis, 1499
- mycinamicins, stereochemistry of proposed intermediates, 4001
- secondary metabolite, rhizochalalin of mixed biosynthesis from *Rhizochalina ingrastata*, 6581
- shikimic acid series, reactivity studies, 3711
- Bismuth and compounds**
- thermally stable hypervalent bismuth ate complex(12-Bi-6) with two bidentate ligands, synthesis and structure, 953
- Bonds**
- baker's yeast reduction of cyanoacetone, C-C bond formation, 3811
- C-C, formation in carbohydrates by radical cyclisation, prep of C(1)-glycosides, 6307
- C-C, formation under aqueous reaction conditions using sulphonium and selenonium salt electrophiles, 7293
- C-C, stereoselective formation in carbohydrates by radical cyclisation, application to synthesis of  $\alpha$ -C(1)-glucosides, 6311
- C-H, activation towards carbene by capto-dative substituents, 6353
- C-Si, oxidative cleavage by dioxygen/hydroquinone system, 6533
- cyclobutane-, relative strengths in molecules with various fluorine substitution patterns, 4055
- intermolecular C-C, formation via SmI<sub>2</sub>-promoted anion radical alkylation, 2837
- isomerisation and hyperstability, catalytic hydrogenation of heterocyclic compds, 6633
- N-N, formation by thermolysis of 5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5H-indolo[2,3-b]quinoxaline, 1837
- Boron and compounds**
- 2,2-difluoroalkenylboranes reactions with halogens, syntheses symmetrically disubstituted 1,1-difluoro-1-alkenes and 1,1-difluoro-2-iodo-1-alkenes, 6379
- 2,2-difluoroalkenylboranes, synthesis of difluoromethyl ketones from 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, 5437
- aldol reactions in polypropionate synthesis, high  $\pi$ -face selectivity of enol borinates from  $\alpha$ -chiral methyl and ethyl ketones under substrate control, 7121
- alkaline solns of boric acid salts, hydration of cyanohydrins, 563
- annulation of-, stereoselectivity and synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-helenalin, 523
- aromatic aldehydes with boronic moiety, 1,2-addition with carbanions, synthesis of boron-10 containing nucleoside derivs for neutron capture therapy, 7191
- asymmetric allylboration, rate and enantioselectivity depends on chiral auxiliary, 6457
- bis[2,6-dimethyl-4-methoxyphenyl]boron, a new readily solvolyzed carbanion stabilising group, 3085
- boron ate complex, synthesis of 1,1-difluoroolefins from 1,1,1-trifluoroethyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, 1641
- boron trifluoride catalysed 2+2 cycloaddition, formation of optically active oxetanes from sugars, 1571
- boron-Wittig reaction, stereoselective synthesis of alkenes from aliphatic aldehydes, 5647
- boronic esters of 1,2-diols, prep with lithium trialkylborohydrides and 1,2-glycols, 597
- catalysed and uncatalysed hydroborations of allylic amine derivs, substrate controlled diastereoselectivity, 5857
- catalysed and uncatalysed hydroborations of chiral allylic amines and alcohols, 5861
- catechol boron bromide and ferrocenium hexafluorophosphate as Lewis acid catalysts for Diels-Alder reaction, 1357
- chiral acyloxyborane complex, catalysed asymmetric intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 7231
- chiral reagents of-, use in aldol reactions of methylketones, reversal in aldehyde enantioface selectivity, 997
- chiral reagents of-, use in kinetic resolution in aldol reactions of ethyl ketones, asymmetric synthesis of C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>2</sub> segment of rifamycin S, 1293
- cyclopropylboronates, stereoselective synthesis, 4815
- E*-vinylboronates,  $\delta$ -substituted by an electron withdrawing group, synthesis and Diels-Alder cycloaddition to 1,3-dienes, 2929
- [Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>(SC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> in presence of NaBH<sub>4</sub>, deoxygenation of oxiran compds to olefins, 6387
- haloboration adduct (via reaction of B-iodo-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes with ethoxyethylene), reaction with aldehydes, 5153
- haloboration, stereoselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -mono- and  $\beta,\delta$ -disubstituted  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 6555
- hydroboration and boron decalone annulation with tetrasubstituted olefins strongly influenced by allyl silicon, 2187
- hydroboration, diastereocontrolled Rh-catalysed, of chiral acyclic allylic alcohol derivs, 395
- hydroborations of 1-(trialkylsilyl)-1,3-dienes, synthesis of (*Z*)-enynes and  $\alpha$ -ketoacetylenes, 6487
- Markovnikov vinylboranes via  $\alpha$ -methoxyvinyl lithium, 3919
- N,N-diethylaniline-borane-I<sub>2</sub> system, use in iodination of alcohols and reductive iodination of carbonyl compds, 5663
- NaBH<sub>4</sub>CN in CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, reduction of natural flavanones, prep of either flavanes or 1,3-diaryl propanes, 7049
- organoboranes, efficient oxidation by sodium percarbonate, 5103
- organoborates and activated acetals, use in allylation, 2013
- phosphine boranes, methanesulphonate derivs, synthesis of organo-P compds containing linear P-B bond chain, 383
- potassium 9-sec-amylo-9-boratabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, selective reduction of aromatic nitriles to aldehydes, 3677
- reverse chemoselective borane reduction of optically active malonic acid ester, 6687
- sodium cyanoborohydride in trifluoroacetic acid, reduction of N-(phenylsulphonyl)indoles, 6833
- sodium perborate, oxidation of prim aliphatic amines, 6495
- trialkylboranes, oxidation by sodium perborate, 1483
- variant of boron-Wittig reaction, ketone formation from aliphatic aldehydes, 5643
- (*Z*)-allylic boronates, new prep via catalytic 1,4-hydroboration of 1,3-dienes with catechol borane, 3789
- Botryococcenes**
- 10-(R,S)-C<sub>20</sub> botryococcene and botryococcane, total synthesis and new synthesis of general intermediate to botryococcene family, 4867
- Calixarenes**
- 16,28-dimethoxy-11,23-dinitrocalix[4]arene, crystal

structure, 2681  
 conformations, "template effects"  
 via host-guest type  
 interactions, 2563  
 double-, synthesis, 1391  
 selective functionalisation at  
 upper rim, 2681

#### Carbamates

1-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-2-alkenyl-,  
 synthesis and deprotonation,  
 dichotomous achiral *d*<sup>1</sup> and  
 chiral *d*<sup>2</sup> reagents for carbonyl  
 addition directed by metal  
 exchange, 2915  
 4-hydroxy-1-alkenyl-, synthesis of  
 highly substituted  
 diastereomerically and  
 enantiomerically pure 3-acyl-  
 tetrahydrofurans, 1233  
 $\alpha$ -ethoxy-, alkylation with organo-  
 Pb, -Zn and -Cu reagents, high  
*cis* selectivity and formal  
 nonbasic alkylation of imines,  
 5611  
 $\alpha$ -lithiation of-, *t*-BOC group as  
 activator,  
 $\alpha$ -methoxy-, generated in situ  
 enolate anions, addition to *N*-  
 methoxycarbonylimines, diastereo-  
 selectivity, 1253  
 and *N*-benzyloxyureas, alkylation,  
 31

#### Carbanions

1,2-addition of aromatic aldehydes  
 with boronic moiety, synthesis  
 of boron-10 containing  
 nucleoside derivs for neutron  
 capture therapy, 7191  
 1,3-dianion equivalents,  
 bis(trimethylsilyl) enol ethers,  
 regiocontrolled [3+4] and [3+5]  
 annulation reactions, 2351  
 2-azaallyl anions, alkylation,  
 versatile prim amine synthesis,  
 5853  
 $\alpha$ -amino-, competitive study to  
 assess relative acidities  
 infomamidines, 43  
 $\alpha$ -oxo-, generation and alkylation,  
 5413  
 $\alpha$ -sulphinyl-, intramolecular  
 acylation, prep of 4-oxygenated  
 spiro[4.*n*]alk-2-ene-1-ones, 1715  
 6-formyl butadienyl anion, a new  
 equivalent of (5,5-dithioxy-2-  
 (E)-pentenyl)triphenylarsonium  
 ylide, 5-carbon homologation of  
 aldehydes to 6-hydroxy-1,4-(E)-  
 dienals, 6031  
 a new readily solvolysed-,  
 stabilising group, bis[2,6-  
 dimethyl-4-methoxyphenyl]boron,  
 3085  
 accelerated by-, Claisen  
 rearrangements of allyl vinyl  
 ethers, studies on stereocontrol  
 with phosphorus-stabilised  
 anions, 2469  
 acyl-anion synthons, unmasked,  
 electrochemical prep and  
 reactions, 6371  
 alkoxide anions, Michael addition  
 to nitroolefins and subsequent  
 hydrogenation,  
 diastereoselective prep of  
 anti- $\beta$ -amino alcohols, 731  
 azide anions, exchange with  
 diazine, 4901  
 aziridinylium intermediate of-, 1,2-  
 elimination in aziridine-azirine  
 transformation, 2703  
 (camphorylsulphonyl)imine dianion  
 in synthesis of new optically  
 pure(camphoryl-  
 sulphonyl)oxaziridine derivs,  
 1613  
 cyclic 1,3-diketone dianions,  
 regioselective alkylation via  
 their monodimethylhydrazones,

synthesis of C-4 substituted  
 cyclic 1,3-diketones, 1705  
 dipole stabilised-,  $\alpha$ -lithioamine  
 synthetic equivalents, *t*-BOC  
 group as activator for  $\alpha$ -  
 lithiation of carbamates, 1197  
 enolate anions to *N*-  
 methoxycarbonylimines generated  
 in situ from  $\alpha$ -methoxy  
 carbamates, diastereo-  
 selectivity, 1253  
 first nitramine  $\alpha$ -anion,  
 desilylation of trimethylsilyl  
 nitramines, 6133  
 functional vinylic anions,  
 reaction with aldehydes and  
 ketones leading after hydrolysis  
 to polyenic aldehydes, 7377  
 homochiral formyl anion  
 equivalent, iron acyl complex R-  
 (-)-[*n*<sup>+</sup>-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>]<sub>2</sub>Fe(CO)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)-  
 COCH<sub>2</sub>O([1R,2S,5R]methyl), 2971  
 linear ditopic anion host compds,  
 binding of organic phosphates in  
 protic solvents, 4493  
 lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl  
 radical anion, decoxidation/-  
 reduction of aromatic esters,  $\alpha$ -  
 diketones, acylins and epoxides  
 to give bibenzyl products, 4931  
 lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl  
 radical anion, electron transfer  
 of aliphatic esters to aliphatic  
 ketones, 4935  
 mediated oxidative deprotection of  
 non-enolisable benzylated  
 amides, 451  
 monoanions of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl and  $\beta$ -  
 cyanocarbonyl compds as  
 nucleophiles, electrochemically  
 induced S<sub>N</sub>1 aromatic  
 nucleophilic substitution, 1373  
 nitronate anions as precursors of  
 hydroxynitrimium ions  
 equivalents in electrophilic  
 aromatic substitution, route to  
 oximes, 5763  
 phosphorylphosphinylium dianion for  
 prep of biologically interesting  
 phosphorylphosphinylium(P-C-P-C-)  
 compds, 411  
 silyl/sulphur-stabilised  
 carbanions and oxiranes, prep of  
 cyclopropanes, interplay of two  
 reaction pathways, 7033  
 vinyl anion, prep in flowing  
 afterglow apparatus, reactivity  
 with nitrous oxide, 3045

#### Carbapenams

1- $\beta$ -methyl-, key intermediates,  
 synthesis involving labile acyl  
 auxiliary 4,4-dimethyl-1,3-  
 oxazolidine-2-thione, 1345  
 1 $\beta$ -methyl-, key intermediate,  
 synthesis using [2+2]  
 cycloaddition of chlorosulphonyl  
 isocyanate with a 4H-1,3-dioxin  
 deriv, 5631  
 1 $\beta$ -methyl-, stereoselective route  
 to key intermediate by chemico-  
 enzymatic approach, 113  
 3-alkyl  $\beta$ -lactams as carbapenam  
 building blocks, prep, use of  
 alkyl(phenylthio)ketenes as  
 equivalents of monoalkylketenes,  
 4577  
 bicyclic pyrazolidinone analogs  
 of-, with either ethyl or  
 hydroxyethyl side chain at C-7,  
 prep, 1889  
 by conversion and asymmetric  
 hydrolysis of di-3-(1-  
 benzyloxyethyl)-azetidinone  
 deriv, 2555  
 deriv of-, synthesis of (5R) (E)-  
 6-[(1-methyl-1,2,3-triazol-4-  
 yl)methylene]-7-oxo-1-  
 azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-  
 carboxylic acid, 3117

#### Carbenes

$\beta$ -silyl-, migration to form  
 alkenes, 2493  
 activation of C-H bonds by capto-  
 dative substituents, 6353  
 amino carbene complexes of  
 chromium, generated "enolates",  
 alkylations, 4061  
 and phosphalkenes, new synthesis  
 of 1-chloro-1H-phosphirenes,  
 3951  
 carbeneoid somersaulting  
 rearrangement to rearranged  
 acetylene, 5467  
 cyclopropylcarbene-Cr complexes,  
 reaction with alkenes, synthesis  
 of cyclopropylcyclopropanes,  
 4771  
 cyclopropylmethoxychloro-,  
 fragmentation, formation of  
 cyclopropylcarbinyl/chloride ion  
 pairs, 2473  
 dialkyl-, barrier to 1,2-hydrogen  
 shift, 481  
 diazirines in carbeneoid reactions  
 catalysed by rhodium  
 carboxylates, 3049  
 equilibrating carbene-bridgehead  
 alkene pair, 6959  
 rhodium acetate stabilised  
 vinylcarbenoids, reaction with  
 pyrroles, entry into tropene  
 system, 4653  
 singlet methylene, solvent effect  
 in reactions, 7169  
 via ring opening of cyclopropanes,  
 effect of changing substituent  
 at C-3 on rate and selectivity  
 of trapping the carbenes, 2009  
 vinylcarbenoids, use in  
 stereoselective cyclo-  
 propanation, 5057

#### Carbene halogen derivatives

halo-, reaction with alcohols, are  
 carbocations intermediate? 5089  
 phenylchloro-, activation  
 parameters for reaction with  
 pyridine, tri-*n*-butyltin hydride  
 and triethylsilane; no need to  
 invoke reversibly formed  
 complexes in reaction of this  
 carbene with olefins, 1335

#### Carbohydrates see also Amino sugars and Nitro sugars

1,2,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-  
 glucofuranose, conversion into  
 phenyl-2,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-3-O-  
 trialkylsilyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-  
 glucofuranosides, 2179  
 1,6-anhydro-D-glucose, access to  
 chiroins of lactonic moiety of  
 mevinic acids, 6015  
 2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -disaccharides, new  
 approach via glycosylation of *N*-  
 formylamino sugars, 2533  
 2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -disaccharides,  
 synthesis, 2529  
 2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -D-  
 erythrofuranosyl nucleosides,  
 synthesis from 9-(2-deoxy-1-  
 hydroxymethyl)- $\beta$ -D-  
 erythrooxetanosyladenine by  
 ring expansion and  
 transglycosylation, 2269  
 3-deoxy-, 4-deoxy-hexose,  
 lividosamine and derivs,  
 synthesis via application of  
 electron-releasing  
 homoconjugated Co group, 7415  
 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-oxulosonic acid  
 derivs, route via 1,4-cyclic  
 sulphate approach, 5477  
 3,4,6 $\alpha$ -di-O-*ar*enesulphonyl- $\alpha$ -  
 cyclodextrins, synthesis and  
 structure, 1285  
 (3S) and (3R)-[3-<sup>2</sup>H]<sub>2</sub>paratose,  
 stereospecific synthesis, 5729  
 3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-D-glucal,  
 synthesis of lactone precursor,  
 hydroxyethylene dipeptide

- isostere, 3669
- 5A,5D-dicarboxyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin derivs. route for regioselectively difunctionalised permethyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 7225
- 6- and 1-substituted mannosyl phosphotriesters as lipophilic macrophage-targeted carriers of antiviral nucleosides, 6019
- 6-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-6H-pyran-3-ones, synthesis and conversion into polyfunctionalised cyclopentenones, 4489
- $\alpha$ -2-deoxy-disaccharides, synthesis of L-oleandrosyl-L-oleandrose from glucose, 4287
- $\alpha$ -D-glucosyl-D-glucosides, synthesis via stereospecific 1,2-*cis*-glycosylation, 5459
- $\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin as a probe for heterolytic general base-catalysed photo-Smiles rearrangements, 6477
- $\alpha$  cyclodextrin, manno isomer cyclo(+4)- $\alpha$ -Man-(1 $\rightarrow$ 4)]<sub>6</sub>- $\alpha$ -Man(1 $\rightarrow$ ), synthesis via stereoselective cyclo-glycosylation, 1273
- $\alpha$ -D-glucose, stereoselective construction of a homochiral pentasubstituted H-ring pyran intermediate total synthesis of halichondrins, 6279
- $\alpha$ -linked disaccharides, synthesis, 4283
- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexes of benzaldehyde, irradiation to optically active benzoin, 4641
- aldenol-sugars, chain extension to higher nitro sugars, 6139
- aldoses, condensation with oxalacetic acid followed by Ni catalysed decarboxylation, synthesis of two 3-deoxyald-2-ulosonic acids, 2263
- as source of chiral polyhydroxy acetylenes, 5455
- carbon bridged C-disaccharides, synthesis, 3409
- cyclic iminoalditols, new synthesis of 5-imino-5-deoxy glucose with same absolute configuration, 755
- cytidine diphosphate-D-quinovose, synthesis, 35
- D- and L-erythrose, enantiomerically divergent approach via microbial oxidation of chlorobenzene, 4053
- D-glucose, stereoselective approach to  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -amino acids, synthesis of MeBmt, 6769
- D-xylose, synthesis of leukotriene D<sub>4</sub> analogs, 6271
- deriv of -, tin-directed reaction with succinyl chloride, formation of macrocyclic tetralactones, 591
- esterified or etherified sugars via selective modification of mono- and di-saccharides, 325
- furanosides and pyranosides, derived from esters of lactic acid, chromatographic separation, 7145
- glucose based dienes, Diels-Alder reaction with in situ generated 2-methoxycarbonyl-p-quinone, new approach to forskolin, 1853
- Gymnema sylvestre*, structure studies of new antisweet constituents, 1103
- halogen substituted 2,6-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes derived from 1,4:3,6-dianhydrohexitols, alkyl lithium-promoted ring fission, 6737
- heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, reaction with 5,15-diphenylporphine to give 2:1 complex with hydrophobic groove circumscribing metal binding of porphyrin moiety, 7341
- higher carbon sugar, synthesis via directed aldol condensation, 2359
- iminoheptitols as glucosidase inhibitors, synthesis of and specific  $\alpha$ -L-fucosidase inhibition by  $\beta$ -L-homofucocon-jirimycin and 1- $\beta$ -C-substituted deoxymannojirimycins, 4439
- keratan sulphate, approach via synthesis of trisulphated glycotetraose, 4547
- "linear" C-disaccharides, stereoselective synthesis, 5713
- L-2-spirocyclopropyl-2-deoxyarabinose, synthesis, 659
- L-arabinose, enantiospecific synthesis of polyoxamic acid, 4527
- levoglucosone, selective base-catalysed additions to nitromethane, 992
- methyl 2,6-dideoxy-4-thio- $\alpha$ -D-ribo-hexopyranoside, new thio sugar in calicheimins, 4505
- methyl 4,5-dideoxy-D,L-hex-4-enos-2-olopyranosid-3-ulose ethylene acetal, synthesis, 3829
- methyl 5,6,7,8-tetra-O-acetyl-3-deoxy-3-diazo-D-arabino-oct-2,4-diolosonate, synthesis and properties, 6641
- see OH groups, complementary regioselective acylation by different lipases, 1703
- stereoselective C-C bond formation by radical cyclisation, 57
- stereoselective C-C bond formation by radical cyclisation, application to synthesis of  $\alpha$ -C(1)-glucosides, 6311
- stereoselective C-C bond formation by radical cyclisation, prep of C(1)-glycosides, 6307
- sugar moieties of nucleosides, lipase-catalysed regioselective acylation, 3817
- sugar moiety of octosyl acids, synthesis, radical cyclisation of terminal-halogenofuranoses bearing  $\alpha$ O-(2-alkoxycarbonyl-ethenyl) group, 2829
- sugar pyruvic acid acetals, synthesis, 1399
- sugars, formation of optically active oxetanes by boron trifluoride catalysed [2+2] cycloaddition, 1571
- tri-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl fluoride, intramolecular C-arylation product, structural elucidation and reductive cleavage of ribofuranosyl ring C(1)-O bond, 1115

#### Carbonates

- 2-(sulphonylmethyl)-2-propenyl-, asymmetric [3+2] cycloaddition catalysed by chiral ferrocenylphosphine-Pd complexes, 375
- allyl ethyl carbonate/Pd, new system for conversion of alcohols to allyl ethers under neutral conditions, 4669
- cyclic-, unsaturated, phosphine catalysed synthesis from carbon dioxide and parprogylic alcohols, 3981
- t-butyl fluorocarbonate, synthesis of t-butyl esters of N-protected amino acids, 6859
- trichloromethyl-, as phosgene source, application to synthesis of  $\alpha$ -chloro chloroformates, 2033

#### Carbonium ions

- 1-(4-thiomethylphenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl carbocation reduction by sodium sulphite, 23
- 1-aryl-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl cation, gas phase stabilities, LArSR analysis of substituent effect, 2101
- 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylsulphenylethyl carbocation, generation and reaction with aromatic compts, 2265
- ( $n$ -1-substituted-pentadienyl)(tricarboxyl)iron(+1) cations, reactivity with alkynyl nucleophiles, 1339
- allosteric systems, intramolecular spin exchange in model regulated by K ions via induced conformational modification, 6507
- aryl cations, capture is diffusion controlled, dediazonium of arenediazonium salts, selectivity toward halide ions as a function of viscosity, 7337
- azuleno[1,2-d]bicyclo[5.4.1]dodena-1,4,6,8,9a-pentaen-3-one and its cationic species, synthesis, 1557
- carbocations, effect of substituents on stability, 2727
- cations, calixarene conformations, "template effects" via host-guest type interactions, 2563
- cistulynes, <sup>1</sup>H-NMR and single crystal X-ray evidence for structure and cation encapsulation in a rigid, molecular channel system, 5099
- (E)-N-isopropyl-3-tosylacrylamide, a new  $\alpha$ -acylvinyl cation equivalent in synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted acrylamides, 6085
- malonate ion, reaction with ( $n$ -1-methoxycarbonyl-pentadienyl)(tricarboxyl)iron(+), structural correction, 1343
- new Na<sup>+</sup> ion-selective ionophore, triazamacrocyclic with pyridinependant arms, 3983
- nitronate anions as precursors of hydroxynitrium ions equivalents in electrophilic aromatic substitution, route to oximes, 5763
- photo-, by Fe-catalyst of N,N'-dimethyl-2,7-diazapyrenium dication sensitised hydrocarbons, 2237
- quest for intrabridged dithia dication, transannular S-S interaction of 3,7,9-trithiabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane a new cyclic tris sulphide, 4399
- selenium stabilised allylic carbocations, reactions with 1-(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexene, 4433
- stabilised benzyl cations, initiated cationic cyclisation, 5741
- vinylcyclopropane moiety as intramolecular trap for carbocations, formation of 11-membered carbocyclic structures, 3275

#### Carbonylation

- 1-perfluoroalkyl substituted 2-iodoalkanes, catalysed by transition metal complexes, 4403
- cyclisations/carbonylations, "metallo-ene-type", diastereoselective Ni and Pd catalysis, 5883
- double-, of a halodiene, 2-bromo-1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene, Ni catalysed conversion to  $\alpha$ -keto lactone, 2617

- double-, of alkyl iodides bearing perfluoroalkyl group, Pd-catalysed 4407  
in HF-SAF<sub>6</sub> of methylcyclopentane, temp controlled selectivity, 701  
stereospecific Ni and phase transfer catalysed-, of vinyl bromides and chlorides, 2615
- Carbonyl compounds**  
4-azido-2-iodo-3,5,6-trifluorophenyl carbonyl derivs, new class of functionalised and iodinated perfluorophenyl azide photolabels, 5409  
 $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated-, fluoride catalysed Michael reaction with  $\alpha$ -isocyanooesters, 1257  
 $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated-, selective reduction using Al-NiCl<sub>2</sub> system, 6567  
 $\alpha$ -chlorocarbonyl compds, one-pot synthesis of allylsilanes, 5927  
 $\beta$ -dicarbonyl and  $\beta$ -cyanocarbonyl compds as nucleophiles, electrochemically induced SRN<sub>1</sub> aromatic nucleophilic substitution, 1373  
benzaldehyde and cyclonexanone, condensation with ethyl-4-(tri-n-butyltin)-3-methyl crotonate and ethyl 4-(tri-n-butyltin)-3-methoxycrotonate, regio- and stereochemical control, 5533  
by electrochemical conversion of organic halides, 6371  
carbonyl addition directed by metal exchange, dichotomous achiral d<sup>1</sup> and chiral d<sup>8</sup> reagents 1-(p-toluenesulphonyl)-2alkenyl carbamates, 2915  
carbonyl directed epoxidation of  $\gamma,\delta$ -unsaturated acid derivs, 1309  
carbonyl initiated cyclisation of tetraalkylstannanes, 1473  
conversion to nitriles, cyanophosphate an efficient intermediate, 3681  
derivs of-,  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated, electro-reductive cyclisation, 2175  
electron-releasing homoconjugated Co group, application to synthesis of 3-deoxy-, 4-deoxy-hexose, lividosamine and derivs, 7415  
epoxyketones and epoxyaldehydes, route via electron transfer induced photooxygenations of 1-aryl substituted triacylo-[4.1.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]heptanes, 4481  
FK-506 tricarbonyl system rearrangement, mechanistic study, synthesis of C.9 labelled FK-506, 6121  
Me<sub>3</sub>SiCl-assisted 1,2-addition of organocuprates, 1975  
oxidative deprotonation by Fe salts, 1289  
photolabile p-methoxy-phenacyloxy carbonyl group for amine protection, 1901  
protecting group for-, 1,5-dihydro-3H-2,4-benzodioxepine, 4165  
reductive iodination of-, and iodination of alcohols using N,N-diethylaniline-bornane-1<sub>2</sub> system, 5663  
tricarbonyl system, benzilic acid rearrangement, macrolactone FK-506, 671  
two carbon homology to,  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes, 3779  
two carbonyl groups, transannular interaction in hexacyclo[6.6.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,11</sup>.0<sup>4,10</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]tetradeca-10,14-dione, 1279
- via selective conversion of ketals, 4703  
vicinal tricarbonyl compds, applications in synthesis of vincamine-related alkaloids, 873  
vicinal tricarbonyl compds, chemistry, 869  
vicinal tricarbonyl compds, syntheses of eudistomins T,I and M, 7117  
vicinal tricarbonyls, total synthesis of prodigiosin, 1725  
vinyl tricarbonyl esters use in formation of 3-hydroxypyrrole-2-carboxylates, 1721
- Carboxylation**  
*syn*-selective directed hydrocarboxylation via trisubstituted olefin Rh-complexes, 539
- Carboxylic acids**  
(1-cyclohexenyl) acetic acid substituted derivs, regio-selective synthesis via ionisation/elimination of  $\beta$ -lactones, 531  
3-alkylmalic acids, chiral synthesis via [2,3] Wittig rearrangement of tert  $\alpha$ -(allyloxy)acetic acid systems on carbohydrate template, 4157  
3-butenyl esters as protecting groups, 7317  
4-azaspiro[2.4]heptane carboxylic acid, new analog of proline, 399  
4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic and 4-aminobenzoic acids, cocrystals, thermally activated aromatic substitution in solid state, 3617  
(5R) (E)-6-[[1-methyl-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methylene]-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, synthesis of carbapenem deriv, 3117  
5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroptericoic acid and 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid, asymmetric synthesis and absolute configuration, 6291  
(9Z,15Z)-(11S,12S,13S)-11-hydroxy-12,13-epoxy octadecadienoic acid, constituent of rice plant infected with rice blast disease, stereoselective synthesis, 1669  
 $\alpha$ -hydroxyacids and  $\alpha$ -hydroxyamides, prep from cyanohydrins in presence of alkaline borates, 563  
 $\alpha$ -nucleic acid substituted propanoic acids, synthesis of optically active forms, 51  
 $\Delta^7$ -pipecolic acid, stereoselective synthesis via alkylation of a vinyl N-Boc-iminium ion derived from baikaian, 5751  
 $\gamma,\delta$ -unsaturated acid derivs, carbonyl directed epoxidation, 1309  
(-)-abscisic acid penultimate precursor, asymmetric synthesis of (-)-dehydrovomifoliol, 1741  
alkynic acids, iodine-induced lactonisation prep of iodo enol lactones, structurally potential serine protease inactivators, 6701  
and ketones, amides, esters, alcohols and amines, dehydridimerisation via mercury-photosensitisation, 5583  
and prim amines, synthesis of amides, 2771  
aromatic acids, electron transfer reactions with either lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl radical anion or Li metal, synthesis of
- aromatic  $\alpha$ -diketones, 6267  
arylacetic acid, asymmetric alkylation, binaphthol as chiral auxiliary, 2825  
auricularic acid, stereostructural revision, synthesis of 4-*epi*-auricularic acid, 4563  
benzoic acid, hydroxylation by hydrogen peroxide initiated by radiation and sensitised by methylene blue, photocatalytic effects of Fe compds, 2277  
bioactive potassium lespedezate and potassium isolespedezate, circadian rhythm of nyctinastic plants, 6389  
carboxyl groups, protection with  $\alpha$ -methylinnamyl alcohol as means of differentiation and activation, activation and applications of thioastannanes, 2959  
carboxyl protection in peptide synthesis, 3-hydroxypropionitrile as new reagent, 3569  
carboxylic acids and iodosobenzene diacetate, new method of homolytic alkylation of protonated heteroaromatic bases, 4569  
cinamic acid derivs, conjugate addition of arylacetonitriles, case of diastereoselective asymmetric protonation, 4565  
(+)-*cis*-pinonic acid, capture of radicals by decarboxylation, 3263  
*cis*-(1S,3R)-deltamethrinic acid, asymmetric synthesis, 1745  
cyclohexyl spiro-fused  $\alpha$ -hydroxy tetrionic acid derivs, prep from vitamin C, 2505  
dehydroacetic acid reaction with *o*-phenylenediamine in various alcohols, prep of benzodiazepine derivs and benzimidazoles, 7069  
enantiomerically pure crystalline C( $\alpha,\alpha$ )-disubstituted carboxylic acid derivs, route via asymmetric alkylation of N-acylsultams, 5603  
glucuronic acid, new protected form for synthesis of 1-O-acyl- $\beta$ -D-glucuronides, 3773  
glutaric acids, regio- and stereoselective prep from olefins via  $\alpha,\alpha$ -dichlorocyclopentanones, 7065  
gymnemic acids, antisweet principle from *Gymnema sylvestre* leaves, purification and structure, 1547  
itaconic acid derivs, asymmetric hydrogenation catalysed by modified DIOP-Rh complex, 735  
Kemp's triacid, Mg<sup>2+</sup> conversion from chair to half chair conformation shown by NMR and MACROMODEL/molecular dynamics calculations, 6943  
malonic acid, new easy monofunctionalisation, 3073  
O-methyl-3-acytl tetrionic acids, prep via direct acylation of stannyl tetronates, 1001  
oxalacetic acid, condensation with aldoses followed by Ni catalysed decarboxylation, synthesis of two 3-deoxyald-2-ulosonic acids, 2263  
oxamic acids, substituted, new synthesis of dehydridipeptides, 3069  
pipecolic acid derivs, stereoselective synthesis using *aza*-Diels-Alder reactions, 6781  
pipecolic acid, substituted, stereoselective synthesis, 515  
polyether-, with benzodioxinic subunit, synthesis, 1387  
pyruvic acid and derivs,

- decarboxylation of  
 R-(+)-1 $\alpha$ -lipoic acid synthesis  
 stereochemical control of yeast  
 reductions, 5705
- rhodium carboxylate and rhodium  
 carboxamide catalysed  
 intramolecular carbenoid C-H  
 insertion in diazo esters,  
 highly selective syntheses of  $\gamma$ -  
 lactones, 7001
- (S,S)-tartaric acid,  
 enantiospecific synthesis of  
 optically active natural (+)-  
 conhydrine, 6395
- synthesis of (3R)-alkanyl-  
 tetradecanoic acid components,  
 bacterial lipopolysaccharides,  
 4763
- $\pm$ -tenuic acid, stereoselective  
 synthesis, imine-epoxide  
 rearrangement in formation of  
 trans-2,6-disubstituted  
 piperidines, 6077
- three-3-aryl-2,3-  
 dihydroxypropanoic acid derivs.,  
 synthesis with high optical  
 purity, 5157
- unmodified-, photodecarboxylation  
 using azo aromatic compds, 6733
- via oxidation of aromatic  
 aldehydes, catalytic activity of  
 cyclophanes, 2759
- Carboxylic acid anhydrides**  
 $\alpha$ -substituted cyclic acid-,  
 regioselective ring opening  
 catalysed by lipase, 1555
- trifluoroacetic-, reaction with  
 tryptophan, 4597
- xanthic-, radical chain reaction,  
 intermediacy of alkoxy-  
 thiocarbonyl radicals in Barton-  
 McCombie reaction, 4367
- Carboxylic acid halides**  
 acid chlorides, acylation of  
 organomanganese chlorides prep  
 of ketones, 7369
- acid chlorides, Pd- and Pt-  
 catalysed reaction with  
 siloxycyclopropanes, synthesis  
 of 1,4-keto esters and 1,4-  
 diketones, 6541
- acid chlorides, reductive  
 couplings mediated by SmI<sub>2</sub>, 7407
- aryloxyoxalylochlorides,  
 photolysis, unimolecular source  
 of aryloxy radicals, 4473
- succinyl chloride, tin-directed  
 reaction with carbohydrate  
 deriv, formation of macrocyclic  
 tetraacetones, 591
- Carboxylic acid halogen derivatives**  
 2-(trifluoromethyl)propenoic acid,  
 Diels-Alder reaction with  
 functionalised diene, synthesis  
 of 16,16,16-trifluororetinal,  
 571
- 2-[6-(chlorophenoxy)hexyl]-  
 oxirane-2-carboxylic acid,  
 synthesis of enantiomers, 885
- alkaline N-bromosuccinimide,  
 reaction with (9-E)-9-deceno-9-  
 hydroxyiminoerthromycin, 605
- m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid,  
 epoxidation in water, 1427
- new trifluoroacetimidoyl chlorides  
 for fluorinated N-heterocycles,  
 4821
- Carcinogens**  
 bracken-, stereocontrolled  
 synthesis of (1)-ptaquilosin  
 aglycone of ptaquiloside, 1983
- mechanism of interaction of N-  
 aryl-O-pivaloylhydroxyamines  
 with reducing metal ions, 1923
- methylene-bridged benzopyrenes,  
 synthesis, components of  
 automobile exhausts, 6603
- N-acetoxy-2-aminonaphthalene from  
 carcinogenic 2-naphthylamine and  
 its *in vitro* reaction with  
 (bio)nucleophiles, 321
- N-acetoxy-N-alkoxyamides, new  
 class of nitrenium ion mutagenic  
 precursors, 2649
- new teleocidin-related  
 blastmycetin E from  
Streptoverticillium  
blastmycetiolum, structure, 2113
- solvolysis of N-acetoxy-4-  
 acetylamino stilbene,  
 irreversible formation of  
 nitrenium ions, 1479
- Carotenoids**  
 claimed 6R/6S isomerisation is  
 geometrical 9-trans/9-cis  
 isomerisation, 2577
- new 7'-apocarotenoid acids,  
 vitixanthin and dihydro-  
 vitixanthin from Cochlospermum  
vitifolium, 3059
- Catalysis**  
 2-mercaptoethanol in phosphate  
 buffer-, hydrolysis of nitriles  
 to amides, 7439
- (2R,4R)-MCCPM-Rh complex-,  
 asymmetric synthesis of (R)-(-)-  
 phenylephrine hydrochloride, 367
- aminomercuration of dipropargyl  
 ethers, synthesis of 2-  
 morpholinopenta-3,4-dienal  
 derivs and propargyloxyenamines,  
 5919
- by manganese carboxylate  
 complexes, oxidation of  
 hydrocarbons, 5689
- catalysed and uncatalysed  
 hydroborations of allylic amine  
 derivs, substrate controlled  
 diastereoselectivity, 5857
- catalysed and uncatalysed  
 hydroborations of chiral allylic  
 amines and alcohols, 5861
- catalytic transfer hydrogenation,  
 mild hydrogenolysis, 1405
- chiral acyloxyborane complex-,  
 asymmetric intramolecular Diels-  
 Alder reaction, 7231
- chiral bases-, of asymmetric  
 Diels-Alder reaction, 7403
- chiral ferrocenylphosphine-gold  
 complex-, asymmetric aldol  
 reaction of  $\alpha$ -ketoesters with  
 isocyanacetate and  
 isocyanacetamide, 4681
- chiral ferrocenylphosphine-Pd  
 complex-, asymmetric [3+2]  
 cycloaddition of 2-  
 (sulphonylmethyl)-2-propenyl  
 carbonate 375
- clay montmorillonite-,  
 regioselective addition of silyl  
 ketene acetals to pyridine  
 derivs, synthesis of N-  
 silyldihydropyridines, 747
- cobalt Schiff base complex-,  
 conversion of 2'-  
 hydroxychalcones to flavanones,  
 4145
- conjugate bases-, asymmetric  
 induction of chiral proton acids  
 as ligands, enantioselective  
 addition of dialkylzinc-  
 orthotitanate complex to  
 benzaldehyde, 1657
- Cu and phase transfer-, allylic  
 substitution by terminal  
 alkynes, 2225
- diastereocontrolled Ni and Pd-,  
 "metallo-ene-type"  
 cyclisations/carbonylations,  
 5883
- dihalomethanes as C-H acids in  
 catalytic two-phase system, new  
 synthesis of *gem*-dichloro-  
 cyclopropanes, 4697
- disulphonamide-Ti(O-i-Pr)<sub>2</sub>-dialkyl  
 zinc system, enantioselective  
 alkylation of aldehyde, 7095
- efficient procedure for epoxide  
 rearrangement, 5607
- heterocyclic general base-, photo-  
 Smiles rearrangements,  $\alpha$ -  
 cyclodextrin as a probe, 6477
- homogeneous-, use in  
 chemoselective semihydrogenation  
 of acetylenes, 4657
- iridium complex-, isomerisation of  
 propargylic alcohols, 2109
- iron complexes in aldol additions,  
 6435
- Lewis acid-, hetero Diels-Alder  
 reaction, use of organocomplexes  
 of ruthenium, 1189
- Lewis acid-, of one-carbon ring  
 expansion in 1-siloxycycloalkane  
 carboxaldehyde, 4267
- MgO-,  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones,  
 Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley type  
 reduction to allylic alcohols,  
 2705
- Ni complex-, codimerisation of  
 selective linear butadiene-  
 functionalised dienes, 6515
- [N,N'-bis(2'-pyridinecarboxamido)-  
 1,2-benzene]cobalt chelate-,  
 oxidation of phenols with  
 molecular oxygen, 5929
- of specific Michael addition,  
 example of acrylate acceptors,  
 3969
- papain-, stereoselective synthesis  
 of alafosfain, 6917
- Pd- and Pt-, reaction of  
 siloxycyclopropanes with acid  
 chlorides, synthesis of 1,4-keto  
 esters and 1,4-diketones, 6541
- Pd-, double carbonylation of alkyl  
 iodides bearing perfluoroalkyl  
 group, 4407
- Pd-, reaction, anomalous behaviour  
 of substituted allyl benzenes,  
 759
- phenylthio radical-, addition of  
 electron deficient alkynes to  
 substituted vinylcyclopropanes,  
 vinylcyclopentene synthesis,  
 5845
- phosphine-, synthesis of  
 unsaturated cyclic carbonates  
 from carbon dioxide and  
 propargylic alcohols, 3981
- Rh-, isomerisation of  
 siloxycyclopropanes leading to  
 enol silyl ethers and allyl  
 silyl ethers, 6887
- Rh-acetate-, preferential  
 insertion of diazo-carbonyl  
 compds adjacent to ether  
 oxygens, 1749
- Rh-acetate-, reaction of 1-  
 diazoalkanediones, formation of  
 cyclic carbonyl ylide, 301
- Rh-carboxylate and Rh-carboxamide-,  
 C-H insertion of N,N-  
 disubstituted diazoaceto-  
 acetamides, conformational and  
 electronic preferences, 5397
- Rh-carboxylate and Rh-carboxamide-,  
 intramolecular carbenoid C-H  
 insertion in diazo esters,  
 highly selective syntheses of  $\gamma$ -  
 lactones, 7001
- Rh-carboxylate-, carbenoid  
 reactions of diazirines, 3049
- Rh-complex-, of intramolecular  
 amidocarbonylation of  
 alkenamides, new routes to N-  
 heterocycles, 6283
- Ru-complex-, benzylation of arenes  
 with benzyl formates,  
 decarbonylation and  
 decarboxylation of alkyl  
 formates, 4137
- solid-liquid phase transfer-,  
 without solvent, improved chiral

- Michael addition of N-acetylaminomalonate to chalcone, 333
- stereospecific Ni and phase transfer-, carbonylation of vinyl bromides and chlorides, 2615
- TDAS-1-, of N-alkylation of 3-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxyacetamido)pyridine yielded N-alkylated 3-(2,4,6-trichlorophenylamino)pyridines via Smiles rearrangement, 931
- thiazolium macrocycle-, oxidation of aromatic aldehydes to carboxylic acids, 2759, .
- three-phase systems in reactions of phenylacetylene with Se and Te metals, 613
- transition metal complex-, carbonylation of 1-perfluoroalkyl substituted 2-iodoalkanes, 4403
- Catalysts**
- action of clay montmorillonite in addition of silyl ketene acetals to  $\alpha,\beta$ -acetylenic esters, 6341
- aminopyridinium salt-, for polymer supported synthesis of aryl fluorides, 7199
- asymmetric Michael additions, simple chiral crown ethers complexed with t-BuOK as catalyst, 7229
- chiral chemzyme-, for enantioselective synthesis of (+)-1(S),5(R),8(S)-8-phenyl-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-8-ol N,O-methylboronate and its enantiomer, 5547
- chiral oxazaborolidines-, enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 5551
- copper chloride/amine hydrochloride-, use in oxygenation of 2,3,6-trimethylphenol to trimethyl-p-benzoquinone by dioxygen, 6697
- copper-, use of in arylation of amines by aryllead triacetates, 1377
- CpCoL-, synthesis of CpCo-complexed  $\alpha$ -pyrans via intramolecular [2+2+2] cycloaddition, 2893
- cuprous cyanide-, synthesis of t-butyl substituted silanes from t-butyl magnesium chloride and chlorosilanes, 6393
- dependent mechanistic paths of-, reactions of  $\beta$ -keto esters with ethyl diazoacetate, 4093
- Fe-, photooxidation of hydrocarbons sensitized by 2237
- Lewis acid-, effect on stereochemical variations in Diels-Alder reactions of silyloxylenes with N,N-dimethyl acrylamide, 5887
- mixed Pd/silver nitrate-, in alcohols, oxidation of olefins by oxygen, 6319
- neutral (2S,4S)-MCCPM-Rh complex for asymmetric hydrogenation of  $\alpha$ -aminoacetophenone, 363
- new chiral-, use in synthesis of sec alcohols and deuterated prim alcohols via carbonyl enantioselective reduction, 6275
- new Lewis acid-, for Diels-Alder reaction, 1357
- new Pd-, intramolecular carbametalations of enynes, 651
- polyethylene-bound ruthenium-, for inter and intramolecular Kharasch reactions, 3915
- Pt<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>-iron or tin-, unusual, for linear regioselective hydroformylation 5759
- Rh-, for acetalisation under mild conditions, 6151
- Rh/oxazoline-, enantioselective hydrosilylation of acetophenone, 5141
- Ru-porphyrin-, epoxidation of olefins with pyridine N-oxides, 6545
- tetraphenylstibonium triflate as regio- and chemoselective-, reaction of oxiranes with amines, 739
- tris(trimethylsilyl)silane-, for radical mediated reductions, 2733
- (Z)-allylic boronates, new prep via catalytic 1,4-hydroboration of 1,3-dienes with catecholborane, 3789
- Cembranes**
- (+)- $\alpha$ -2,7,11-cembratriene-4,6-diol( $\alpha$ -CBT), enantioselective total synthesis, 1055
- cytotoxic-, from *Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata*, 3491
- marine-, C-3,C-4 oxygenated, by conversion of *trans,trans*-farnesol, 3749
- sarcophytol B, anticancer cembranoid, synthesis and stereochemistry, 1173
- Cephalosporins**
- 3-spiro-, formation by base catalysed rearrangement, 1931
- loracarbef, enantioselective synthesis, 2321
- new synthons of-, use of isocyanide dihalides for introduction of amino heterocycles at C-7, new route to synthesis of amino imidazoles, 2375
- series of-, via new approach to synthesis of amino imidazoles, 2379
- vinyl-, cycloaddition with diazoalkanes, 2005
- Cephems**
- carbocephems and 4-methyleneazetid-2-ones by Cu-mediated amide-nitrogen-vinyllic carbon ring closure, 337
- Ceramides**
- globopentaosyl ceramide 1V<sup>3</sup>GalNAcGb<sub>6</sub>Cer, total synthesis of Forssman glycolipid, 6713
- Cerium and compounds**
- ceric ammonium nitrate promoted cross coupling of trimethylsilyl enol ethers, synthesis of unsymmetrical 1,4-diketones, 3707
- cerium ammonium nitrate, C-Si cleavage in oxidation of benzylic silanes, 3573
- Cesium and compounds**
- caesium fluoroxyulphate, conversion of prim alcohols and aldehydes to acid fluorides, 6095
- Chain extension**
- aldehydo-sugars to higher nitro sugars, 6139
- methyl 5,6,7,8-tetra-O-acetyl-3-deoxy-3-diazo-D-arabino-oct-2,4-diolosonate, synthesis and properties, 6641
- Chain reactions**
- radical-, of xanthic anhydrides, intermediacy of alkoxythiocarbonyl radicals in Barton-McCombie reaction, 4367
- Chalcones**
- 2'-hydroxy-, conversion to flavanones catalysed by cobalt Schiff base complex, 4145
- chiral Michael addition of N-acetylaminomalonate, improved by solid-liquid phase transfer catalysis without solvent, 333
- isobambichalcone and lophirochalcone, isolation of bi- and tetra-flavonoids from *Lophira lanceolata*, 1807
- Charge distribution**
- charge density distribution of acrolein, butadiene and vinylamine, unimportance of dipolar resonance structures in detn of ground state charge distribution, 5981
- Charge transfer absorption**
- intramolecular-, shown by steric repulsion between phenyl and tropylium rings, in stereomutation of *endo*-2-phenyl-*endo*-6-tropyliobicyclo[2.2.2]octane to *exo*-6-tropylium isomer, 99
- Chelation**
- aromatic polyimine chelates, new family substituted with two diphenylphosphines, 463
- bis(aminoethane thiols) chelating agents with a gamma carboxylate, new synthesis, 4069
- controlled addition to  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketene thioacetals, diastereoselective synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -hydroxy thioacetals, 977
- [N,N'-bis(2'-pyridinecarboxamido)-1,2-benzene]cobalt chelate, catalysis, oxidation of phenols with molecular oxygen, 5929
- Chemiluminescence**
- new nucleoside antiviral agent, SQ-32,829, synthesis, 6955
- Chirality see Asymmetry**
- Chromatography**
- TLC enantiomeric solution of racemic imino acids via Cu-complex impregnation of RP 18-TLC plates, 7181
- Chromium and compounds**
- $\alpha$ -chloro allylic reagents of-, stereoselective addition to amino carbene complexes of-, generated "enolates", alkylations, 4061
- arene chromium tricarbonyl method, enantiospecific synthesis of (+)-(R)-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1,2,4,5-tetrahydrobenz[*d*]azepine from (+)-(S)-N-methyl-1-phenyl ethanolamine, 3581
- arene complexes of-, use in regiocontrolled alkylation of 1,4-benzodioxins, 5519
- arene-tricarbonyl complexes of-, stereoselective reactions with isocyanide, 2933
- carbene complexes of-, easy route to benzopyrrolizines related to mitomycin A, 1633
- combination of chromium tricarbonyl and chiral formamide methods, stereoselective  $\alpha$ -methylation of N-methyl benzylamine, 5945
- complexed benzaldehyde derivs of-, highly *erythro* selective aldol reaction with cyclic silyl enol ethers, 7435
- cyclopropylcarbene complexes of-, reaction with alkenes, synthesis

- of cyclopropylcyclopropanes, 4771
- cyclopropylcarbene complexes of-, reaction with alkynes to give cyclopentadienones, 295
- nitrosyl tetracarbonyl chromium anion, dehalogenation of  $\alpha$ -bromoacylhalides, generation of methylene and cyclopropyl ketenes at -100°, 5869
- Circular dichroism**
- determ. of absolute configuration of chiral butadiene-tricarbonyl iron complexes, 3781
- Cistulynes**
- <sup>1</sup>H-NMR and single crystal X-ray evidence for structure and cation encapsulation in a rigid, molecular channel system, 5099
- Cleavage reactions**
- 1,2,3,4,5,6,7-hexaazaace-naphthalene ring system, reductive ring opening, 3287
- alkyllithium-promoted ring fission, halogen substituted 2,6-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes derived from 1,4,3,6-dianhydrohexitols, 6737
- allylic anchor group and of its Pd-catalysed hydrostannolytic cleavage, use in solid phase synthesis of protected peptide fragments, use of 2641
- anthracene photodimer incorporating tropylium ring and its retro[4+4]cleavage, 4689
- benzylic-, and reductive amination of acetophenones, prep of oxygenated enantiomerically pure 1-phenylethylamines, 317
- C-C bond-, in reaction of anthraquinone triplet with *tert*-alcohols and *tert*-butylbenzene, 7467
- C-N bond-, mediated by sodium borohydride, stereospecific synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides from 2-azabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptan-3-ones, 1645
- C-Si-, by cerium ammonium nitrate in oxidation of benzylic silanes, 3573
- cation enhanced  $\alpha$ -, aryl alkyl ketones, photolysis in Faujasite zeolites cages, 5829
- epoxystyrene, ring opening with  $Me_3SiN_3$  to silylated azidohydrine, use of  $Al(O-1Pr)_3$ , or  $Ti(OEt)_4$ , 4673
- functionalised diphosphiranes, cationic ring opening, 7411
- intramolecular opening of a 15 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ -methylene-17-oxo moiety with a 7 $\beta$ -malonyl ester function, synthesis of pentacyclic 7 $\beta$ ,15 $\beta$ -ethano-androstene derivs, 5877
- intramolecular oxetanone ring opening, new approach to 2-substituted tetrahydrofurans, 6829
- iodosobenzoate-functionalised surfactant vesicles, adjustable reactivity in reactive phosphate cleavage, 2071
- nucleosidic oxetane with carbanions, synthesis of possible anti-HIV agent, a phosphonate isostere of AZT 5'phosphate, 2567
- oxabicyclic compd, ring opening reactions with cuprates, 6817
- oxidative Si-C bond-, of organotrifluorosilanes involving organic group migration from hypercoordinate Si to O, 4375
- oxidative-, of C-Si bonds by dioxygen/hydroquinone system, 6533
- Pd-catalysed nucleophilic opening of vinylic oxetanes, stereoselective synthesis of *dl*- and trisubstituted homoallylic alcohols, 3487
- radical C-Se bond-, of selenonium salts with Grignard reagents or Mg salts, 981
- radical induced ring opening of 1-trialkylsilyl-2-vinylcyclopropanes, stabilising effect of trialkylsilyl group, 4413
- reductive-, of ribofuranosyl ring C(1)-O bond in intramolecular C-arylation product of tri-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl fluoride, 1115
- reductive-, of tetrahydrofuran and thermal cyclisation of 1,3-diene in davanone transformation, 1347
- reductive-, of 1,2-dioxolanes, stereochemistry, application to synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-yashabushitriol, 6985
- regiocontrol of methylating ring opening of oxiranes via metal-assisted chelating or non-chelating processes, 6563
- regioselective ring opening of  $\alpha$ -substituted cyclic acid anhydrides catalysed by lipase, 1555
- regiospecific ring opening of  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -epoxysilanes with silicon tetrafluoride and application to synthesis of fluoroalkenes, 967
- reversible-, of 5-cholest-3-enoxyl radicals, addition of alkyl radicals to ketones, 3343
- ring opening of deltacyclene epoxides, 4803
- ring opening of epoxides using aminoalcohol compds as new reagent, 4255
- ring-, of oxiranes with tributyltin azide leading to 1,2-azido alcohol, 4153
- selective P-S bond-, involved in nucleotidyl-peptide synthesis, 2117
- stereospecific nucleophilic ring-opening of deuteriated cyclopropylcarbinol, 5017
- two C-C bonds in Wolff-Kishner reduction, 1353
- Cobalt and compounds**
- $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylstannane alkynals and their Co-complexes, stereoselective cyclisation, new route to cyclododecyme-1,2-diol derivs, 309
- acetate of-, promoted addition of acetoacetate to terminal olefins, stereoselective synthesis of 5-alkyl-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-methoxycarbonyl tetrahydrofurans, 4701
- alkyne-Co<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>8</sub> complexes, synthesis and use in Pauson-Khand cycloheptanone synthesis, 595
- complexed propynals of-, aldol reaction, strong E-enolate:threo/Z-enolate:erythro correlation, 5627
- complexed propynals of-, with silyl enol ethers, erythro-selective aldol reaction, 5623
- complexes of-, catalysed photoassisted cyclisation of acetylene and nitriles at ambient temp and normal press, 1229
- flavonolato-cobalt complex, synthesis and characterisation as intermediate for model quercetinase reaction, 2257
- mediated by-, aryl radical cyclisations, 5485
- mediated regio-reversed addition of aldehydes to but-2-enyltributylstannane, 2421
- [N,N'-bis(2'-pyridinecarboxamido)-1,2-benzene]cobalt chelate catalysis, oxidation of phenols with molecular oxygen, 5929
- Schiff base complex of-, catalysed conversion of 2'-hydroxychalcones to flavanones, 4145
- Coenzymes see also Flavins**
- cytochrome P-450 hydroxylation mechanisms, free radical chlorination and one-electron oxidation of arylcyclopropanes, 3015
- new fluoro-substituted HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, enantioselective synthesis, 5115
- PQQ, prep and characterisation of iminoquinone and aminophenol derivs, 6875
- Complexation**
- enantioselective-, with conformationally homogeneous C<sub>2</sub> podand ionophore, 6947
- flavins, molecular recognition and effect of complexation on their fluorescence and photo-redox properties, 5895
- linear ditopic anion host compds, binding of organic phosphates in protic solvents, 4493
- new class of powerful metal cation complexing agents and phase transfer catalysts, cyclophosphazenic polypodands, 5781
- photoresponsive complexing stilbene,  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -disubstituted by ethylene dioxy sidearms, synthesis, 4509
- Complexes**
- 1-methylthioalkyne-zirconocene-, direct synthesis and coupling reactions, generation of stabilised low-valent metallocene derivs, 3495
- (2-stannylated butadiene)-tricarbonyl iron complexes, reagents for synthesis of 2-acyldienes, 2393
- 2:1-, with hydrophobic groove circumscribing metal binding of porphyrin moiety from reaction of 5,15-diphenylporphine with heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 7341
- 6-octen-1-als, cyclisation with *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanedioxy function at C-3 by Wilkinson complex to afford conformers due to *cis*-cyclohexanediol, look up, 4849
- $\pi$ -arenechromium tricarbonyl-, nucleophilic addition of N-lithioamides, prep of aniline derivs, 3373
- $\pi$ -allylpalladium-, electronic effects on regioselectivity of nucleophilic attacks, 3109
- ( $\pi^4$ -XC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>)Cr(CO)<sub>2</sub>L complexes, diastereoselective aldol reaction, 6383
- acyliron-, with allylstannanes, stereoselectivity in reactions, 5745
- alkyne-chromium carbene-, intermolecular cyclisation approach to ABCDE ring system in total synthesis of fredericomycin, 2037
- alkyne-CO<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>8</sub>-, synthesis and use in Pauson-Khand cycloheptanone synthesis, 595
- amino carbene-, of chromium,



- generated "enolates", alkylations, 4061
- arene-chromium-, use in regiocontrolled alkylation of 1,4-benzodioxins, 5519
- arene-chromium-tricarbonyl-, stereoselective reactions with isocyanide, 2933
- boron ate-, synthesis of 1,1-difluoroolefins from 1,1,1-trifluoroethyl *p*-toluene-sulphonate, 1641
- chiral butadiene-tricarbonyl iron-, CD for detn of absolute configuration, 3781
- chiral ferrocenylphosphine-gold-, catalysis, asymmetric aldol reaction of  $\alpha$ -ketoesters with isocyanacetate and isocyanacetamide, 4681
- chiral ferrocenylphosphine-Pd-, catalysed asymmetric [3+2] cycloaddition of 2-(sulphonylmethyl)-2-propenyl carbonate 375
- chiral rhenium  $\pi$ -aldehyde-, stereoselective addition of cyanide ion, 3931
- cobalt Schiff base-, catalysed conversion of 2'-hydroxy-chalcones to flavanones, 4145
- CpCo-complexed  $\alpha$ -pyrans, synthesis via intramolecular [2+2+2] cycloaddition, 2893
- [CpFe(CO)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub> as mediator, generation and use with alkyl radicals, 2907
- Cr carbene-, easy route to benzopyrrolizines related to mitomycin A, 1633
- crotylimolybdenum-, stereocontrol in additions to aldehydes, 1769
- cyclooctatetraenyllanthanide-, new synthesis, X-ray structure of Ce(C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>6</sub>)(THF)<sub>3</sub>, 3697
- cyclopropylcarbene-Cr-, reaction with alkenes, synthesis of cyclopropylcyclopropanes, 4771
- cyclopropylcarbene-Cr-, reaction with alkynes to give cyclopentadienones, 295
- dialkylboryltropolonate-, photochemical reactions, 4395
- dialkylzinc-orthotitanate-, enantioselective addition to benzaldehyde with high order catalyst, 1657
- electron deficient-, electrophilic N- amidation, action of ferric chloride on N-acetyloxamides, 715
- flavonolcobalt-, synthesis and characterisation as intermediate for model quercetinase reaction, 2257
- formation with Ag ion, monofunctionalised triaza-crowns and cyclams with sec amine group on side chain, 2897
- iron acyl R(-)-[n<sup>+</sup>-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)Fe(CO)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)-COCH<sub>2</sub>O{[1R,2S,5R]methyl} as homochiral formyl anion equivalent, 2971
- iron tetracarbonyl-, of  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated amides, synthesis of  $\gamma$ -ketoamides via nucleophilic attack, 2285
- modified DIBP-Rh-, catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation of itaconic acid derivs, 735
- new extended donors, 2,2'-(2,5-dihydrothiophene-2,5-diyldene)bis(1,3-benzodithioles) and their electroconductive complexes with electron acceptors, 2091
- new extended one-electron donors and their electroconductive complexes, 2,2'-(2,5-dihydrothiophene-2,5-diyldene)bis(1,3-dithiole derivs, 5903
- Pd-phosphine-, catalysis for synthesis of new unsaturated esters, 2383
- pseudo-sandwich-, formation from lariat ether, 2489
- thermally stable hypervalent bismuth ate complex(12-Bi-6) with two bidentate ligands, synthesis and structure, 953
- transition metal-, catalysed carbonylation of 1-perfluoro-alkyl substituted 2-iodoalkanes, 4403
- tricarbonyl(n<sup>+</sup>-2-arylcyclohexadienyl)iron(1+) salts, alkylation, new route to intermediates for prep of 5-substituted 2-arylcyclohexadienes, 2607
- two tautomeric Meisenheimer spiro-, intermediate formation in reversible double Smiles rearrangement, 2273
- Conduritols**
- A-, and B-, and dehydroconduritols from benzene, photooxidation of *cis*-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, 1719
- Configuration**
- absolute and relative-, of diterpenoid, (-)-reiswigin A, 2465
- absolute structures of *cis*-trikentrin A and *trans*-trikentrin A, via synthesis of their enantiomers, 5771
- absolute-, and asymmetric synthesis of 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridic acid and 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid via esterification of 2-substituted 1,3-dicols, 6291
- absolute-, and synthesis of felodipine enantiomers, 6423
- absolute-, and synthesis of diterpenoid (+)-mayolide A, 5911
- absolute-, and total synthesis of rhizobactin, 313
- absolute-, longitubine and latifolic acid, 7153
- absolute-, of new halogenated chamigrene isolated from *Laurencia intricata*, 559
- absolute-, of 8 and 9 carbons of Adda an amino acid component of hepatotoxin cyanoviridin RR, 4245
- absolute-, of chiral butadiene-tricarbonyl iron complexes, detn by CD, 3781
- absolute-, of four halohydrins by application of pseudo-enzymatic action of tri-*o*-thymoyide clathrates, 6677
- absolute-, of hindered *sec*-alcohols by modified Horeau's method, 3629
- absolute-, of isopropylamino sugar moiety of esperamicins, 2469
- nystatin A, stereostructure, synthetic assignment of C1-C10 fragment, 4517
- phosphorus-, of P-chiral [<sup>17</sup>O,<sup>18</sup>O]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, <sup>17</sup>O NMR of diastereomeric 3',5'-cyclic thymidine phosphates, methylphosphonates and N,N-dimethylphosphoramidates, 1221
- retention in desilylative hydroxyalkylation of  $\alpha$ -silyl sulphides, 789
- Conformation**
- 2,11-dithia[3.3]orthocyclophane and its diseleno analog, structures, 1551
- 7- and 8-membered 1,5-cycloalkane-fused semibullvalene derivs, 6469
- allosteric systems, intramolecular spin exchange in model regulated by K ions via induced conformational modification, 6507
- and electronic preferences in rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed C-H insertion of N,N-disubstituted diazoacetamides, 5397
- and electronic preferences in rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed C-H insertion of N,N-disubstituted diazoacetamides, 5397
- and steric requirements of side chain for sulphur participation in benzthiepin derivs, 4279
- calixarene-, "template effects" via host-guest type interactions, 2563
- conformationally homogeneous C<sub>2</sub> podand ionophore, enantioselective complexation, 6947
- disparity of (R,R)-tartaric acid esters and amides, 6071
- energy and entropy differences of *t*-butoxy group and implications in stereochemistry and stereoelectronics, 6765
- equilibrium of- isotope effects for H in cyclohexanones, 4589
- equilibrium of-, isotope effects of 1,3-dioxan derivs, 4585
- equilibrium of-, isotope effects for carbon, 4593
- ion-induced changes in-, in Kemp's triacid, 6943
- monodeteriocyclohexane, deuterium integration at low temps, conformational preference(A value) of D, 1059
- non-chair-, P-containing ring of cyclic nucleotide model system for P(V) cAMP-substrate or cAMP enzyme adducts, 2195
- or stereoelectronic effects in epoxidation, use of molecular modeling, 3973
- peptide backbone-, of destruxin A, 4189
- restricted analogs of nor-leukotriene D<sub>4</sub>, asymmetric synthesis 3377
- solution-, and solid state structure of macrocyclic cyclophane, 7453
- trans-cycloheptene, spectral characterisation and dynamic behaviour, 6805
- Copper and compounds**
- and phase transfer catalysed allylic substitution by terminal alkynes, 2225
- catalysed 1,4-addition of organomanganese chlorides to conjugated enones, 3541
- catalysed coupling reactions of triflates with Grignard reagents, 1281
- catalysed hydrolysis of unactivated ester based on reversible conjugate addition, 6951
- catalysis, use of in arylation of amines by arylead triacetates, 1377
- cuprate reagent, generated *in situ* from (E)-bis-(tributylstannyl)-ethylene, synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxy-(E)-vinylstannanes, 27
- cuprates, ring opening reactions of oxabicyclic compd, 6817
- dibutylcopperlithium, conjugate addition with enones in presence

- or absence of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiCl}$ , 7087  
higher order cuprates,  
stereoselective conversion of  
vinylsilanes to  $\gamma$ -substituted  
allylsilanes, 5693  
mediated amide-nitrogen-vinyl  
carbon ring closure, prep of  
carbocephams and 4-methylene-  
azetidin-2-ones, 337  
open-chain and cyclic 2-cyano Zn  
and Cu organometallics,  
synthesis and reactivity, 5069  
organo reagents, use in direct  
anomeric substitution of  
tetrahydropyranyl 2,4-  
dimethoxybenzoate, 6027  
organocuprates,  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiCl}$  promoted  
conjugate addition to base-  
sensitive cyclic  $\alpha$ -  
(nitroalkyl)enones, 3685  
organocuprates,  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiCl}$ -assisted  
1,2-addition of carbonyl compds,  
1975  
[(Ph)<sub>3</sub>CuH]<sub>2</sub>, use in regioselective  
conjugate reduction and  
reductive silylation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -  
unsaturated aldehydes, 5677  
protection by-, in Pd-catalysed  
regioselective allylation of  
polyketide system methyl 3,5-  
dioxohexanoate, 3105  
trialkyltin cuprates, formation  
from tin hydrides which bypasses  
organo-Li intermediates, 2065  
trimethylstannylcuprates, mixed,  
formation and use via  
transmetalation, prep and  
manipulation of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SnH}$  from  
 $\text{Me}_3\text{SnCl}$ , 4617
- Coumarins**  
3-aryl-4-hydroxycoumarins,  
synthesis, 1539
- Coupling reactions**  
3-component cross-, synthesis of  
conjugated dienes, 2403  
allylic cross-, of aryl halides  
and cyclic alkenes, improved  
procedure, 2603  
bipyridyl derivs, prep via  $\alpha$ -  
lithiation of pyridyl phenyl  
sulphoxides, substitution with  
electrophiles and cross coupling  
with Grignard reagents, 7091  
ceric ammonium nitrate promoted  
cross-, of trimethylsilyl enol  
ethers, synthesis of unsym-  
metrical 1,4-diketones, 3707  
Cu-catalysed-, reactions of  
triflates with Grignard  
reagents, 1281  
desulphonylative-, Pd catalysed,  
of arylsulphonyl chlorides with  
acrylate esters under solid-  
liquid phase transfer  
conditions, 975  
electrooxidative-, of phenols;  
product-selective synthesis of  
2,2',6,6'-tetra-*t*-butyl-1,1'-  
biphenol from 2,6-di-*t*-  
butylphenol, 2105  
enzymatic-, of two D-amino acid  
residues in aqueous media, 583  
glycosyl-aromatic-, promoted by  
 $\text{Cp}_2\text{ZrCl}_2\text{-AgClO}_4$ , 833  
glycosyl-aromatic-, promoted by  
 $\text{Cp}_2\text{ZrCl}_2\text{-AgClO}_4$ , 833  
intermolecular pinacol cross  
coupling of aryl aldehydes or  
their dimethyl acetals with non-  
aryl aldehydes, 7177  
intramolecular titanium induced-,  
synthesis of 1,2-  
cycloalkanedioles, 1169  
intramolecular-, of aldehydes and  
ketones lanthanide induced with  
electron-deficient olefins, 1063  
ligand-, on P-atom, reaction of  
phosphine oxides with 2 or three  
2-pyridyl groups with  
organometallics to give 2,2'-  
bipyridylk, 2-substituted  
pyridines and pyridine, 567  
ligand-, on P atom, formation of  
2,2'-bipyridyl, 6365  
ligand-, within the  $\alpha$ -sulphurane  
formed as intermediate in  
reaction of sulphilimines with  
hydride to give sulphides, 1087  
migration vs decomposition on  
phenylazo radical generated from  
phenylazo 1-naphthyl ether in  
solvent cage, coupling of  
radicals at aromatic C to give  
4-phenylazo-1-naphthol, 1811  
minimum racemisation-, of N-9-  
fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl amino  
acids to alkoxy benzyl alcohol  
type resins, peptide synthesis  
by a combination of solid phase  
and soln methods, 6745  
new phosphorylating and coupling  
agents, synthesis of  
oligoribonucleotides via H-  
phosphonate approach, 6375  
new reagents for use in peptide  
chemistry, 1927  
Pd-catalysed cross-, of  
alkenylalkoxysilanes with aryl  
and alkenyl halides in presence  
of fluoride ion, 6051  
Pd-catalysed cross-, of alkyl  
iodides with alkyl Grignard  
reagents, 4779  
Pd-catalysed-, of (1-  
bromovinyl)trimethylsilane,  
abnormal products, 3735  
Pd-catalysed-, of aryl and vinyl  
triflates or halides with 2-  
ethynyl aniline, route to  
functionalised 2-substituted  
idoles, 2581  
Pd-catalysed-, of aryl halides and  
non-allylic unsaturated  
alcohols, synthesis of aryl-  
substituted aldehydes and  
ketones, 6629  
Pd-promoted-, of organomercurials  
and vinylic  $\beta$ -lactams, synthesis  
of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated amides, 1897  
reactions of 1-methylthioalkynes  
with unsaturated organic  
substrates, 3495  
reactions of 1-tributylstannyll-  
octen-3-ol catalysed by Pd,  
synthesis of PGB<sub>1</sub> and coriolic  
acid, 3645  
reductive-, of acid chlorides  
mediated by  $\text{SmI}_2$ , 7407  
stereoselective-, under mild  
specific conditions, prep of n-  
pentenyl 2-amino-2-deoxy  
glycosides, 2363  
*t*-butyl substituted silanes,  
synthesis from *t*-butyl magnesium  
chloride and chlorosilanes  
catalysed by cuprous cyanide,  
6393  
two-component process of-,  
synthesis of natural PGE<sub>2</sub> and  
5,6-dihydro-PGE<sub>2</sub>, 4379  
unsubstituted thiophenediazonium  
salts with  $\beta$ -naphthol,  
conclusive evidence, 2345
- Crown ethers**  
(+)-(2R,3R,11R,12R)- and (-)-  
(2S,3S,11S,12S)-tetraphenyl-18-  
crown-6, synthesis and  
isolation, 3849  
chiral 14-crown-4 derivs, prep as  
selective ionophores for Li  
ions, 4559  
generated toluene radical anion  
from K metal and toluene,  
reductive removal of isocyanato  
groups, 845  
ariat-, formation of a pseudo-  
sandwich complex, 2489
- monofunctionalised triaza-crowns  
and cyclams with sec amine group  
on side chain, synthesis and Ag  
ion complex, 2897  
N-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]-  
substituted polyaza-crown ethers  
and cyclams without need of  
hydroxy blocking group, 803  
new piperazino-, structure  
identification of deriv using  
<sup>31</sup>N-NMR, 4333  
new-, derived from D-mannitol,  
synthesis and immobilisation for  
resolution of free amino acids,  
4231  
simple chiral crown ethers,  
complexed with *t*-BuOK as  
catalyst, asymmetric Michael  
additions, 7229  
tetrathio-[18],[20] and [24]-crown  
ethers, synthesis via disodium-  
dicyanoethylenethiolate, 2903
- Cryptands**  
macrocyclic cryptates with  
bithiazole, bisimidazole and  
bipyrimidine binding subunits,  
synthesis, 2209  
octaza-cryptand, synthesis and  
structure of its fluoride  
cryptate, 4125
- Crystals**  
cocrystals of 4-chloro-3,5-  
dinitrobenzoic and 4-amino-  
benzoic acids, thermally  
activated aromatic substitution  
in solid state, 3617  
keto acetate deriv, photo-  
reactivity in isotropic liquid  
solns, pure crystalline phase  
and polymer matrix, 423  
solid state photoreactivity and  
crystal structure of 2,5-  
dibenzylidene-cyclopent-3-ene-1-  
one and its tetrachloro deriv,  
3029  
tetrahydronaphthoquinone deriv,  
photochemistry, comparative  
study in soln in crystalline  
phase and in polymer film, 419
- Cubanes**  
iodocubanes, synthesis via  
decarboxylative iodination, 6967  
methyl 4-iodocubane carboxylate,  
substitution via ligand exchange  
hypervalent iodine reagents, 791  
methyl 4-iodocubane carboxylate,  
substitution via ligand exchange  
hypervalent iodine reagents, 791
- Cyanides**  
addition to Schiff bases in  
presence of cyanide-modified  
hemin-copolymer, asymmetric  
syntheses of amino acids, 4535  
ion of-, adsorbed onto hemin-  
copolymer, reaction with  $\alpha$ -  
bromoketones, stereoselective  
synthesis of *cis*-cyanooxiranes,  
1651
- Cyano compounds**  
2-cyanopiperidines,  
stereoccontrolled synthesis of 4-  
and 9-ethyl-2-  
azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-7-ones,  
5655  
 $\alpha$ -cyanoamines,  $\text{TiCl}_4$ -induced  
iminium ion cyclisations, 4973  
 $\beta$ -dicarbonyl and  $\beta$ -cyano-carbonyl  
compds as nucleophile,  
electrochemically induced  $\text{S}_{\text{RN}}1$   
aromatic nucleophilic  
substitution, 1373  
cyanoacetone, baker's yeast  
reduction, C-C bond formation,  
3811

**Cyanohydrins**

aromatic  $\alpha$ -diketones, esters, acylolins and epoxides, deoxidation/reduction to bibenzyl products via lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4931

cyanophosphate an efficient intermediate, conversion of carbonyl compds to nitriles, 3681

hydration in weakly alkaline solns of boric acid salts, 563

optically active derivs of-, new synthesis, stereoselective addition of cyanide ion to chiral rhodium  $\pi$ -aldehyde complexes, 3931

resolution of-, and synthesis of ethyl (*R*)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate and (*S*)-propranolol via lipase-catalysed irreversible transesterification using enol esters, 1917

**Cyclams**

and monofunctionalised triaza-crowns with sec amine group on side chain, syntheses and Ag ion complex, 2897

and *N*-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]-substituted polyaza-crown ethers without need of hydroxy blocking group, 803

**Cyclic ketones**

1,3-cyclohexanediones, 2,2-disubstituted, via reaction of ketals with 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclopentene, 1021

2(1*H*)quinoxalinolines and 1,3-benzoxazine-2(3*H*)-ones via cyclisation of *N*-allyl carbamoyl anthranilonitriles and *O*-allyl carbamoyl salicylonitrile using catalase, 1133

2-acetonaphthones, 6-substituted, generation via sequential acetalisation-pyrolysis of  $\alpha$ -acetyl benzalacetones, 1457

2-aryl-3-cinnolinones, synthesis by cyclisation of diaryazo compds, 3715

2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3,7-diones, synthesis and Fischer indolisation, 3841

2-cyclohexen-1-ones, 4-substituted, carboxylic thermal rearrangement, 4329

2-cyclopenten-1-ones, reaction with singlet oxygen, 903

2,5-disubstituted- and 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones, enantioselective routes, 7075

4- and 9-ethyl-2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-7-ones, stereocontrolled synthesis via 2-cyanopiperidines, 5655

4-*t*-butylcyclohexanone, asymmetric deprotonation, chiral products using chiral lithium amide bases, 7241

5-methoxy-2,3,4,5-tetramethylcyclopent-2-enone, equivalent for 2,3,4,5-tetramethylcyclopentadienone, application to synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetramethylfulvene, 4811

$\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -ionone, derived allylsilanes, synthesis and reactivity with electrophiles, 6067

$\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, stereoselective reduction, stereodirecting effect by  $\alpha$ -trimethylsilyl group, 5447

$\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -substituted cyclopentanones, pathway to via stannyl radical mediated intramolecular cyclisation of

acetylenic homoallylic ketones, 660397

aromatic  $\alpha$ -diketones, synthesis from electron transfer reactions of aromatic acids with either lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion or Li metal, 6267

azacarboxylic spirodienes via hypervalent iodine oxidation of *p*-substituted phenol derivs, synthetic approach to discorhabdin alkaloids, 1119

azaspirocyclic ketones and compds with azaspiro[4.4]nonane and azaspiro[5.5]undecane structures, direct access via radical cyclisations, 3865

bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one series, Beckmann rearrangements, 7233

bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one, bioconversion to chiral lactone via microbiological Baeyer-Villiger type reaction, 3663

bicyclo[3.3.0]octan-3,7-dione monoacetals, enantioselective deprotonation, approach to asymmetric synthesis of chiral synthons for carbocyclins, 7221

boron cycloheptanone annulation synthesis of (*s*)-helenalin, 523

bridged[4.3.3]oxapropellanes, synthesis by angular condensation of ethyl tricyclododecadienone 2-carboxylate and their thermal conversion into lactone annelated cyclopentenones, 127

chiral  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, stereospecific 1,2-rearrangement of cyclopropyl group, 5443

*cis,cis*-cyclooctadienone, photochemically induced reactions, 637

cyclic 1,3-diketone dianions, regioselective alkylation via their monodimethylhydrazones, synthesis of C-4 substituted cyclic 1,3-diketones, 1705

cyclic-, and (*N*-arylsulphonyloxy)amines synthesis of *N*-substituted lactams, 4207

cycloalkenone formation by intramolecular addition of  $\alpha$ -diazoketone to acetylenic  $\pi$ -bond, 2633

cycloheptanone synthesis via Pauson-Khand reaction, use of alkyne- $\text{Co}_2(\text{CO})_8$  complexes, 595

cyclohexanone intermediates, prep for thromboxane antagonists, synthesis, 7125

cyclohexanone lithium enolate, diastereoselective aldol reaction, 5681

cyclohexanones, conformational equilibrium isotope effects for *H*, 4589

cyclopentadienones via reaction of alkynes with cyclopropylcarbene-Cr complexes, 295

cyclopentenone containing an  $\alpha$ -appended benzocyclobutane moiety, conjugate addition-enolate methylation, approach to Oppolzer-Kametani intermediate of  $\pm$ -estrone methyl ether, 4999

cyclopentenones, polyfunctionalised, via conversion of 6-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-6*H*-pyran-3-ones, 4489

cyclopropanone and 2-substituted cycloheptanone enolate adducts, rearrangement followed by retroaldol/re-aldol sequence to give conjugated hydrazulenones, 6837

densely functionalised cyclopentenones, models for marine prostanoid synthesis,

4629

di-9-anthrylethanedione, synthesis, 989

dibenzyl ketone adsorbed onto zeolites, photolysis, magnetic isotope and magnetic field effects on product distribution, 3761

GABA<sub>A</sub> receptor, convulsant binding site, syntheses of trioxabicyclooctane probes, diazocyclohexadienones as photoaffinity ligands, 823

hexacyclo[6.6.0.0.2<sup>2</sup>.0.0<sup>3</sup>.1<sup>3</sup>.0<sup>4</sup>.1<sup>1</sup>.0<sup>5</sup>.9]tetradecca-10,14-dione, transannular interactions, 1279

new bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-7-ones, [1,3]rearrangement, 4655

optically active *p*-tolylsulphonyl-2-cycloalkenones, diastereoselective Diels-Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene, 3853

*p*-anisyl  $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl ketone, preferential spontaneous resolution, 6207

*p*-anisyl  $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl ketone, preferential spontaneous resolution, 6207

rac 2-substituted cyclohexanones, kinetic resolution by enantioselective deprotonation, 6537

spiro[2,4]heptenone derivs, synthesis, 4021

sterically congested  $\alpha$ -*o*-tolyl ketones, solid state photocyclisation despite 'poor' geometries for *H*-abstraction, 5389

sterically congested  $\alpha$ -*o*-tolyl ketones, solid state photocyclisation despite 'poor' geometries for *H*-abstraction, 5389

**Cyclisation**

1,5-electron-, and synthesis of homophosphole, 3525

6-octen-1-als with *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanedioxy function at C-3 by Wilkinson complex to afford conformers due to *cis*-cyclohexanediol, look up, 4849

14-membered cyclopeptide alkaloids, synthesis of cyclic precursor to nummularine-F, 7021

acetal initiated/vinylsilane terminated polyene-, synthesis of optically active mevinic acid subunits, 6299

acetal-alkene-, prep of chloroanthracylines, 4735

addition of 2-(phenoxymethyl)-2-propenylmagnesium chloride to epoxides followed by Pd-catalysed cycloisomerisation, synthesis of 3-methylenetetrahydropyrans, 4863

amide-nitrogen-vinyl carbon ring closure, Cu-mediated, prep of carbocephems and 4-methylene-azetidin-2-ones, 337

amido-, stereocontrolled, with phenylthio migration, 5937

and prep of 5-alkyn-1-ylolithiums, 3901

asymmetric-, by Rh with chiral ligands, 6349

base-promoted-, of phosphorotriamidates with *N*-(2-chloroethyl) substituent and interconversion of cyclic products, 2141

biomimetic radical-, synthesis and biosynthesis of benzodihydropyrans and furans, 4731

biomimetic-, of chiral perillene derivs, chiral induction, 2267

C-6 substituted uridine analog,

- entry to 5,6-dialkylated uridine derivs, 7005
- carbonyl initiated-, of tetraalkylstannanes, 1473
- cationic-, initiated by stabilised benzyl cations, 5741
- Co-mediated aryl radical-, 5485
- controlled bisepoxide-, using a  $\beta$ -diketone group for polyether synthesis, 5799
- cyclisations/carboxylations, "metallo-ene-type", diastereocontrolled Ni and Pd catalysis, 5883
- davanone transformation, reductive cleavage of tetrahydrofuran and thermal cyclisation of 1,3-diene, 1347
- diaryazo compds, prep of 2-aryl-3-cinnolinones, 3715
- diastereoselective-, of  $\delta$ -octen-1-als with Rh-complex, 1095
- (E)- and (Z)-5,6-dimethyl-8-trimethylsilyl-6-octenals, 6397
- electro-, of extended dipoles, access to indolizine and quinolizine systems, 5591
- electro-reductive-, of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl derivs, 2175
- fluorosulphuric acid induced-, of a methallyl carbinol involving apparent O migration, 5651
- free radical addition-cyclisation of 1,6-dienes with sulphonyl chloride, 6369
- halo-, of heterocyclic olefinic amides and ureas, 2045
- highly selective-, controlled by heteroatoms in electrophilic addition to  $\alpha$ -aryl-substituted phenylalkynes, 7445
- intermolecular alkyne-chromium carbene complex cyclisation approach to ABCDE ring system, total synthesis of fredericamyin, 2037
- intramolecular Diels-Alder type-, enantiospecific synthesis of (+)- and (-)-20-epi-ibophyllidine, 1959
- intramolecular free radical-, of  $\alpha$ -sulphenyl radical, 2121
- intramolecular oxidative-, of 8-(4-pentenyl)dihydroberberine to give novel ring system, 7161
- intramolecular tandem radical-,  $\alpha$ -sulphonyl radical initiated, 6913
- intramolecular-, from N-alkoxyamines, formation of dialkyl substituted pyrrolidines and piperidines, 1327
- intramolecular-, of acetylenic homoallylic ketones mediated by addition of stannyl radicals, pathway to  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -substituted cyclopentanones, 7219
- intramolecular-, of allylic propiolates mediated by addition of stannyl radicals; new route to  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 827
- intramolecular-, of methylenecyclopropane to bicyclononane derivs, 7107
- intramolecular-, of  $\alpha$ -silylbenzyl alcohols with elimination of hydrocarbon via hypervalent silicon intermediate, effect of structure on selectivity for elimination, 725
- intramolecular-, reactivity of *para* quinone methides, 1193
- iodo-, of unsaturated thioureas, synthesis and elaboration of heterocycles, 4435
- Lewis acid mediated-, of epoxy-allylsilane, synthesis of (+)-brefeldin C, 4845
- N-acyl-2-bromobenzamides, metal-halogen exchange with n-BuLi to N-acyl-2-lithiobenzamides which cyclise to 3-alkylidenecephthalimidines, 275
- N-allyl carbamoyl anthranilnitriles and O-allylcarbamoyl salicylonitrile to 2(1H)quinazolinones and 1,3-benzoxazine-2(3H)-ones using catalase, 1133
- of electro-generated nitrogen radicals, synthesis of 11-substituted dibenzo[a,d]-cycloheptenimines, 2191
- of oxidolic methyl ketones with acid, rapid synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-aspidofractinine, 1951
- ortho-pyrrolylphenyl heterocumulenes, prep and cyclisation to fused pyrroles, 2847
- oxidative-, of mono-t-butylidimethylsilylated diols mediated by N-iodosuccinimide, 4791
- Pd-promoted-, of cyclic allylic alcohols, synthesis of unsaturated bicyclic lactones and acetals, 2767
- photo-, of 2-styrylnaphtho[1,2-a]quinolizium perchlorate, synthesis of 4a-azonia-phenanthro[3,4-c]phenanthrene perchlorate, 7217
- photo-set induced diradical-, as part of isoquinoline alkaloid synthetic strategies, stereochemical aspects, 799
- photoassisted co-, of acetylene and nitriles catalysed by Co-complexes at ambient temp and normal press, 1229
- photoreductive-, of unsaturated aldehydes, easy access to spiranic molecules, 7361
- polyene-, sulphonium ion promoted, biomimetic-like synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nimbidol, 1499
- PPh<sub>3</sub>/CBR<sub>4</sub> induced-, of acetals, synthesis of tetrahydropyrans, application to synthesis of rose oxide, 1971
- radical macro-, new approach to mukulol and marine cembranolide lactones, 621
- radical-, C-C bond formation in carbohydrates, prep of C(1)-glycosides, 6307
- radical-, chiral induction, 2657
- radical-, direct access to azaspirocyclic ketones and compds with azaspiro[4.4]nonane and azaspiro[5.5]undecane structures, 3865
- radical-, introduction of angular Me groups, 3609
- radical-, of 2,6-dinitroalkanes, 1857
- radical-, of N,N-unsaturated dialkyl- $\beta$ -oxamides by manganese acetate, new synthesis of lactams and spiro lactams, 4531
- radical-, of N-allylic pyroglutamates, asymmetric synthesis of pyrrolizidinones 3369
- radical-, of oxathiolanones, cyclopentane synthesis and annulation, 3283
- radical-, of terminal-halogenofuranoses bearing a O-(2-alkoxy-carbonyl-ethyl) group, synthesis of sugar moiety of octosyl acids, 2829
- radical-, stereoselective C-C bond formation in carbohydrates, application to synthesis of  $\alpha$ -C(1)-glucosides, 6311
- radical-, total synthesis of sesquiterpenoids, ( $\pm$ )-laurene and epilaurene, 3561
- regioselective radical-, to trifluoromethyl-substituted double bond, access to angular CF<sub>3</sub> bicyclic compds, 2407
- regiospecific Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, prep of C-, N- and O-centred nucleophiles, 1139
- rhodium carboxylate induced-, of diazoidimides, synthesis of aza substituted polycycles, 4077
- SET-induced photospiro-, for construction of harringtonine ring, 4185
- solid state photo-, of sterically congested  $\alpha$ -*o*-tolyl ketones despite 'poor' geometries for H-abstraction, 5389
- sonochemical-, synthesis of hexacyclic indole alkaloids related to vindoline, 4513
- stereoselective-, of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylstannane alkynals and their Co-complexes, new route to cyclododecyne-1,2-diol derivs, 309
- Synthesis of C<sub>2</sub> symmetric cis-2,5-dioxymethylpyrrolidine derivs, 3805
- tandem aza-Cope rearrangement-Mannich cyclisations, prep of functionalised hydroindol-3-ols, total synthesis of (+)-6a-epipretazettine and related alkaloids, 647
- tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, regioselective Pd-catalysed stereospecific group transfer using organozinc and organoboron reagents, 1135
- tandem intramolecular furan Diels-Alder/radical cyclisation, approach to morphinan skeleton, 2585
- TiCl<sub>4</sub>-induced iminium ion-, of  $\alpha$ -cyanamines, 4973
- transannular cyclisation of 1-trimethylsilyl cyclooctene under Friedel-Crafts condition, route to bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 7461
- transannular-, of radicals derived from cis and trans-6-iodo-methylcyclohexene, formation of 6-methylcyclohexene depends on alkene geometry, 4943
- via tributyltin hydride of aldehydes and ketones with alkenes, prep of cyclopentane rings and  $\gamma$ -lactones from O-stannyl ketyls, 4939
- vinylsilane-mediated polyene-, enantioselective synthesis of nagilactone ring system, 6303
- zirconocene-promoted stereoselective bicyclisation of 1,6- and 1,7-dienes to give trans-zircona-bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, and cis-zirconabicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes, 5105

#### Cycloaddition reactions

- 1-aza- and 1,4-diazabutadienes with free singlet dimethyl gemylene, synthesis of aza-gemacyclopentenes, 6669
- 1,4-, of 1,3-diazabutadienes with enamines. route to pyrimidine ring, 4573
- 1,8-bis(cyclopentadienyl)naphthalene, synthesis and reactions, 2881
- 2-((S)-1-phenylethyl), 2-thiazolin-3-on-(S)-1-oxide with 1-azadiene and cyclopentadiene, 3061
- 2-alkyl-5-methylene-1,3-dioxolan-4-ones and 2-alkyl-3-acyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidine-5-ones, synthesis of highly *exo* and *diastereoface* selective

- chiral ketene equivalents, 7305  
[1+2]-, of cyclopentadienyldiene to ethylene in argon matrix, direct IR observation, 763  
[2+1]-, imino-phosphanes to phosphalkyne and isomerisation to azadi phosphetines, synthesis of diphosphirenes, 459  
[2+2]-, boron trifluoride catalysed, formation of optically active oxetanes from sugars, 1571  
[2+2]-, of chlorosulphonyl isocyanate with a 4H-1,3-dioxin deriv, use in synthesis of 18-methylcarbapenam key intermediate, 5631  
[2+2+2]-, of an olefin and homoconjugated diene, stereoselectivity at room temp, 6813  
[3+2]-, [2+2+2] and [4+2]-, stereoselective access to basic skeleton of phyllocladane type diterpenoid, 2541  
[3+2]-, in Pd-catalysed asymmetric induction of trimethylenemethane with homo-chiral vinyl sulphoxides, 1803  
[3+2]-, of cyclopropane with vinyl ether via photoinduced electron transfer, 4685  
[4+2]-, of 1-thia-3-azabutadienes with electron-poor dienophiles, 6923  
[4+2]-, of bis(trichloroethyl)azodicarboxylate with glycols, prep of a Cl-Cl 2-amino disaccharide, 2889  
6-silyloxyfulvenes, access to 7-norborn-5-enyl and 7-norborn-2,5-dienylaldehydes and ketones, 2207  
8-substituted enones to bicyclic sydnone, facile hydrocarbon elimination, 4625  
and generation of 2(N-acylamino)-1-thia-1,3-dienes, 4449  
and generation of tetrahydrofuryl, pyranyl and oxepanyl-2-imminium methylides, 6573  
asymmetric Diels-Alder-, with acylnitroso dienophiles from L proline, 7061  
asymmetric [3+2]-, of 2-(sulphonylmethyl)-2-propenyl carbonate catalysed by chiral ferrocenylphosphine-Pd complexes, 375  
azide-olefin-, unexpected rearrangement in morphinan series, 3427  
chiral cyclobutane derivs, synthesis from (+)-5-menthyloxy-2-[5H]-furanone and ethylene, 2637  
consecutive Diels-Alder-Michael addition-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition processes, 609  
dialkyl thio ketone-S-methylides, 7045  
dialkyl thio ketone-S-methylides, 7041  
Diels-Alder addition of N-benzylidene aniline to enol ethers, product distribution, 7237  
Diels-Alder cycloaddition-Grignard reaction-desulphonylation sequence, prep of alkyl- and aryl-substituted norbornadienes, 1845  
Diels-Alder-, of E-vinyl-boronates (8-substituted by an electron withdrawing group) to 1,3-dienes, 2929  
dipolar-, prep of isoxazolines and isoxazoles, synthesis from aldoximes using sodium bromite with organotin halide, 3987  
gem-acceptor, donor-disubstituted dienes in cycloaddition, [1,3]rearrangement of new bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-7-ones, 4665  
indoles to 2-phenylsulphonyl 1,3-dienes, 2589  
intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions, regioselective control, generation and reactivity of N-acylindole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 7289  
intramolecular [2+2] photo-, mechanism, topological and steric effects, 4429  
intramolecular [2+2] photo-, synthesis and properties of oxacyclophanes, 5439  
intramolecular [2+2] photo-, trapping 1,4-diradical intermediate, 2661  
intramolecular [3+2]-, of non-stabilised azomethine imidate-methylides, 4443  
intramolecular [2+2+2] cycloaddition, synthesis of CpCo-complexed  $\alpha$ -pyrans, intramolecular [4+2]-, of silylene protecting dihydroxystyrene deriv leading to linearly condensed peri-hydroxy aromatic compds, 3995  
intramolecular aryne-, approach to aristactams, 5785  
intramolecular cycloaddition-sigmatropic rearrangement approach to (+)-Gascardic acid, 4945  
intramolecular dipolar-, of stabilised azomethine ylides, synthesis of polycyclic lactams, 7017  
intramolecular enone-furan photo-, synthesis of pentacyclic model for ginkgolides A and B, 5997  
intramolecular oxime olefin-, prep of pyrrolizidines, indolizidines and quinolizidines, 2289  
intramolecular photo-, and retro-Mannich fragmentation of acyclic tertiary vinylogous amides, 5703  
intramolecular-, of allene, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-trikentrin B, 6559  
intramolecular-, synthesis of dihydro- and tetrahydro-isoxazolo[3',4':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles, 1421  
isoquinolinium salts to dienophiles with chiral auxiliaries, prep of homo-chiral tetralins, 4921  
mesitonitrile oxide to 7-substituted norbornadienes, stereoselectivities, 807  
N-sulphonyl imines, *in situ* procedure for inter and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 3037  
nitrile oxides with iron complexed trienes to give  $\Delta^2$ -isoxazolines, 6517  
non-photochemical [2+2]-, of acyclic enones and alkenes, 1761  
phosphalkenes and carbenes, new synthesis of 1-chloro-1H-phosphirenes, 3951  
photo-, of 2-naphthols to ethylene in presence of Lewis acid, 6193  
regio- and stereo-specific-, and Ti-mediated transesterification of imines of  $\alpha$ -amino esters, 4727  
regio- and stereoselective intramolecular-, of furan to nitrile oxide, 5013  
regiospecific intramolecular [2 $\pi$ +2 $\pi$ ]-, of methylenecyclopropanes, 7107  
rhodium acetate catalysed-, of 1-diazo-2,5-hexanedione, synthesis of exo and endo breviconin, 1491  
route to 14-hydroxysteroids, 4497  
sequential Diels-Alder-, synthesis of (+)-11-deoxydaunomycinone and 4-demethoxy analog, 83  
stereoselective cycloaddition of nitrile oxide with chiral iron complexed triene, synthesis of 8-hydroxyketone (+)-[S]-[6]-gingerol, 6521  
stereospecific intramolecular [3+2]-, of 2,3-dimethyl-3-(but-3-enyl)-indolium-N-methylide, prep of tetracyclic indoline ring system, 4447  
strategy of-, directed toward spiro ring system of ginkgolides, 1495  
tandem nucleophilic substitution-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of oximes with epoxides and dipolarophiles, 5489  
tandem[3+2]-, [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl sulphoxides, with nitrones, 663  
vinylcephalosporins with diazoalkanes, 2005
- Cycloalkanes**  
7- and 8-membered 1,5-cycloalkane-fused semibullvalene derivs, dynamics, 6469  
cycloalkyn-vinylidene cycloalkane rearrangement, 5873  
derivs of-, of high enantiomeric purity, two approaches via enzymatic ester hydrolysis and synthesis, 1793  
mono- and dioxacycloalkanes with 5-, 6- and 7-membered rings, reactions with dinitrogen pentoxide, nitration by oxides of nitrogen, 6431
- Cycloalkanols**  
1-alkenylcycloalkanols, episulphonium ion mediated ring expansion, 6181  
1-alkenylcycloalkanols, episulphonium ion mediated ring expansion, 6181
- Cycloalkynes**  
cycloalkyn-vinylidene cycloalkane rearrangement, 5873
- Cyclobutanes**  
1,2-dialkenylcyclobutanol behaviour, effect of stereochemistry, oxy-Cope vs retro-ene rearrangements, 2525  
3,3-difluoromethylene cyclobutane, degenerate thermal rearrangement, 4055  
chiral derivs of-, synthesis from (+)-5-menthyloxy-2-[5H]-furanone and ethylene, 2637  
nucleoside of-, with antiviral activity, synthesis of SQ-33,054, 6453
- Cyclodecanes**  
*cis* and *trans*-6-iodomethylcyclodecene, derived radicals, transannular cyclisation, formation of 6-methylcyclodecene depends on alkene geometry, 4943
- Cyclododecanes**  
carbocyclic enediyne, medium-sized non-conjugated, synthesis and properties, 7183
- Cycloheptanes**  
*trans*-cycloheptene, spectral characterisation and dynamic behaviour, 6805

**Cyclohexanes**

- 1-(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexene, reactions with selenium stabilised allylic carbocations, 4433
- 6-octen-1-als, cyclisation with *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanedioxy function at C-3 by Wilkinson complex to afford conformers due to *cis*-cyclohexanediol, look up, 4849
- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-orthoquinodimethane, thermal generation and reaction with fumarate, maleate and acrylate of S-methyl lactate, 3279
- cyclohexenediols, substituted, regio- and stereospecific synthesis from 7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-ols and organolithium reagents, 6437
- cyclohexenes,  $\Delta^3$ *cis*-1,2-disubstituted, homoallylically controlled epoxidation, 1913
- diphenyl-p-menthane deriv, hydrallmanol A of mixed biogenetic origin from *Hydrallmania falcata*, 1487
- monodeuteriocyclohexane, deuterium integration at low temps, conformational preference (A value) of D, 1059
- substituted-, as conformationally restricted analogs of peptidoleukotrienes, 5129
- triacarbonyl( $\eta^5$ -2-arylcyclohexadienyl)iron(1+) salts, alkylation, new route to intermediates for prep of 5-substituted 2-arylcyclohexadienes, 2607

**Cyclooctanes**

- cyclooctanone, application of iterative indolisation-oxidation for construction of medium sized rings, 2937

**Cyclopentanes**

- 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclopentene, reaction with ketals, prep of 2,2-disubstituted 1,3-cyclohexanediones, 1021
- 1,2-dichlorocyclopentene, dehalogenation ring opening with sodium and chlorotrimethylsilane to give silylated pentynes, 121
- 1,3-diarylcyclopentenes, Lewis acid catalysed stereoselective ene addition to formaldehyde, synthesis of *trans*-2,5-diaryl-2-cyclopentene-1-methanols, 4757
- 1,5-annelated 4-methylene-cyclopentenes via intramolecular carbometallation of 3-(alk-m-ynyl)-2-(methoxymethyl)-2-propenylzinc bromides, 4453
- 2,5-dibenzylidenecyclopent-3-ene-1-one and its tetrachloro deriv, solid state photoreactivity and crystal structure, 3029
- binaphthylcyclopentadiene, a  $C_2$ -symmetric annulated cyclopentadienyl ligand with axial chirality, 3513
- cationic cyclopentannulation, dl-xanthocidin synthesis, 2333
- chiral cyclopentanoid building blocks via asymmetric enzymatic hydrolysis, 3777
- cyclopentene, Pd-catalysed double Heck arylation, 2877
- densely functionalised cyclopentenones, models for marine prostanoid synthesis, 4629
- flexible 3-substituted cyclopentenes, osmylation, 7385
- functionalised-, stereospecific synthesis, 5803

- homochiral *trans*-disubstituted-, new route, 4767
- methyl-, carbonylation in HF-SABFs, temp controlled selectivity, 701
- racemic cyclopentenone structure with chiral or prochiral center, new synthesis from 2-trimethylsilyloxy-2,3-butadiene, 3657
- rings of-, and  $\gamma$ -lactones from O-stannyl ketals via tributyltin hydride cyclisation of alkenes with aldehydes and ketones, 4939
- synthesis and annulation, radical cyclisation of oxathiolanones, 3283
- vinylcyclopentene synthesis via phenylthio radical catalysed addition of electron deficient alkynes to substituted vinylcyclopropanes, 5845

**Cyclopentanation**

- cationic cyclopentanation of allene ethers, 923
- new Pd-mediated-, of alkenes bearing  $\Delta$  nucleophilic substituent, 69

**Cyclophanes**

- 2,11-dithia-[3.3]indano-orthocyclophane and 2,11-dithia-[3.3](5,6)indanocyclophane, synthesis, DMR and X-ray analysis, 6005
- 2,11-dithia[3.3]orthocyclophane and its diselena analog, structures, 1551
- [7](3,6)pyridazinophane, structure and synthesis, 4649
- catalytic-, efficient model for pyruvate oxidase, 2759
- diaza[7,7]paracyclophanetetraene and diaza-[7,2,7,2]paracyclophanehexaene, synthesis, 6337
- macrocyclic-, solid state structure and solution conformation, 7453
- oxacyclophanes, synthesis and properties via intramolecular [2+2]photocycloaddition, 5439

**Cyclopropanation**

- diastereoselective-, of highly functionalised homochiral olefins, synthesis of asymmetric 1-amino-2-phenylcyclopropane carboxylic acids, stereoselective-, with vinylcarbenoids, 5057

**Cyclopropanes**

- 1-(phenylsulphinyl)-1-(tributylstannyl)cyclopropane, destannylative Pummerer-type rearrangement, 6773
- 1-trialkylsilyl-2-vinyl-, radical induced ring opening, stabilising effect of trialkylsilyl group, 4413
- [3+2] cycloaddition with vinyl ether via photoinduced electron transfer, 4685
- 3,3-dimethylcyanocyclopropane, synthesis of (+)-hirsutene a natural linear triquinane, 3529
- aryl-, free radical chlorination and one-electron oxidation, designer probes for cytochrome P-450 hydroxylation mechanisms, 3015
- chiral  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldehydes, stereospecific 1,2-rearrangement of cyclopropyl groups, 5443
- cyclopropanols via tandem one-carbon homologation of esters, 5149
- cyclopropene derivs, synthesis of

- 2,3-dihydro-illudine M, 3537
- cyclopropylboronates, stereoselective synthesis, 4815
- deuteriated cyclopropylcarbinol, stereospecific nucleophilic ring-opening, 5017
- from silyl/sulphur-stabilised carbanions and oxiranes, interplay of two reaction pathways, 7033
- gem*-dichlorocyclopropanes, new synthesis, dihalomethanes as C-H acids in catalytic two-phase system, 4697
- gem*-disubstituted-, stereoselective synthesis from *gem*-dibromocyclopropanes, 6039
- lithium 1-halocyclopropylzincate, generation and alkylation, 6035
- methylene-, as alkene component in Khand-Pauson reaction, 4021
- methylene-cyclopropanes, regioselective intramolecular [2 $\pi$ +2 $\sigma$ ]cycloadditions, 7107
- siloxy-, and  $\gamma$ -oxocarboxylates, enantioselective synthesis by asymmetric catalysis, 2079
- siloxy-, Pd- and Pt-catalysed reaction with acid chlorides, synthesis of 1,4-keto esters and 1,4-diketones, 6541
- siloxy-cyclopropanes Rh-catalysed isomerisation leading to enol silyl ethers and allyl silyl ethers, 6887
- stereodefined-, derivs and "MeBMT", synthesis via two-step route to sulphonyllactones intermediate from epoxyalcohols, 7029
- substituted vinyl-, phenylthio radical catalysed addition of electron deficient alkynes vinylcyclopentene synthesis, 5845
- vinyl-, moiety as intramolecular trap for carbocations, formation of 11-membered carbocyclic structures, 3275

**Cyclosporins**

- cyclosporin A, semi-synthetic approach to olefinic analogs of amino acid one, 4215

**Cycloreversion**

- 1,8-bis(cyclopentadienyl)-naphthalene, synthesis and reactions, 2881

**Dealkylation**

- aqueous morpholine demethylation of 2-prenyl-1-hydroxy-3,5,8-trimethoxyxanthone, 7265
- N-demethylation method, photooxidation of tert methylamines, electron transfer activation, effect of added salts, 3977
- photo N-demethylation, of sec amines, electron transfer activation, 2927
- selective reductive demethylation of quassin, 5985
- unprecedented demethylation, reaction of bistrimethylsilylperoxide with 2-benzothiazolylalkyllithiums, 3721

**Deamination**

- nitrosative-, of 2'-deoxyguanosine under alkaline conditions, prep of 2'-deoxyxanthosine, 1467

**Decarbonylation**

- alkyl formates, ruthenium catalysed 6501
- and decarboxylation of alkyl

- formates, ruthenium complex catalysed benzoylation of arenes with benzyl formates, 4137
- Decarboxylation**  
 $\alpha$ -amino acids by pyruvic acid and derivs, evidence for azomethine ylides in *in vitro* analogs of pyruvoyl enzymic processes, 2841  
 aldoses, condensation with oxalacetic acid followed by Ni catalysed decarboxylation, synthesis of two 3-deoxyald-2-ulosonic acids, 2263  
 allyl  $\beta$ -keto carboxylates under neutral conditions, generation of keto enolates, 4829  
 and decarbonylation of alkyl formates, ruthenium complex catalysed benzoylation of arenes with benzyl formates, 4137  
 Barton radical-, of podocarpic acid, prep of steroid CD-synthons, 7111  
 (+)-*cis*-pinonic acid, capture of radicals, 3263  
 decarboxylative iodination, synthesis of iodocubanes, 6967  
 halogenative-, of thiohydroxamic esters induced by light, 2461  
 homolytic-, of glutamate analogs, 1799  
 oxidative-, of macrolactone FK-506 rearranged in tricarbonyl system with hydroxide promoted benzilic acid, 671  
 photo-, of unmodified carboxylic acids using aza aromatic compds, 6733  
 preferential-, of diazonium carboxylates in thiophene series, 2345  
 pyroglutamic acids with  $P_2O_5/CH_3SO_3H$ , synthesis of 5-aryl-2-pyrrolidinones, 7057
- Decarboxigenation**  
 competitive photo-, of 1,2,5-thiadiselenole, 2955
- Dehalogenation**  
 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-phenylsulphenylethyl carbocation, generation and reaction with aromatic compds, 2265  
 $\alpha$ -bromoacylhalides using nitrosyl tetracarbonyl chromium anion, generation of methylene and cyclopropyl ketenes at  $-100^\circ$ , 5869  
 detodination and isomerisation of iodoalkidene lactones, 5159  
 photodechlorination of chloroaromatics by electron transfer from anionic sensitiser, 697  
 ring opening of 1,2-dichlorocyclopentene with sodium and chlorotrimethylsilane to give silylated pentyne, 121
- Dehydration**  
 DMF acetal mediated cycl-, of methyl ketone thioimide, magallanesine synthesis, 2743
- Denitration**  
 denitrohydrogenation by  $Na_2S_2O_4-Et_3SiH$ , 4819
- Deoxygenation**  
 $\alpha$ -oxygenated esters via  $SmI_2$ -induced electron transfer, 2945  
 carbonyl conjugated allylic ethers with iodotrimethylsilane 645  
 improved radical-, of *sec* alcohols, 2619  
 oxiran conversion to olefins by  $[Fe_2(SC_2H_4)_2]^{2+}$  in presence of  $NaBH_4$ , 6387
- Deprotection**  
 alkylated N-benzyloxyureas, 31  
 carbanion-mediated oxidative-, of non-enolisable benzylated amides, 451  
 regioselective-, of pyrimidine nucleosides by lipase and esterase, 3819  
 selective-, of silyl ethers, 19  
 "sem"ethers, 7149
- Deprotonation**  
 and reduction of dithioacetals, new method, 1277  
 and synthesis of 1-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-2-alkenyl carbamates, dichotomous achiral  $d^1$  and chiral  $d^3$  reagents for carbonyl addition directed by metal exchange, 2915  
 asymmetric-, of 4-*t*-butylcyclohexanone, chiral products using chiral lithium amide bases, 7241  
 enantioselective-, kinetic resolution of rac 2-substituted cyclohexanones, 6537  
 enantioselective-, of bicyclo[3.3.0]octan-3,7-dione monoacetals, approach to asymmetric synthesis of chiral synthons for carbocyclins, 7221  
 oxidative-, by Fe salts of carbonyl compds, 1289
- Desilylation**  
 trimethylsilyl nitramines-, first nitramine  $\alpha$ -anion, 6133  
 carbodesilylative routes to isoquinoline and dibenzoquinolizidine derivs via  $\alpha^1$ -silylated benzamides as both *ortho*- and  $\alpha^1$ -carbanion synthons, 5837  
 desilylative hydroxyalkylation of  $\alpha$ -silyl sulphides, retention of configuration, 789  
 proto-, of an allylsilane, use in stereospecific synthesis of carbacyclin analog, 5777
- Destannylation**  
 destannylative Pummerer-type rearrangement of 1-(phenylsulphonyl)-1-(tributylstannyl)-cyclopropane, 6773  
 vinylstannylated alkylating agents, radioiodination, 3613
- Dethioacetylation**  
 simple method for thioacetals and thioketals, 287
- Desulphinylation**  
 hydrolytic-, of substituted 4-(1',2'-alkadien-sulphinyl)morpholines into alkynes, 4965  
 hydrolytic-, of substituted 4-(2'-alkenesulphinyl)-morpholines, stereoselective formation of (E)-olefins, 1967  
 selective-, of 1,3-dithianes, -oxathiolanes and -thiazolidines by tributyltin hydride, 7301
- Desulphonylation**  
 new method for  $\beta$ -keto phenylsulphones, 5579  
 Diels-Alder cycloaddition-Grignard reaction-desulphonylation sequence, prep of alkyl- and aryl-substituted norbornadienes, 1845
- desulphurisation**  
 aminium radical salt catalysed of thiiranes, prep of aryl substituted olefins, 4129
- Diamines**  
 chiral 1,2-, prep via CN(R,S) method, application to synthesis of analog of tetraponerine, 5137  
 chiral 1,2-, synthesis, 1679  
 $\alpha$ -phenylenediamine, reaction with dehydroacetic acid in various alcohols, prep of benzodiazepine derivs and benzimidazoles, 7069
- Diastereocontrolled reactions**  
 in Rh-catalysed hydroboration of chiral acyclic allylic alcohol derivs, 395  
 Ni and Pd catalysis, "metallo-ene-type" cyclisations/-carbonylations, 5883
- Diastereomeric compounds**  
 3',5'-cyclic thymidine phosphates, methylphosphonates and N,N-dimethylphosphoramidates,  $^{17}O$  NMR, phosphorus configuration of P-chiral [ $^{17}O,^{18}O$ ]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, 1221  
 and enantiomerically pure 3-acyl-tetrahydrofurans, highly substituted, synthesis from 4-hydroxy-1-alkenyl-carbamates, 1233  
 of leukotriene B, antagonist, U-75302, asymmetric synthesis, 5081  
 optically active 1,3-dimethylallantoin, synthesis via (-)-menthyl ethers of their bicyclic tautomers, 5021  
 pure dithymidine phosphormorpholidate derivs, synthesis, isolation and characterisation, 5899
- Diastereoselection**  
 3(2H)-furanones, synthesis, total synthesis of (+)-muscarine, 1753  
 $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -hydroxy thioacetals synthesis by chelation controlled addition to  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketene thioacetals, 977  
 $\alpha$ -allenic alcohols, synthesis from propargylic epoxides, 2387  
 $\pi$ -facial-, in Diels-Alder reactions of 2,5-dimethylthiophene oxide, 5077  
 addition of allylmagnesium bromide to (E)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-but-1-en-3-ol, reaction of C-Mg bond of intermediate adducts with electrophiles, 6753  
 addition of enolate anions to N-methoxycarbonylimines generated *in situ* from  $\alpha$ -methoxy carbamates, 1253  
 aldol reaction of ( $\pi^*$ - $\chi C_6H_4COCH_3$ )Cr(CO) $_2$ L complexes, 6383  
 aldol reaction of cyclohexanone lithium enolate, 5681  
 aldol synthesis using acetal templates, 1825  
 and regio- and enantioselective hydroxyalkylation of enantiomerically enriched allylstannanes from chiral allyllithium derivs, and regioselective enol ether formation via 1,4-sigmatropic shifts of hydrogen in carbonyl ylides, 4089  
 and regioselective Friedel-Crafts alkylation of phenols with  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, synthesis of optically active ephedrine-like compds, 1121  
 asymmetric protonation, conjugate addition of cinnamic acid derivs of arylacetoneitriles, 4565  
 cyclisation of 6-octen-1-als with Rh-complex, 1095  
 cyclopropanation of highly functionalised homo-chiral

- olefins, synthesis of asymmetric 1-amino-2-phenylethylpropane carboxylic acids, diastereoface selectivity, effect of dienophile polarity in Diels-Alder reaction of chiral dienes, 6405
- Diels-Alder reaction of optically active-*p*-tolylsulphinyl-2-cycloalkenones with cyclopentadiene, 3853
- dinucleoside methylphosphonate, one-pot  $R_p$  synthesis using methyldichlorophosphine, 5587
- (*E*)-1-alkenyl phenyl sulphides, synthesis Pd-catalysed, reaction of trialkylstannyl phenyl sulphides with alkenyl bromides, 2699
- effect of placing a chiral handle at bridgehead or vinyl position of dibenzobarrelene in photorearrangement of di- $\pi$ -methane in soln versus solid state, 6125
- formation of tetrahydropyran ring of tetracycline, controlled beta-hydride elimination during tetrahydropyran formation 4925
- formyl trimethylenemethane (iron)tricarbonyl, reaction with organozinc derivs to give iron stabilised TMM-alcohols, synthesis of (*R*)-(-)-lpsdienol, 6679
- high-, in [2,3] Wittig rearrangement of *o*-substituted benzyl chromo tricarbonyl allyl ethers, 2549
- in ergoline synthesis, face selective epoxidation, 3935
- isomerisation via an upper excited state, photoisomerisation of  $\alpha$ -(9'-anthranlyl)ethyl spiro[cyclopropane-1,9'-fluorene]-2-carboxylates, asymmetric induction via intramolecular  $T_2$ -sensitisation, 1091
- nucleophilic alkenoylation of chiral aldehydes, prep of enantiomerically pure  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -difunctionalised  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -enones, 2919
- prep of anti- $\delta$ -amino alcohols via Michael addition of alkoxide anions to nitroolefins and subsequent hydrogenation, 731
- solvation controlled-, Pd-catalysed allylation of benzaldehyde by allylic alcohols with  $\text{SnCl}_2$ , 3437
- substrate controlled-, catalysed and uncatalysed hydroborations of allylic amine derivs, 5857
- synthesis of bicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes, diastereoselective by double Michael addition, 547
- synthesis of top half of kijanolid aglycone, 7309
- ( $\pm$ )-trichodiene, synthesis, 4193
- Ugi reaction, prep of enantiomerically pure (*S*)-amino acids using 2,3,4-tri-*O*-pivaloyl- $\alpha$ -D-arabinopyranosylamine as chiral template, 4109
- Diaza compounds**
- 1,3-diazabutadienes, 1,4-cycloaddition with enamines, route to pyrimidine ring, 4573
- diazal[7,7]paracyclophanetetraene and diaza-[7,2,7,2]paracyclophanehexaene, synthesis, 6337
- meta-xylylene, EPR of diaza deriv, 1225
- Diaziridines**
- azidodiaziridine intermediates in diazirine exchange with azide anions, 4901
- Diazirines**
- 3-cyclopropylmethoxy-3-chlorodiazirine, prep and decomp with formation of cyclopropylcarbinyl/chloride ion pairs, 2473
- in carbenoid reactions catalysed by rhodium carboxylates, 3049
- Diazo compounds**
- 1-diazoalkanediones, Rh-acetate catalysed reaction to form cyclic carbonyl ylide, 301
- 1-diazo-2,5-hexanedione, rhodium acetate catalysed cycloaddition, synthesis of *exo* and *endo* brevicomin, 1491
- $\alpha$ -diazoketone, intramolecular addition to an acetylenic  $\pi$  bond, formation of cycloalkenone, 2633
- diazo esters, intramolecular carbenoid C-H insertion in rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed reactions, highly selective syntheses of  $\gamma$ -lactones, 7001
- diazoacetacetamides, N,N-disubstituted, rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed C-H insertion, conformational and electronic preferences, 5397
- diazoalkanes, cycloaddition with vinylcephalosporins, 2005
- diazoimides, rhodium carboxylate induced cyclisation, synthesis of aza substituted polycycles, 4077
- GABA<sub>A</sub> receptor, convulsant binding site, syntheses of trioxabicyclooctane probes, diazocyclohexadienones as photoaffinity ligands, 823
- insertion of diazo-carbonyl compds preferentially adjacent to ether oxygens when catalysed by rhodium acetate, 1749
- methyl 5,6,7,8-tetra-*O*-acetyl-3-deoxy-3-diazo-D-arabino-oct-2,4-diulosonate, synthesis and properties, 6641
- nitrodiazomethanes, synthesis of nitrocyclopropanes, 4197
- Diazonium compounds**
- arenediazonium salts, dediazonation, selectivity toward halide ions as a function of viscosity, capture of aryl cations is diffusion controlled, 7337
- diazonium carboxylates in thiophene series, preferential decarboxylation, 2345
- diazonium ions, reaction with 5-alkyl-4,6-pyrimidinediols, pyrimidine to 1,2,4-triazine ring transformation, 3719
- Dienamides**
- as versatile precursors of polycyclic pyridines and isoquinolines, 6865
- Dienes see also Trienes**
- 1-aza- and 1,4-diazabutadienes cycloaddition with free singlet dimethyl germylene, synthesis of aza-germacyclopentenes, 6669
- 1-azadiene and cyclopentadiene, cycloaddition with 2-(*S*)-1-phenylethyl)1,2-thiazolin-3-one-(*S*)-1-oxide, 3061
- 1-azadienes, Diels-Alder reaction, effect of  $\alpha$ -cyano substituent, 2481
- 1-thia-3-azabutadienes, [4+2] cycloaddition with electron-poor dienophiles, 6923
- 1,3-cyclohexadiene and 1,3-cycloheptadiene, Pd-catalysed *cis* and *trans*-annulations, 617
- 1,3-dienes 1,4-hydroboration with catecholborane, new prep of (*Z*)-allylic boronates, 3789
- 1,3-dienes, Diels-Alder cycloaddition to *E*-vinyl-boronates, 8-substituted by an electron withdrawing group, 2929
- 1,3-disiloxycyclohexadiene asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with chiral acrylamides, 5891
- 1,6- and 1,7-dienes, zirconocene-promoted stereo selective bicyclisation to give *trans*-zirconabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. and *cis*-zirconabicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes, 5105
- 1,6-dienes, free radical addition-cyclisation with sulphonyl chloride, 6369
- 2-acyldienes, synthesis, use of (2-stannylated butadiene)-tricarbonyl iron complexes as reagents, 2393
- 2-aza-1,3-dienes, approach to 1,3-amino alcohols via reduction of 5,6-dihydro-2H-1,3-oxazines, 2001
- 2-aza-1,3-dienes, Diels-Alder reaction with diethyl ketomalonate a  $\text{CO}_2$  equivalent, 2685
- 2-bromo-1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene, Ni catalysed conversion to  $\alpha$ -keto lactone, a double carbonylation of a halodiene, 2617
- 2-carbomethoxy-1,3-butadiene, route via methyl-2-( $\omega$ -iodoalkyl)propenoates, 5653
- 2-phenylsulphonyl 1,3-dienes, cycloaddition to indoles, 2589
- 2-trimethylsiloxy-2,3-butadiene, new synthesis of racemic cyclopentenoic structure with chiral or prochiral center, 3657
- 2-vinyl-1-azadienes and divinyl ketones, one-pot synthesis, 5493
- 3-methoxy-1-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dienes, prep via Wittig-Horner reaction, 1691
- 3-morpholino-1,4-pentadienes and 8-hydroxyvinylketones, regioselective prep using 2-morpholinobutadienes as synthon, 5923
- 3-substituted 2(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-1,3-dienes, new prep, 6481
- 5-substituted 2-aryloxy-hexadienes, prep, new route to intermediates for via alkylation by tricarbonyl( $\eta^5$ -2-arylcyclohexadienyl)iron(1+) salts, 2607
- acyclic chiral alkoxy-, Diels-Alder reactions, oxygen vs sulphur as allylic directing group, 3897
- additions to thionitrosoarenes, stereochemical outcome, 3835
- aminoazabutadienes, new prep of substituted 2H-1,2-thiazine-1,1-dioxides, 4705
- asymmetric-, ethyl N-dienyl pyroglutamates, 3295
- azidodienes, heating formation of tricyclic 3-pyrrolones, approach to assembly of gephyrotoxin ring system, 6661
- binaphthylcyclopentadiene, a  $\text{C}_2$ -symmetric annulated cyclopentadienyl ligand with axial chirality, 3513
- bis(phenylsulphonyl) substituted dienes, uncatalysed Diels-Alder reaction with imines, 3259
- bis(trichloroethyl)-



- azodicarboxylate, [4+2] cycloaddition with glycols, prep of a Cl-Cl 2-amino disaccharide, 2889
- butadiene, acrolein and vinylamine, charge density distribution, unimportance of dipolar resonance structures in detn of ground state charge distribution, 5981
- chiral alkoxy-cyclohexadienes, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 6227
- chiral-, Diels-Alder reaction, effect of dienophile polarity on diastereoface selectivity, 6405
- conjugated exocyclic-, by addition of 2(benzyloxymethyl)-3-(bromozincethyl)-1,3-butadiene to aldehydes, ketones and imines followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, 5497
- cyclopentadiene, diastereoselective Diels-Alder reaction with optically active-p-tolyl-sulphonyl-2-cycloalkenones, 3853
- Cyclopentadiene, [4+2] thermal adducts with chiral allenic esters, detn of diastereoisomeric excess via NMR signal integration, 4117
- cyclopentadienylidene, [1+2] cycloaddition to ethylene in argon matrix, direct IR observation, 763
- diene-yne, intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, directing effect of oxygen substituents of propargylic alcohol, 7157
- dienophiles with chiral auxiliaries, cycloaddition of isosquatinolium salts, prep of homo-chiral tetralins, 4921
- functionalised 1,2,4-trisubstituted 1,3-dienes, prep via Pd-catalysed stereoselective hydrovinylation of disubstituted acetylenes, 3465
- functionalised diene and benzaldehyde, Lewis acid catalysed hetero Diels-Alder reaction, use of organocomplexes of ruthenium, 1189
- furanadiene, intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction effect of side chain substituents, synthesis of (+)-1,4-epoxyadine, 1349
- gem-acceptor, donor-disubstituted in cycloaddition, [1,3]rearrangement of new bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-7-ones, 4665
- glucose based-, Diels-Alder reaction with in situ generated 2-methoxycarbonyl-p-quinone, new approach to forskolin, 1853
- intramolecular reaction with aryl-substituted and aliphatic vinylazides, 1789
- norborenes, alkyl- and aryl-substituted, prep via Diels-Alder cycloaddition-Grignard reaction-desulphonylation sequence, 1845
- phosphorus dienic-like systems, prep, 6869
- selective linear butadiene-functionalised dienes, dimerisation catalysed by Ni-complexes, 6515
- siloxydienes, addition to (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene regiochemistry, 5025
- siloxydienes, stereochemical variations in Diels-Alder reactions with N,N-dimethyl acrylamide, effect of Lewis acid catalyst, 5887
- Dienols**  
1,3-oxidative rearrangement, 1033
- Dienones**  
cis,cis-cyclooctadiene, photochemically induced reactions, 637
- Diepoxides**  
vicinal-, stereospecific construction from 2,3-epoxy-1,4-diols, (+)-spatol synthesis, 4621
- Dimerisation**  
co-, of selective linear butadiene-functionalised dienes catalysed by Ni-complexes, 6515  
denhydro-, of ketones, carboxylic acids, amides, esters, alcohols and amines via mercury-photosensitisation, 5583  
hydro-, of unsaturated alcohols, esters, nitriles, ketones, amines, silanes, epoxides and fluorocarbons by Hg-photosensitisation, 3389  
reductive-, of vinyl halides in Ni/Pb/Al redox system, access to terphenyl derivs, 1261
- Dimers**  
anthracene photodimer incorporating tropylium ring and its retro[4+4]cleavage, 4689
- Diols and Triols**  
1,2-cycloalkanediols, synthesis by intramolecular titanium induced coupling, 1169  
1,2-diol boronic esters, prep with lithium trialkylborohydrides and 1,2-glycols, 597  
1,3-diol derivs, stereoselective synthesis, approach via acid-catalysed rearrangement of pyran derivs, 2885  
1,3-syn-3,5-anti-triols, stereoselective synthesis using syn-1,3-asymmetric reduction, route to anti-1,3-polyols, 4383  
2,3-epoxy-1,4-diols, stereospecific construction of vicinal diepoxides, (+)-spatol synthesis, 4621  
4-cyclopentene-1,3-diol, vinylpalladation, synthesis of prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, 5737  
chiral 1,3-propanediols, lipase catalysed asymmetric synthesis and application to prep of optically pure building blocks for renin inhibitors, 6185  
chiral 1,4-butanediols, enantiospecific synthesis, asymmetric 1,4-additions to  $\gamma$ -menthylxybutenolides, 5481  
cis cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diols, substituted, oxidation, 1719  
cis vicinal diols by conversion of olefins, "slow addition" enhanced catalytic asymmetric osmylation, 2041  
cis-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, photooxidation, cis-diols, prep of strained oxiranes, 6797  
cyclododecyne-1,2-diol derivs, new route to via stereoselective cyclisation of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylstannane alkynals and their Co-complexes, 309  
mono-t-butylidimethylsilylated diols, N-iodosuccinimide mediated oxidative cyclisation, 4791  
underivatised vicinal-, enantiomer resolution, accurate detn of intrinsic racemisation in chiral synthesis, 5109  
with acid sensitive groups, prep
- of cyclic sulphates and chemoselective hydrolysis of sulphate esters, 655
- Dioxanes**  
1,3-dioxan derivs, conformational equilibrium isotope effects, 4585  
6-hydroxy-3-methoxy-1,2-dioxane, X-ray analysis and anomeric effect: ozonolysis of (1-methyl-2-propenyl)-pulegol; intramolecular trapping of "Criegee intermediate", 461  
electron addition, 5949
- Dioxetanes**  
1,2-, and phenothiazines, direct observation of electron transfer, 6315  
1,2-, synthesis via 9,10-dicyanoanthracene-sensitised chain electron-transfer photooxygenations, 485  
dioxetane-hydroperoxide rearrangement, photooxygenation of 3-t-butoxy (and methoxy)-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes, 3339
- Dioxins**  
a 4H-1,3-dioxin deriv, [2+2] cycloaddition with chlorosulphonyl isocyanate, use in synthesis of 18-methylcarbapenam key intermediate, 5631
- Dioxiranes**  
enantioselective oxidation of sulphides in presence of bovine serum albumin, 6233
- Dioxolanones**  
1,2-, formation in singlet oxygenation of Si-Si bond, peroximium ion intermediate, 6705  
1,2-, prep and reductive cleavage, stereochemistry, application to synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-yashabushitriol, 6985  
2-alkyl-5-methylene-1,3-dioxolan-4-ones and 2-alkyl-3-acyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidine-b-ones, highly exo and diastereoface selective chiral ketene equivalents, synthesis and Diels-Alder reactions, 7305
- Disulphides and Trisulphides**  
carbon disulphide, reactions with 2-lithio-1,3-benzodithiole, forth and back processes, 819  
unsymmetrical-, and trisulphides, isolation as by-products in electro-reduction of dithioethiones, 815
- Dithianes**  
1,3-dithianes, -oxathiolanes and -thiazolidines, selective desulphurisation by tributyltin hydride, 7301  
2-acyl-1,3-dithianes, reactions with  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, prep of cyclohexenone monoacetals, 7235
- Dithioins**  
new double bond bridged dibenzodithioin, prep, characterisation and transannular  $\pi\pi$ -( $\rightarrow$ S+ $\leftarrow$ S) interaction, 2805
- Dithiolane**  
2-substituted 1,3-dithiolane, photosensitised electron transfer oxidation to 1,3-dithiolane-1-oxide, 4007

**Dithiols**

[1,1'-binaphthalene]-2,2'-dithiol, optical resolution, asymmetric oxidation of thioethers, 2575  
diaminodithiol ligand, synthesis, technetium-99M labelling of proteins and small molecules, 1885  
new extended donors, 2,2'-(2,5-dihydrothiophene-2,5-diylidene)bis(1,3-benzodithiole)s and their electroconductive complexes with electron acceptors, 2091

**Donor molecules**

new extended one-electron-, and their electroconductive complexes, 2,2'-(2,5-dihydrothiophene-2,5-diylidene)bis(1,3-dithiole) derivs, 5903  
new extended-, 2,2'-(2,5-dihydrothiophene-2,5-diylidene)-bis(1,3-benzodithiole) and its di- and tetra- Me derivs, electroconductive complexes with electron acceptors, 2091

**Drugs see also Pharmacologically active compounds**

(-)-1L-1-deoxy-1-fluoro-myoinositol, simplified route to phosphatidylinositol cascade inhibitor, 3365  
3'-substituted-2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs as potential anti-aids drugs, 1955  
anti-HIV agents, new class, synthesis of iso-ddA, 6259  
antimalarial arteether, framework, unsuccessful approach, 1125  
antiviral nucleosides, 6- and 1-substituted mannosyl phosphotriesters as lipophilic macrophage-targeted carriers, 6019  
(+)-cassiol, antiulcerogenic compd, total synthesis, 723  
(+)-altholactone, total synthesis, 5915  
cyanoguanidines, synthesis from thioureas, 7313  
deepoxy-4,5-didehydromethylenomycin A and methylenomycin A methyl esters and antelmintic drug diospyrol, synthesis, 3857  
diospyrol from *Diospyros mollis*, synthesis, 3851  
felodipine enantiomers, synthesis and absolute configuration, 6423  
FK506, enantioselective synthesis of C(10) to C(23) backbone, 1037  
FK-506, FR-900520 and FR-900523, asymmetric synthesis of C(24)-C(34) fragment, 6963  
ginkgolide B, simple analogs, highly active antagonists of platelet activating factor, 6959  
hydroxy amino acid moiety of AI-77-B, chiral synthesis, 6503  
iminoheptitols as glycosidase inhibitors, synthesis and mannosidase and fucosidase inhibition by, prep of  $\alpha$ -homomannojirimycin and 6-*epi*-homomannojirimycin, 7257  
lacrinin A, synthesis, 1675  
N-cyclopropylcarbonyl-nordihydrodesoxy-codeine, prep of 10-keto deriv, 5725  
new 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside prototype with *in vitro* activity against HIV, 6263  
octapeptides, lyciamins A and B isolation from *Lycii radialis cortex* as anti-ACE and -renin substances, structures, 6041  
optically active ephedrine-like compds, synthesis via regio- and diastereoselective Friedel-

Crafts alkylation of phenols with  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, 1121  
optically pure (S,S)-norpseudoephedrine, synthesis, 929

phyllanthocin, augmented spiroketalisation tactic for total synthesis, 7325  
podophyllotoxin az-analogs, synthesis and antitumour activity, 2953  
potent thromboxane A<sub>2</sub>/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist, synthesis, 2399  
potential prodrugs of antiviral agent trisodium phosphonofornate, synthesis of acyloxy-alkyl acylphosphonates, 7141  
(R)-(-)-phenylephrine hydrochloride, asymmetric synthesis catalysed by (2R,4R)-MCCPM-Rh complex, 367  
robustadiol ring system, stereoselective construction, 6653  
sarcophytol B, anticancer cambranoid, synthesis and stereochemistry, 1173  
steganacin aza-analogs, design, synthesis and antitumour activity, 2949  
strophanthidin, synthesis, 4295

**Dyes see also Pigments**

4,4'-tetramethyldiamino-phenylmethanol from tetrabase with hemin in acetic acid, 957  
monosubstituted and an unsymmetrical tetrasubstituted phthalocyanine, synthesis using binuclear phthalocyanines, 5555

**Electrochemical reactions**

1,5-electroacylation and synthesis of homophosphole, 3525  
anodic oxidation in trimethyl orthoformate, generation of positive iodine species for aromatic iodination, 1649  
anodic oxidation of 1,5-dimethyl-2-pyrrolocarbonitrile, 925  
chemical and electro reactions, different outcomes in reductive ring opening of N-acylaziridines, 2271  
electro-active benzenoid-heteroaromatic polymers, chemical and electro syntheses, 3461  
electro-chemical amide oxidation in presence of monomethylated phenyl rings, relationship between chemoselectivity of oxidation and location of OMe substituent, 1213  
electro-chemical method as key step in synthesis of sesquiterpenoid (+)-silphinene, 3797  
electro-chromism and photochromism of azo-quinone compd, 5429  
electro-conductive complexes with electron acceptors of new extended donors, 2,2'-(2,5-dihydrothiophene-2,5-diylidene)bis(1,3-benzodithiole) and its di- and tetra- Me derivs, 2091  
electro-cyclisation of extended dipoles, access to indolizine and quinolizine systems, 5591  
electro-induced S<sub>N</sub>1 aromatic nucleophilic substitution; monoanions of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl and  $\beta$ -cyanocarbonyl compds as nucleophiles, 1373  
electro-oxidative coupling of phenols; product-selective synthesis of 2,2',6,6'-tetra-*t*-butyl-1,1'-biphenol from 2,6-di-

*t*-butylphenol, 2105  
electro-reductive cyclisation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl derivs, 2175  
lithium ion-selective electrode, use and binding properties of lithium selective [14]-O-macrocycles, 4559  
prep and reactions of unmasked acyl-anion synthons, 6371  
reduction of dithiole-thiones, isolation of unsymmetrical dialiphidea and trisulphides as by-products, 815  
reductive "Barbier type" allylation of imines with combination of Pb(O)Pb(II) redox mediator and sacrificial anode, 4161  
selective cathodic reduction of  $\beta$ -chlorovinylamines in N,N'-dimethylformamide, 1711  
synthesis of 2,2',6,6'-tetraaryl 4,4'-bipyranlylidenes with 8 flexible chains, 1383  
synthesis of  $\gamma$ -asarone from methyl eugenol, 4037

**Electron spin resonance**

and ENDOR study of radical cations of 1,2,4,5-tetrakis-(dimethylamino)benzene and 2,3,6,7-tetrakis(dimethylamino)-naphthalene, 6161  
cation radical from 2,6-dimethoxypyridine, *in situ* radiolysis ESR, 1849  
study, electron capture by 5-bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxanes, 5949

**Electron transfer**

9,10-dicyanoanthracene-sensitised chain electron-transfer photooxygenations, synthesis of 1,2-dioxetanes, 485  
activation by-, hydroperoxide intermediates in benzylic oxidations, 4677  
aliphatic esters to aliphatic ketones by lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4935  
chain isomerisation by-, of epoxides induced by one-electron oxidising agents, 3097  
direct observation of-, in phenothiazines and 1,2-dioxetanes, 6315  
from anionic sensitiser, photodechlorination of chloroaromatics, 697  
induced conversion of enol ethers to ketones, 489  
new amino acid protecting group removable with new UV light, 4241  
photoinduced-, prep of disilanes, use in photosilylation of electron-deficient alkenes, 3689  
photoinduced-, [3+2] cycloaddition of cyclopropane with vinyl ether, 4685  
photooxygenations induced by-, of 1-aryl substituted tricyclo-[4.1.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]heptanes, route to epoxyketones and epoxyaldehydes, 4481  
reaction of benzaldehyde with nonstabilised ylide, 7187  
reactions of aromatic acids with either lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion or Li metal, synthesis of aromatic  $\alpha$ -diketones, 6267

**Electronic spectra**

Furaquinocins A and B, structures, 7427  
*trans*-cycloheptene, spectral characterisation and dynamic behaviour, 6805

UV spectra of homologous series of thieno-acenes, synthesis of tetra- and penta-thieno-acene and pentathieno-acene, 3315

### Electrophiles

bipyridyl derivs, prep via  $\alpha$ -lithiation of pyridyl phenyl sulphoxides, substitution with electrophiles and cross coupling with Grignard reagents, 7091  
 reactivity with allylsilanes derived from  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -ionone, 6067  
 various-, reaction with mixed Cu,Zn benzylic organometallics, 4795

### Elimination reactions

1,1- and 1,2-, of lithiobisphenyl-selenomethane with chloromethyl-trimethylsilane and iodomethyltrimethylstannane, 3333  
 1,2-, via aziridinyl carbanion intermediate in aziridine-azirine transformation, 2703  
 controlled beta-hydride-, during tetrahydropyran formation, diastereoselective formation of tetrahydropyran ring of tetronomycin, 4925  
 facile hydrocarbon-, cycloaddition of  $\beta$ -substituted enones to bicyclic sydnone, 4625  
 intramolecular cyclisation of  $\alpha$ -silylbenzyl alcohols with elimination of hydrocarbon via hypervalent silicon intermediate, effect of structure on selectivity for elimination, 725  
 ionisation/elimination of  $\beta$ -lactones, regioselective synthesis of substituted (1-cyclohexenyl) acetic acid derivs, 531

### Enamides

cyclic-, construction, chilenine synthesis, 2747  
 photochemical synthesis of 9-arylaacridines, 4009

### Enamines

1,4-cycloaddition of 1,3-diazabutadienes, route to pyrimidine ring, 4573  
 of (S)-proline allyl ester, Pd-catalysed asymmetric allylations of aldehydes, 1543  
 propargyloxenamines and 2-morpholinopenta-3,4-dienal derivs via catalytic aminomercuration of dipropargyl ethers, 5919

### Enantiomeric purity and

#### enantiomers

and chiral *sn*-myo-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, total synthesis, 5125  
 and diastereomerically and pure 3-acyl-tetrahydrofurans, highly substituted, synthesis from 4-hydroxy-1-alkenyl-carbamates, 1233  
 cycloalkane derivs of high enantiomeric purity, two approaches via enzymatic ester hydrolysis and synthesis, 1793  
 felodipine enantiomers, synthesis and absolute configuration, 6423  
 new optically pure (camphoryl-sulphonyl)oxaziridine derivs, synthesis via (camphoryl-sulphonyl)imine dianion, 1613  
 of 2-[6-(chlorophenoxy)hexyl]-oxirane-2-carboxylic acid, synthesis, 885  
 pure 2,3-disubstituted

isoxazolidin-5-ones, synthesis, 1527  
 pure  $\alpha'$ , $\beta'$ -difunctionalised  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -enones via diastereoselective nucleophilic alkenylation of chiral aldehydes, 2919  
 pure  $\alpha$ -hydroxy acetals from aldehydes, 2971  
 pure crystalline C( $\alpha$ , $\alpha'$ )-disubstituted carboxylic acid derivs, route via asymmetric alkylation of N-acylsultams, 5603  
 pure oxygenated 1-phenylethylamines from acetophenones by reductive amination and regioselective benzylic cleavage, 317  
 substrate analogs, design and synthesis for dehydroquinone synthase inhibition, 1461

### Enantiomeric selection

$\beta$ -hydroxy-aminophosphonic acid, synthesis of precursors, 1071  
 $\beta$ -hydroxysulphoxides, synthesis by direct oxidation of thioethers, 4859  
 addition of dialkylzinc-orthotitanate complex to benzaldehyde, asymmetric induction catalysed by conjugate bases of chiral proton acids as ligands, 1557  
 addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, chiral oxazaborolidines as catalysts, 5551  
 aldol reactions of methylketones using chiral boron reagents, reversal in aldehyde enantioface selectivity, 997  
 alkylation of aldehyde catalysed by disulphonamide-Ti(O-*i*-Pr)<sub>2</sub>-dialkyl zinc system, 7095  
 and regio- and diastereo-selective hydroxyalkylation of enantiomerically enriched allylstannanes from chiral allyllithium derivs, carbonyl reduction, synthesis of *sec* alcohols and deuterated prim alcohols using new chiral catalyst, 6275  
 chiral chenzyme catalysts for synthesis of (+)-1-(S),5(R),8(S)-8-phenyl-2-aza-bicyclo[3.3.0]octan-8-ol N,O-methylboronate and its enantiomer, 5547  
 complexation with conformationally homogeneous C<sub>2</sub> podand ionophore, 6947  
 enantioselectivity and rate of asymmetric allylboration depends on chiral auxiliary, 6457  
 FK506, synthesis of C(10) to C(23) backbone, 1037  
 furylalcohols, synthesis by catalytic asymmetric addition of diethylzinc to furanaldehydes, 6427  
 homoallylic alcohols, synthesis, 3041  
 hydrolysis with penicillin acylase, new access to chiral 2-furylcarbinols, 3057  
 hydrosilylation of acetophenone with Rh/oxazoline catalysts, 5141  
 ketone reductions using tin organo systems from chiral piperazines, 3551  
 loracarbef, synthesis, 2321  
 microbiological Baeyer-Villiger type reaction, synthesis of pivotal prostaglandin chiral synthon, 3663  
 new synthesis of hemiacaronic aldehyde, 3733  
 optically pure natural S(+) or unnatural R(-) DABA, synthesis,

6011  
 oxaspiro compds, synthesis, 345  
 oxazolomycin antibiotics, synthesis of  $\alpha$ , $\alpha'$ -dimethyl- $\beta$ -hydroxy acid subunit, 5821  
 oxidation of sulphides by dioxiranes in presence of bovine serum albumin, 6233  
 (+)-picasin B<sup>1</sup>, total synthesis, 5989  
 prep of "asymmetrised tris(hydroxymethyl)methane", enzymes as selective reagents, 2697  
 resolution of rac 2-substituted cyclohexanones by deprotonation, 6537  
 route to key intermediate for forskolin synthesis, 7297  
 routes to 2,5-disubstituted- and 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones, 7075  
 synthesis by asymmetric catalysis of siloxycyclopropanes and Y-oxocarboxylates, 2079  
 synthesis of (+)-indicine N-oxide an antitumor pyrrolizidine alkaloid, 4985  
 synthesis of nagilactone ring system via vinylsilane-mediated polyene cyclisation, 6303  
 synthesis of new fluoro-substituted HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, 5115  
 total synthesis of (+)- $\alpha$ -2,7,11-cembratriene-4,6-diol( $\alpha$ -CBT), 1055  
 total synthesis of macrolide patulolide C, 2153  
 total synthesis of (+)-(S)-dihydroperiphylline, 4539

### Enantiospecific reactions

9-step synthesis of (-)-aristeromycin, from D-ribonic acid  $\gamma$ -lactone, 1453  
 (-)-(5R,6S)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, mosquito oviposition attractant pheromone, synthesis, 743  
 (+)- and (-)-20-*epi*-ibophyllidine, synthesis via intramolecular Diels-Alder type cyclisation, 1959  
 cyclisation of (E)- and (Z)-5,6-dimethyl-8-trimethylsilyl-6-octenals, 6397  
 polyoxamic acid, synthesis from L-arabinose, 4527  
 (R)- and (S)-sulcatol synthesis, prep of optically active *sec* alcohols, 2707  
 (+)-(R)-1-phenyl-3-methyl-1,2,4,5-tetrahydrobenz[d]azepine, synthesis from (+)-(S)-N-methyl-1-phenyl ethanolamine via arene chromium tricarbonyl method, 3581  
 synthesis of C<sub>20</sub>-C<sub>28</sub> segment of concanamycin A, application of diethylisopropylsilyl protecting group, 6417  
 synthesis of optically active natural (+)-conhydrine from (S,S)-tartaric acid, 6395

### Ene reactions

1,5-annulated 4-methylenecyclopentenes via intramolecular carbometallation of 3-(alk-ynyl)-2-(methoxymethyl)-2-propenylzinc bromides, 4453  
 a highly regioselective reaction of triazolinediones with *cis*-alkenes, 6903  
 and Diels-Alder reactions of nitrosyl hydride with nitrosoformaldehyde, 3255  
 intramolecular approach, stereocontrol of three contiguous chiral centers, 357

- masked-, vinylogous Conia rearrangement, 4329
- N-benzoyl enamines, isoquinolines and dibenzazocines, via amide Peterson olefination routes,  $\alpha',\alpha'$ -disilylated tert-benzamides as both ortho- and  $\alpha'$ -carbanion synthons, 5841
- stereoselective addition of formaldehyde to 1,3-diarylcyclopentenes, Lewis acid catalysed, synthesis of trans-2,5-diaryl-2-cyclopentene-1-methanols, 4757
- Enolates**
- 2-substituted cycloheptanone enolate adducts with cyclopropanone, rearrangement followed by retroaldol/re-aldol sequence to give conjugated hydrazulenones, 6837
- $\alpha,\beta$ -epoxy sulfoxides with lithium dimethylcuprate, novel synthesis of aldols, 1083
- alkylation of-, multiple stereocontrol using organotransition metal templates, 5049
- cis and trans- $\beta,\gamma$ -disubstituted- $\gamma$ -lactones, 587
- cyclohexanone lithium enolate, diastereoselective aldol reaction, 5681
- ester- and ketone-, trapping of glycoaldehyde mormer, 1149
- ketone-, generated by decarboxylation of allyl  $\beta$ -keto carboxylates under neutral conditions, Pd-catalysed Michael addition, 4829
- prochiral ketone-, asymmetric oxidation to optically active  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketones, effect of enolate geometry and structure on stereochemistry, 779
- regio- and stereoselective prep from ketones, use of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)-azide, 2779
- strong E-enolate:threo/Z-enolate:erythro correlation in aldol reaction of cobalt-complexed propynals, 5627
- Enols**
- $\alpha$ -amino acids(E)- $\beta,\gamma$ -enol ethers, new synthesis, 5121
- Enones**
- $\alpha',\beta'$ -difunctionalised  $\alpha,\beta$ -enones, enantiomerically pure, prep via diastereoselective nucleophilic alkenylation of chiral aldehydes, 2919
- $\beta$ -substituted-, cycloaddition to bicyclic synnone, facile hydrocarbon elimination, 4625
- acyclic-, and alkenes, non-photochemical [2+2] cycloadditions, 1761
- and aldehydes and ketones, zirconium promoted methylenation, 3927
- and hindered diphenylphosphinoyl ( $\text{Ph}_2\text{P}=\text{O}$ ) ketones, reversed stereocontrol in regioselective reduction, 601
- base-sensitive cyclic  $\alpha$ -(nitroalkyl)enones,  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiCl}$  promoted conjugate addition to organocuprates, 3685
- conjugate addition
- dibutylcopperlithium in presence or absence of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiCl}$ , 7087
- conjugated-, Cu-catalysed 1,4-addition to organomanganese chlorides, 3541
- cyclic 3-(trimethylsilyl-methylene)ones, two types, regioselective synthesis, 3527
- function, coexisting with  $\alpha,\beta$ -epoxy ketone moiety, selective reduction, 1819
- Eneynes**
- acyclic eneyne-allene system biradical formation, of related neocarcinostatin and esperamicin-calicheamicin, 4995
- and enediyne, versatile precursors for synthesis, 6997
- E,E conjugated dienyne, improved stereoselective reduction prep of E,E,Z conjugated triene, 4951
- intramolecular carbametalations, new Pd catalyst, 651
- (Z)-enynes and  $\alpha$ -ketoacetylenes, synthesis, hydroboration of 1-(trialkylsilyl)-1,3-diyne, 6487
- Enzymes see also Coenzymes**
- $\alpha$ -amino acids, decarboxylation by pyruvic acid and derivs, evidence for azomethine ylides in *in vitro* analogs of pyruvoyl enzymic processes, 2841
- angiotensin I converting enzyme, biomimetic synthesis and stereostructure of K-13 inhibitor, 379
- angiotensin-converting inhibitor A58365A, total synthesis, use of pyroglutamate as chiral educt, 3621
- anti-HIV agents, new class, synthesis of iso-ddA, 6259
- anticholinesterase, synthesis of benzene isostere of huperzine A, 3291
- as selective reagents, enantioselective prep of "asymmetrised tris-(hydroxymethyl)methane", 2697
- asymmetric hydrolysis for chiral cyclopentanoid building blocks, 3777
- aza-Robinson annulation, application to synthesis of iso-A58365A, 3625
- Baker's yeast reduction of  $\beta$ -keto esters immobilised by magnesium alginate, 2245
- biocatalytic resolution of long-chain 3-hydroxyalkanoic esters, 551
- catalase, cyclisation of N-allyl carbamoyl anthranilonitriles and O-allylcarbamoyl salicylonitrile to 2(1H)quinoxalinones and 1,3-benzoxazine-2(3H)-ones, 1133
- chemo-enzymatic access to optically active 1,2-epoxides, 7165
- chemo-enzymatic approach to key intermediate of 18-methylcarbapenems, stereoselective route 113
- chemoenzymatic syntheses of selectively protected derivs of deoxy-inositols, 811
- chymotrypsin, small molecule mimic, evaluation, 4357
- dehydroquinase synthase inhibition, design and synthesis of substrate analogs, 1461
- diamine oxidases, oxidation of N-alkylputrescines, 5167
- different lipases, complementary regioselective acylation of sec OH groups, 1703
- enzymatic coupling of two D-amino acid residues in aqueous media, 583
- enzymatic peptide synthesis in organic solvent mediated by modified q-chymotrypsin, 2787
- ester hydrolysis and synthesis, two approaches to cycloalkane derivs of high enantiomeric purity, 1793
- esterification of 1-ferrocenyl-ethanol, approach to chiral ferrocenyl bisphosphines, 2061
- flavoenzyme model, synthesis of 5-deazaflavin with axial and planar chirality, 7431
- glycosidase inhibitors, synthesis of carbon bridged C-disaccharides, 3409
- horse liver esterase, resolution of racemic bicyclic lactones, 67
- iminoheptitols as glucosidase inhibitors, synthesis of and specific  $\alpha$ -L-fucosidase inhibition by  $\beta$ -L-homofuconojirimycin and 1- $\beta$ -C-substituted deoxymannojirimycins, 4439
- iminoheptitols as glycosidase inhibitors, synthesis and mannosidase and fucosidase inhibition by, prep of  $\alpha$ -homomannojirimycin and 6-epi-homomannojirimycin, 7257
- immobilised acylneuraminidase pyruvate lyase catalysed aldol condensation; scope and limitations, 2217
- iodo enol lactones via iodine-induced lactonisation of alkynoic acids, structurally potential serine protease inactivators, 6701
- kynureninase, potential inhibitor, synthesis of  $\beta,\beta$ -difluoro- $\gamma$ -keto- $\alpha$ -amino acids, 3649
- lipase and esterase, regioselective deprotection of 3',5'-O-acetylated pyrimidine nucleosides, 3819
- lipase catalysed asymmetric synthesis of chiral 1,3-propanediols and application to prep of optically pure building blocks for renin inhibitors, 6185
- lipase catalysed inter-esterification, prep of triglycerides enriched with  $\omega$ -3-polyunsaturated fatty acids, 1671
- lipase-catalysed irreversible transesterification using enol esters, resolution of cyano-hydrins and synthesis of ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate and (S)-propranolol, 1917
- lipase-catalysed regioselective acylation of sugar moieties in nucleosides, 3817
- lipase catalysed regioselective ring opening of  $\alpha$ -substituted cyclic acid anhydrides catalysed by lipase, 1555
- mannosidase inhibitors, synthesis of swainsonine and 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-mannitol and ring contracted swainsonines, 7261
- model quercetinase reaction, intermediate for, synthesis and characterisation of flavonolacobalt complex, 2257
- new fluoro-substituted HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, enantioselective synthesis, 5115
- pancreatic lipase inhibitor, synthesis of (-)-tetrahydrolipstatin, 1833
- papain catalysed stereoselective synthesis of alafosfalin, 6917
- penicillin acylase, enantioselective hydrolysis, new access to chiral 2-furylcarbinols, 3057
- pig liver esterase, kinetic resolution of racemic  $\beta,\gamma$ -epoxy esters, 2513
- pig liver esterase, stereoselective hydrolysis of dimethyl 4,5-epoxy-1,2-cis-cyclohexanedicarboxylates, 693
- potent aldose reductase inhibitor, structure of epalrestat(ono-2235) and isomerisation of its

- double bonds, 959  
 prolyl 4-hydroxylase, inhibitor and mechanistic probe, synthesis of new analog of proline, 399  
 protease activity of complement of human complement system, structure of very strong inhibitor complestatin, 4987  
 pseudo-enzymatic action of tri-*o*-thymoyide clathrates, application to detn of absolute configurations of four halohydrins, 6677  
 purported chymotrypsin model, reexamination, synthesis of substituted indazoles, 4353  
 pyruvate oxidase, efficient model, catalytic cyclophanes, 2759  
 resolution of methyl 2-alkyl-2-arylacates, 7053  
 serine proteases, synthesis of new phosphonate inhibitors, 6861  
 synthesis of labelled geranyl pyrophosphate, 813
- Epimerisation**  
 (+)-aspidosperma skeleton, synthesis of 21-epimer, 7105  
 regio- and chemoselective-, of *cis*-3-amino- $\beta$ -lactams to *trans* isomers, new synthesis of aztreonam, 4837
- Epoxidation**  
 $\gamma$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones by dimethyldioxirane, 4223  
 conformational or stereoelectronic effects in-, use of molecular modeling, 3973  
 face selective-, diastereoselectivity in ergoline synthesis, 3935  
 homoallylically controlled-, of  $\Delta^4$ -*cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclohexenes, 1913  
*m*-chloroperoxybenzoic acid in water, 1427  
 microbial-, stereocontrol of tertiary OH group, synthesis of prostaglandin  $\omega$ -chains, 1583  
 olefins with pyridine N-oxides catalysed by ruthenium porphyrins, 6545  
 regio and stereoselective-, of methyl 3,4-dihydrobenzoate, 3711  
 Sharpless asymmetric-, application to synthesis of L-threonine,  $\beta$ -hydroxyphenylalanine and  $\beta$ -hydroxyisoleucine, 6637  
 Sharpless chiral-, under kinetic control, use in synthesis of AF-11a, AF-11c and AK-11 host specific plant toxins, 4303  
 silyl enol ethers, phthalides and enol esters with dimethyldioxirane, 6497
- Epoxides**  
 $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, protective group tuning in stereoselective conversion into aminoalkyl epoxides, 5425  
 $\alpha$ -thiophenoxepoxides and phenylthioenol ethers, selective prep via homologation of aldehydes using (phenylthiomethylene)triphénylarsorane, 6023  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -epoxy ketone moiety coexisting with enone function, selective reduction, 1819  
 addition of 2-(phenoxymethyl)-2-propenylmagnesium chloride followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, synthesis of 3-methylenetetrahydropryrans, 4863  
 and dipolarophiles, tandem nucleophilic substitution-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of oximes, 5489  
 aromatic-, esters,  $\alpha$ -diketones and acylins, deoxidation/-reduction to bibenzyl products with lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4931  
 chiral recognition in reaction of enolate derived from [( $\eta^5$ -C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)Fe(CO)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)COCH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>Ph] with *cis*- and *trans*-2,3-epoxybutane, stereoselective synthesis of controlled bisepoxide cyclisation using a  $\beta$ -diketone group for polyether synthesis, 5799  
 deltacyclene-, ring opening, 4803  
 electron transfer chain isomerisation induced by one-electron oxidising agents, 3097  
 epoxyalcohols, two-step route to sulphonyllactones intermediate for synthesis of "MeBMT" and stereodefined cyclopropane derivs, 7029  
 epoxyketones and epoxyaldehydes, route via electron transfer induced photooxygenations of 1-aryl substituted tricyclo-[4.1.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]heptanes, 4481  
 epoxystyrene, ring opening with ME<sub>2</sub>SiN<sub>2</sub> to silylated azidohydrine, use of AL(O-*i*Pr)<sub>3</sub> or Ti(O*i*Pr)<sub>4</sub>, 4673  
 optically active 1,2-epoxides, chemoenzymatic access, 7165  
 propargylic-, Cu catalysed reductive metallation to allenyl lithium reagent, 2391  
 propargylic-, diastereoselective synthesis of  $\alpha$ -allenyl alcohols, 2387  
 racemic-, kinetic resolution by a chiral lithium amide, 2125  
 rearrangement of-, efficient catalytic procedure, 5607  
 regioselective ring opening, aminolead compds as new reagent, 4255  
 strained-, photooxygenation, 6801  
 titanium amide catalysed rearrangement of-, partial synthesis of 14-hydroxy-gibberellin esters, 6899  
 vinyl-, mechanism of Pd-catalysed formation of oxazolidin-2-ones, 3893
- Esters and halogen derivatives**  
 1-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl *p*-nitrobenzoate, solvolytic reactivity, 1319  
 1-haloalkynes and acetylenic esters, reactivity towards highly functionalised Cu,Zn reagents, 4799  
 1-*O*-acyl- $\beta$ -D-glucuronides, synthesis via new protected form of glucuronic acid, 3773  
 1*H*-aziridine-2-carboxylic esters, optically active, synthesis, 4881  
 (2*E*,4*E*)-dienic-, synthesis via stereoselective isomerisation of 2-ynoic esters, 843  
 3-furylallyl and 3-thienylallyl acetates, Pd catalysed cycloacarbonylation, synthesis of benzofurans and benzothiophenes, 95  
 3-hydroxybutyric acid ester, umbraculumin-B from Umbraculum mediterraneum, 1147  
 3,5-hexanooxepin-4,5-dicarboxylic acid esters, photo-rearrangement to (3*aS*,6*R*,8*aR*)methano-hydroazulene, 6855  
 4-aryl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic esters, metallation at NH and C-2 Me positions via two equivalents of *n*-BuLi, 3393  
 $\alpha$ -(9'-anthranlyl)ethyl spiro[cyclopropane-1.9'-fluorene]-2-carboxylates, photoisomerisation, asymmetric induction via intramolecular T<sub>2</sub>-sensitisation, 1091  
 $\alpha$ -chloro chloroformates, synthesis, application of trichloromethyl carbonate as phosgene source, 2033  
 $\alpha$ -fluorog-ketoesters, expedient synthesis, 6113  
 $\alpha$ -ketoesters, asymmetric aldol reaction with isocyanacetate and isocyanacetamide catalysed by chiral ferrocenylphosphine-gold complex, 4681  
 $\alpha$ -methylene esters and amides from methacrylic derivs via tosylated intermediates, 3837  
 $\alpha$ -oxygenated-, deoxygenation via SmI<sub>2</sub>-induced electron transfer, 2945  
 $\alpha$ -substituted  $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -unsaturated-, synthesis, regioselective SN' allylic substitution vs 1,4-addition, 7399  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -acetylenic-, addition tosyl ketene acetals, catalytic action of clay montmorillonite, 6341  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, and ketones, trimethylaluminium promoted conjugate additions to dimethylphosphite, 4807  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, new synthesis by highly chemoselective reaction of B-I-9-BBN-ethoxyethylene adduct with aldehydes, 5153  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, stereoselective conjugate addition of benzyl sulphoxides, 6919  
 $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -epoxy-, racemic, kinetic resolution with pig liver esterase, 2513  
 $\beta$ -acetoxysters and homoallylic alcohols, efficient route via Mn mediated Barbier and Reformatsky reactions, 7373  
 $\beta$ -keto-, reactions with ethyl diazoacetate, catalyst dependent mechanistic paths, 4093  
 $\beta$ -keto-, reduction with Baker's yeast immobilised by magnesium alginate, 2245  
 $\beta$ -mono- and  $\beta$ , $\beta$ -disubstituted  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated esters, stereoselective synthesis by haloboration, 6555  
 $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated -, stereoselective synthesis, asymmetric version of "Spac" reaction, 4325  
 acetoacetate, cobalt acetate promoted addition to terminal olefins, stereoselective synthesis of 5-alkyl-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-methoxycarbonyl tetrahydrofurans, 4701  
 acrylate-, Pd catalysed desulphonylative coupling of arylsulphonyl chlorides under solid-liquid phase transfer conditions, 975  
 acyclic and cyclic  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, with tethered mesylate leaving groups, electro reduction to mono- and bi-cyclic esters, 2175  
 aliphatic propionic-, improved prep, 4525  
 aliphatic-, electron transfer reactions to aliphatic ketones by lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4935  
 alkyl formates, ruthenium catalysed decarbonylation, 6501  
 alkyl tellurocarboxylates, isolation and characterisation, 1829  
 allylic propiolates,

- intramolecular cyclisation mediated by addition of stannyl radicals; new route to  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 827
- allylic-, of acetoacetic and malonic acids, Mn-mediated radical 1-actonisation, 331 and benzenethiol esters, new synthesis by activation of pyridine-2-thiol or benzothiazol-2-thiol esters by MeI, 6089
- aromatic-,  $\alpha$ -diketones, acylolins and epoxides, deoxygenation/reduction to bibenzyl products via lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4931
- benzyl formates, ruthenium complex catalysed benzylation of arenes, decarbonylation and decarboxylation of alkyl formates, 4137
- bridged[4.3.3]oxapropellanes, synthesis by angular condensation of ethyl tricyclodecadienone 2-carboxylate and their thermal conversion into lactone annelated cyclopentenones, 127
- chiral allenic-, [4+2] thermal adducts with cyclopentadiene, diastereoisomeric excess detn via NMR signal integration, 4117
- chiral phenylacetic-, stereoselective acetoxylation, 327
- diethyl D-tartrate, new synthesis of (+)-*exo*-brevicomin via C-C bond formation of triflates, 3999
- diethyl ketomalonate, CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, Diels-Alder reaction with 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2685
- dimethyl 4,5-epoxy-1,2-*cis*-cyclohexanedicarboxylates, stereoselective hydrolysis with pig liver esterase, 693
- enol-, silyl enol ethers and phthalides epoxidation by dimethylidioxirane, 6497
- enolate anions to N-methoxycarbonylimines generated *in situ* from  $\alpha$ -methoxy carbamates, diastereoselectivity, 1253
- enzymatic hydrolysis of-, and synthesis, two approaches to cycloalkane derivs of high enantiomeric purity, 1793
- ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate and (S)-propranolol, synthesis and resolution of cyanohydrins via lipase-catalysed irreversible transesterification using enol esters, 1917
- ethyl  $\alpha$ -fluoroalkanoates, prep. 3641
- ethyl acrylate, short largescale synthesis of (+)-sarkomycin esters, 7381
- ethyl-4-(tri-*n*-butyltin)-3-methyl crotonate and ethyl 4-(tri-*n*-butyltin)-3-methoxycrotonate, condensation with benzaldehyde and cyclohexanone, regio- and stereochemical control, 5533
- homologation of-, prep of  $\alpha$ -fluoro- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 5571
- keto acetate deriv., photo-reactivity in isotropic liquid solns, pure crystalline phase and polymer matrix, 423
- Li,Sn-masked and/or Ge-masked dienolates, regioselective synthesis of either  $\alpha$ - or  $\gamma$ -amino acid derivs, 3445
- long-chain 3-hydroxyalkanoic-, biocatalytic resolution, 551
- methyl 2-alkyl-2-arylacetaes, enzymatic resolution, 7053
- methyl 3,4-dihydrobenzoate, regio and stereoselective epoxidation, 3711
- methyl 4-iodocubane carboxylate, substitution via ligand exchange hypervalent iodine reagents, 791
- methyl  $\alpha$ -acyloxy- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\beta$ -tetronate as building block for spirotetronic acid structure of chlorothricolide, 2233
- methyl  $\alpha$ -arylalkanoates, prep by transformation of alkyl aryl ketones by anodic oxidation in presence of iodine or iodo compds, 371
- methyl propynoate sequential Michael-Michael-aldol-dehydration reactions with Michael donors, regioselective 1,3-dicarboxy benzannulation, 3579
- methyl trans-communate, selective ozonolysis, synthesis of drimanes, 5515
- methyl trans-communate, selective ozonolysis, synthesis of drimanes, 5515
- methyl-2-( $\omega$ -iodoalkyl)propenoates, route to 2-carbonmethoxy-1,3-butadiene, 5653
- N-allylic pyroglutamates, radical cyclisation, asymmetric synthesis of pyrrolizidinones, 3369
- new unsaturated-, synthesis catalysed by palladium-phosphine complexes, 2383
- optically active chloroalkanoic-, synthesis, 4555
- optically active malonic acid ester, reverse chemoselective borane reduction, 6687
- p*-nitrophenyl-, hydrolysis, Pd-catalysed Michael addition of ketone enolates, generated by decarboxylation of allyl  $\beta$ -keto carboxylates under neutral conditions, 4829
- penicillanate ester, stereocontrolled synthesis, 2349
- phenyl acetate, *para*-selective Fries rearrangement in presence of zeolite molecular sieves, 2281
- pichierenyl acetate and isopichierenyl acetate from roots of *Picris hieracioides*, 6873
- polyketide system methyl 3,5-dioxohexanoate, copper protection in Pd-catalysed regioselective allylation, 3105
- (*R,R*)-tartaric acid esters and amides, conformational disparity, 6071
- (S) ethyl  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate, prep of 2,4-deoxy-2-amino-L-threose and -L-erythrose, stereochemical course of their condensations with C-nucleophiles, 5511
- S-methyl lactate, fumarate, maleate and acrylate, reaction with  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-*ortho*-quinodimethane, 3279
- siloxycyclopropanes and  $\gamma$ -oxocarboxylates, enantioselective synthesis by asymmetric catalysis, 2079
- spiro and bicyclic nucleosides from ribose nitrile oxide reaction with acetylenedicarboxylate, 3675
- t*-butyl and isopropyl heteroarylcarboxylate-, gas-phase replacements of  $\alpha$  substituent constants, 1699
- t*-butyl N(diphenylmethylene) oxamate, new synthesis of DL- $\alpha$ -amino acids, 3065
- tandem one-carbon homologation to cyclopropanols, 5149
- tetrahydropyranyl 2,4-dimethoxybenzoate, direct anomeric substitution using organo-Cu reagents, 6027
- unactivated-, Cu catalysed hydrolysis based on reversible conjugate addition, 6951
- vinyl tricarbonyl-, use in formation of 3-hydroxypyrrole-2-carboxylates, 1721
- (Z)-2,3-dibromopropenoate, prep of enynes and enedynes, 6997

### Esterification

- enzymatic-, of 1-ferrocenyl-ethanol, approach to chiral ferrocenyl bisphosphines, 2061
- inter-, lipase catalysed, prep of triglycerides enriched with  $\omega$ -3-polyunsaturated fatty acids, 1671
- partially protected peptide fragments, synthesis of free Leu<sup>15</sup>-gastrin, 3947
- Ti-mediated transesterification and regio- and stereo-specific cycloaddition of imines of  $\alpha$ -amino esters, 4727
- trans-, lipase-catalysed irreversible, using enol esters, resolution of cyanohydrins and synthesis of ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate and (S)-propranolol, 1917

### Ethers

- "sen"ethers, deprotection, 7149
- (2R) and (2S)-benzyl-2,3-epoxypropyl ether from common precursor O-benzyl-L-serine, 5505
- (2R) and (2S)-benzyl-2,3-epoxypropyl ether from common precursor O-benzyl-L-serine, 5505
- $\alpha$ -amino acids(E)- $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -enol ethers, new synthesis, 5121
- $\alpha$ -keto triflates, direct synthesis via hypervalent iodine oxidation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers of ketones, 667
- 8-trifluoroacetylvinyl ethers, reaction with amines, 6173
- $\beta$ -trifluoroacetylvinyl ethers, reaction with amines, 6173
- alkenyl and alkynyl-, synthesis, 6981
- allene-, for cationic cyclopentannulation, 923
- allyl-, via conversion of alcohols under neutral conditions in new system, allyl ethyl carbonate/Pd, 4669
- allyl vinyl-, carbanion-accelerated Claisen rearrangements, studies on stereocontrol with phosphorus-stabilised anions, 2469
- bis(trimethylsilyl) enol-, as 1,3-dianion equivalents, regiocontrolled [3+4] and [3+5] annulation reactions, 2351
- bisallyl vinyl-, organo-Al promoted Claisen rearrangement, 1265
- bridgehead trialkylsilyl enol ether, selenium dioxide oxidation, synthetic studies on esperamicin/calicheamicin antibiotics, 3637
- carbonyl conjugated allylic ethers, iodotrimethylsilane deoxygenation, 645
- cyclic silyl enol-, highly erythro selective aldol reaction with Cr-complexed benzaldehyde derivs, 7435
- dipropargyl-, catalytic aminomercuration, synthesis of

2-morpholinopenta-3,4-dienal  
derivs and propargyloxyenamines,  
5919

enol silyl-, and allyl silyl  
ethers via Rh-catalysed  
isomerisation of silyloxy-  
cyclopropanes, 6887

enol silyl-, double hydroxylation,  
single-step synthesis of  $\alpha,\alpha$ -  
dihydroxyketones, 3323

enol-, electron transfer induced  
conversion to ketones, 489

enol-, product distribution in  
Diels-Alder addition of N-  
benzylidene aniline, 7237

enol-, regio- and diastereo-  
selective formation via 1,4-  
sigmatropic shifts of hydrogen  
in carbonyl ylides, 4089

fused cyclic-, new route. reaction  
of bifunctional annulating  
reagents with cyclic enol  
ethers, 3555

insertion of diazo-carbonyl compds  
preferentially adjacent to ether  
oxygens when catalysed by  
rhodium acetate, 1749

o-substituted-, [2,3] Wittig  
rearrangement with high  
diastereoselection, 2549

polyether carboxylic acids with  
benzodioxinic subunit,  
synthesis, 1387

(R)- and (S)-benzylglycidyl ether,  
two-step synthesis, 2751

( $\pm$ )-shonanyl methyl ether and ( $\pm$ )-  
ferruginyl methyl ether,  
synthesis, 3469

silyl enol-, cobalt complexed with  
propynals, erythro-selective  
aldol reaction, 5623

silyl enol-, derivs, synthesis and  
reactivity, synthetic equivalent  
of regioselective  
tetrahydropyran-3-one enolate,  
2437

silyl enol-, phthalides and enol  
esters, epoxidation by  
dimethyldioxirane, 6497

silyl-, of homopropargyl alcohols,  
electrophilic condensation with  
aldehydes, regioselective  
synthesis of dihydropyrans, 4065

silyl-, selective deprotection, 19  
sugar vinyl ethers and  
isocyanates, synthesis of  $\beta$ -  
lactams, 5171

telluro-, and telluro-lactones,  
reduction of tellurium-carbon  
bonds, 1209

tetrahydropyranyl-, conversion  
into benzyl and  $\alpha$ -methoxy-  
ethoxymethyl ethers, benzoates  
tosylates and aldehydes, 1665

trimethylsilyl enol-, ceric  
ammonium nitrate promoted cross-  
coupling, synthesis of  
unsymmetrical 1,4-diketones,  
3707

trimethylsilyl enol-, formed by  
imino Diels-Alder reaction,  
mechanism, 2795

vinyl-, [3+2] cycloaddition with  
cyclopropane via photoinduced  
electron transfer, 4685

(Z) enol methylidiphenylsilyl-,  
regio and stereoselective  
synthesis, 283

#### Ether halogen derivatives

lauroxolanes from *Laurencia*  
*majorcula*, 1757

new bromo-, lauroxolane from  
*Laurencia nipponica*, 3665

#### Etherification

intramolecular iodoetherification  
of 2,3-epoxy-cycloalkenols,  
involved in new synthesis of  
heterosubstituted  
tetrahydrofuran and

tetrahydropyran systems, study  
directed towards microalga  
polyether macrolides, 3725  
Mitsunobu-, of dicyclopentadienols  
yields inversion and retention  
products, 6645

#### Emelanins see also Pigments

catalysed intramolecular oxazole  
Diels-Alder reactions, prep of  
benzopyrano[4,3-b]pyridines and  
benzoh[1,6-naphthyridines,  
2355

#### Exchange reactions

diazirine-, with azide anions,  
azidodiaziridine intermediates,  
4901

metal-halogen-, in N-acyl-2-  
bromobenzamides with n-BuLi to  
N-acyl-2-lithiobenzamides which  
cyclise to 3-alkylidene-  
phthalimides, 275

methyl 4-iodocubane carboxylate,  
substitution via ligand exchange  
with hypervalent iodine  
reagents, 791

O-N, S-N and N-N-, at olefinic C  
atoms, synthesis of  $\beta$ trifluoro-  
acetylvinylamines, 6173

#### Extrusion reactions

S-, of new type of quadruply  
orthobridged biphenyl compds  
with disulphide linkage in conc  
H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and photochemical  
condition, 7441

#### Ferrocenes

1-ferrocenylethanol, enzymatic  
esterification, approach to  
chiral ferrocenyl bisphosphines,  
2061

1,2'-bis(methoxymethyl)ferrocene,  
stereochemistry of directed  
lithiation, 5085

catechol boron bromide and  
ferrocenium hexafluorophosphate  
as Lewis acid catalysts for  
Diels-Alder reaction, 1357

#### Flavanoids

isobambichalcone and  
lophirochalcone, isolation of  
bi- and tetra-flavanoids from  
*Lophira laeolata*, 1807  
quercetin, synthesis of  
carbocyclic analog via Barbier  
reaction, 5563

#### Flavanones

natural-, reduction with NaBH<sub>4</sub>/CN  
in CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, prep of either  
flavanes or 1,5-diaryl propanes,  
7049  
via conversion of 2'-hydroxy-  
chalcones catalysed by cobalt  
Schiff base complex, 4145

#### Flavins see

#### also Coenzymes

5-deazaflavin with axial and  
planar chirality, new type,  
synthesis and reactions, 7431  
molecular recognition and effect  
of complexation on their  
fluorescence and photo-redox  
properties, 5895

#### Fluorenylidenes

triplet-, spin polarisation,  
indirect observation at room  
temp, 4469

#### Fluorescence

and photo-redox properties of  
flavins, effect of complexation,  
5895

labelling by-, of carboxyl-  
terminal peptides using solid  
phase peptide synthesis, 39

#### Formylation

unusual-, linear regioselective  
hydroformylation on Pt<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>-iron  
or tin catalysts, 5759  
use of ozonolysate of oxazole,  
1561

#### Fragmentation see also Cleavage reactions

1,3,5-triselenanes-, generation of  
selenoaldehydes, 6047

8-, of unsaturated lactols to  
spiro compds, use of hypervalent  
organiodine reagents, 5501

Beckmann-, vs Beckmann  
rearrangement, dehydronorcamphor  
oxime, 4041

iodotrimethylsilane mediated-, use  
in podophyllotoxin analog,  
synthesis, 5537

pinenes using DMSO activated by  
phenyl dichlorophosphate or  
POCl<sub>3</sub> and conversion to carvone,  
5097

radical-, of isipulegol to 8-  
chloro-citronellal and 6-chloro-  
isocitronellal, 2213

retro-Mannich-, and intramolecular  
photo-cycloaddition of acyclic  
tertiary vinylogous amides, 5703

#### Fulvenes and

#### Pulvalenes

1,2,3,4-tetramethylfulvene,  
synthesis, use of 5-methoxy-  
2,3,4,5-tetramethylcyclopent-2-  
enone, equivalent for 2,3,4,5-  
tetramethylcyclopentadienone,  
4811

6-silyloxyfulvenes,  
cycloadditions, access to 7-  
norborn-5-enyl and 7-norborna-  
2,5-dienyl aldehydes and  
ketones, 2207

#### Furanones

2-(5H)-furanones, 5-substituted,  
synthesis via hypervalent iodine  
oxidation using iodoscobenzene,  
3019

3(2H)-furanones, diastereo-  
selective synthesis, total  
synthesis of (+)-muscarine, 1753  
(+)-5-methyloxy-2-[5H]-furanone  
and ethylene, synthesis chiral  
cyclobutane derivs, 2637

#### Furans

2-imino tetrahydrofurans, pyrans  
and oxepans, prep, 6571

2-methylfuran, synthesis of  
furanether B, 5865

2-substituted tetrahydro-, new  
approach to prep with alpha-  
selectivity, 6829

2,3'-bis-tetrahydrofuran moiety in  
new oxolane C<sub>13</sub> metabolite, 1757

3-acyl-tetrahydrofurans, highly  
substituted diastereomerically  
and enantiomerically pure,  
synthesis from 4-hydroxy-1-  
alkenyl-carbamates, 1233

5-alkyl-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-  
methoxycarbonyl tetrahydro-  
furans, stereoselective  
synthesis via cobalt acetate  
promoted addition of  
acetoacetate to terminal  
olefins, 4701

and benzodihydro-pyrans, synthesis  
and biosynthesis, biomimetic  
radical cyclisations, 4731

and thiophene systems, 1,4C=O  
silyl migrations, 1765

cis- $\alpha,\alpha'$ -dialkylated  
Tetrahydrofuran subunit,

- synthesis via transannular ring expansion of cyclic *trans*-1,2-epoxy-4(E)-ene system, study directed towards microalga polyether macrolides, 3729
- furofuranic model of natural antifeeding substances, synthesis, 341
- furyl alcohols, enantioselective synthesis by catalytic asymmetric addition of diethylzinc to furanaldehydes, 6427
- regio- and stereoselective intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrile oxide, 5013
- regioselective photoinduced acylation at 3-position, 4421
- substituted-, intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions under high pressure to give oxatricyclo adducts, 1045
- tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydropyran systems, heterosubstituted, new synthesis involving intramolecular iodooxygenation of 2,3-epoxy-cycloalkenols, 3725
- tetrahydrofurans, and pyrrolidines, syntheses via use of acyl deriv of N-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone, 2983
- tetrahydrofuryl, pyranal and oxepanyl-2-iminium methylides, generation and cycloaddition, 6573
- Geological data**
- C-31 and C-32 15,17-butanoic porphyrins from oil shales, total synthesis, 5697
- Geometry**
- alkene-, determines formation of 6-methylcyclohexene via transannular cyclisation of radicals derived from *cis* and *trans*-6-iodomethylcyclohexene, 4943
- and transition state energies computed for Norrish type II reactions, 527
- enolate-, and structure, effect on stereochemistry of asymmetric oxidation of prochiral ketone enolates to optically active  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketones, 779
- solid state photocyclisation of sterically congested  $\alpha$ -*o* tolyl ketones despite "poor" geometries for H-abstraction, 5389
- Germanium and compounds**
- aza-germacolopentenes, synthesis, cycloaddition of 1-aza- and 1,4-diazabutadienes with free Singlet dimethyl germylene, 6669
- Gibberellins**
- 14-hydroxy-gibberellin esters, partial synthesis, titanium amide catalysed rearrangement of epoxides, 6899
- ( $\pm$ )-gibberellic acid, total synthesis, 971
- Glycols**
- [4+2] cycloaddition with bis(trichloroethyl)azodicarboxylate, prep of a C1-C2 amino disaccharide, 2889
- core glycoheptaose of "bisected" complex type glycan of glycoprotein, stereoselective synthesis using stereoselective glycosylation, 4417
- keratan sulphate-, approach via synthesis of trisulphated glycotetraose, 4547
- substituted pyranoid-, synthesis from thiophenyl glycosides and glycosyl phenylsulphones, 2537
- synthesis of bicyclic acetals using radical cyclisation, 57
- Glycerol**
- diacyl-, optically active polyunsaturated, synthesis, 3585
- polyenol ether of-, solvolysis, 5639
- Glycerides**
- triglycerides enriched with  $\omega$ -3-polyunsaturated fatty acids via lipase catalysed interesterification, 1671
- Glycols**
- Forsman glycolipid, total synthesis, 6713
- Glycosidation**
- improved metallocene-promoted-, enhanced reactivity by use of 1:2 ratio of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{HfCl}_2$ -AgClO<sub>4</sub>, 4853
- Glycosides**
- $\alpha$ -C(1)-glucosides, synthesis by application of stereoselective C-C bond formation in carbohydrates by radical cyclisation, 6311
- $\alpha$ -mannoside, synthesis from tetra-O-benzyl-D-mannosyl fluoride, new selective reagent  $\text{Cp}_2\text{ZrCl}_2$ -AgBF<sub>4</sub> in benzene, 6879
- $\beta$ -2-deoxyglycosides, selective synthesis via Se-mediated glycosidations, 75
- $\beta$ -glucoside synthesis without resort to neighboring group assistance, 4845
- A-aryl-, Friedel-Crafts approach,  $\text{Cp}_2\text{ZrCl}_2$ -AgClO<sub>4</sub> efficient promoter, 833
- anthracylene-, regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation, 4857
- benzyl-, prep of glycosyl bromides, dibromination of benzyloxy groups, 4721
- C(1)-, prep via C-C bond formation in carbohydrates by radical cyclisation, 6307
- C-, stereochemical detn, use of <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>1</sup>H values, 407
- glycosyl halides, prep under neutral conditions, 3081
- n-pentenyl 2-amino-2-deoxy glycosides, stereoselective coupling under mild specific conditions, 2363
- (+)-phyllanthocindiol and (+)-phyllanthostatin 3, total synthesis, 1465
- Glycosylation reactions**
- of N-formylamino sugars, new approach to 2'-deoxy- $\beta$ -disaccharides, 2533
- stereoselective-, use in stereoselective synthesis of glycoprotein core glycoheptaose of "bisected" complex type glycans, 4417
- stereospecific 1,2-*cis*-, synthesis of  $\alpha$ -D-glycosyl-D-glucoses, 5459
- Gold and compounds**
- catalysed reaction of (isocyanomethyl)phosphonates with aldehydes, asymmetric synthesis of phosphonic acid analogs of phenylalanine and  $\beta$ -alkylserines, 2247
- Grignard reactions and reagents**
- alkyl reagents, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with alkyl iodides, 4779
- bipyridyl derivs, prep via  $\alpha$ -lithiation of pyridyl phenyl sulphoxides, substitution with electrophiles and cross coupling with Grignard reagents, 7091
- bis(bromomagnesium)-bis(trimethylsilyl)methane, prep and reactivity, 6195
- Diels-Alder cycloaddition-Grignard reaction-desulphonylation sequence, prep of alkyl- and aryl-substituted norbornadienes, 1845
- reagents from  $\beta$ -haloacetals, extended scope, use of acyclic acetals, 3547
- reagents or Mg salts, radical C-Se bond cleavage of selenonium salts, 981
- reagents, addition to 4-O-TPS pyrimidine nucleosides, synthesis of 6-substituted 5,6-dihydropyrimidine nucleoside derivs, 1621
- reagents, Cu-catalysed coupling reactions with triflates, 1281
- Rieke Mg, reaction with (3)-(+)-1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenylcyclopropane to give 33-34% optically pure Grignard reagent, 7345
- t-butyl magnesium chloride and chlorosilanes, synthesis of t-butyl substituted silanes catalysed by cuprous cyanide, 6393
- vinyl reagents, reaction with 2-substituted nitroarenes, new approach to 7-substituted indoles, 2129
- Guanidines**
- cyanoguanidines, synthesis from thioureas, 7313
- Halogen acids**
- $\beta$ -carbon-, of aldehydes using 2-acetylthiazole application to synthesis of amino hexoses from L-serinal, 6063
- Halogenation**
- allylic chlorination of olefins with an isopropenyl or isopropylidene moiety with sulphuryl chloride, 5767
- aromatic iodination by positive iodine active species generated by anodic oxidation in trimethyl orthoformate, 1649
- bromination of anilines ortho/para ratio under surfactant control, 6209
- decarboxylative iodination, synthesis of iodo cubanes, 6967
- dibromination of benzyloxy groups, prep of glycosyl bromides from benzyl glycosides, 4721
- fluorinating agent, use of freeze-dried KF, 1271
- fluorination with HF/THF, solvolysis of N-tosyl-O-phenylhydroxylamine, 4929
- free radical chlorination and one-electron oxidation of arylcyclopropanes, designer probes for cytochrome P-450 hydroxylation mechanisms, 3015
- iodination of alcohols and reductive iodination of carbonyl compds using M,N-diethylaniline-borane-I<sub>2</sub> system, 5663
- iodination of alkylbenzenes with iodine and silver nitrate, 3769
- methoxybromination and



- methoxyseleation of chiral 3-acyl-2-oxazolones with  $\text{PhSeCl}/\text{MeOH}$  and  $\text{Br}_2/\text{MeC}(\text{OMe})_2$ , formation of chiral synthons for  $\beta$ -amino alcohols with opposite  $\pi$ -facial selectivity, 3449
- radical chlorination to both C-9 and C-17 of steroid directed by 3- $\alpha$ -cholestanyl esters of bipyridine acids, 535
- radioiodination, use of vinylstannylated alkylating agents, 3613
- Halogens**
- 2,3-dihydro-2-phenyliodonium-3-oxo-benzob[thiolenide-1,1]-dioxide, reactions with alkenes, alkynes and thioetherophenones, 6673
- fluoride catalysed Michael reaction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compds with  $\alpha$ -isocyanesters, 1257
- fluoride ion induced allylation via activated alkenes, 3419
- halogenotropic rearrangement of P-halogenoylides to  $\alpha'$ -halogenoalkylphosphines, halogenotropy in P-C diad, 2445
- hypervalent iodine oxidation of  $p$ -substituted phenol derivs to azacarboxylic spirodienones, synthetic approach to discorhabdin alkaloids, 1119
- hypervalent iodine oxidation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers of ketones, direct synthesis of  $\alpha$ -keto triflates, 667
- hypervalent iodine oxidation using iodosobenzene, synthesis of 5-substituted-2-(5H)-furanones, 3019
- hypervalent iodine reagents, substitution via ligand exchange in methyl 4-iodocubane carboxylate, 791
- iodine and silver nitrate, iodination of alkylbenzenes, 3769
- iodine or iodo compds, use in anodic oxidation of alkyl aryl ketones to methyl  $\alpha$ -aryllactonates, 371
- iodine, on unactivated alumina, reaction with alkynes, 2069
- iodo enol lactones via iodine-induced lactonisation of alkynoic acids, structurally potential serine protease inactivators, 6701
- reaction with 2,2-difluoroalkenylboranes syntheses of symmetrically disubstituted 1,1-difluoro-1-alkenes and 1,1-difluoro-2-iodo-1-alkenes, 6379
- Halohydrins**
- four halohydrins, absolute configurations by application of pseudo-enzymatic action of tri- $o$ -thymoyde clathrates, 6677
- Heterocyclic compounds**
- 5- and 7-membered-, via highly selective cyclisation controlled by heteroatoms in electrophilic addition to  $o$ -Ary-substituted phenylalkynes, 7445
- 6- and 7-membered heterocycles via free radical ring expansion, 6129
- fluorinated N-heterocycles via new trifluoroacetimidoyl chlorides, 4821
- new routes to N-heterocycles, intramolecular amido-carbonylation of alkenamides catalysed by Rh complexes, 6283
- synthesis, use of mixed Cu, Zn 2-amino benzylic organometallics as reagents, 4795
- trifluoromethyl substituted-, synthesis, 2049
- Homologation**
- 5-carbon-, of aldehydes to 6-hydroxy-1,4-(E)-dienals via (5,5-dithoxy-2-(E)-pentenyl)triphenylarsonium ylide a new equivalent of  $\delta$ -formyl butadienyl anion, 6031
- aldehyde-, using (phenylthiomethylene)triphenylarsorane, selective prep of  $\alpha$ -thiophenoxyepoxides and phenylthioenol ethers, 6023
- mild 4-carbon-, of 4-formyl azetidinones, 4081
- of esters, prep of  $\alpha$ -fluoro- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 5571
- one carbon-, conversion of aldehydes to terminal alkynes, 3655
- tandem one-carbon homologation of esters to cyclopropanols, 5149
- two carbon-, of carbonyl compds to  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes, 3779
- Hormones**
- 2,2-dialkyl-1-aminocyclopropane carboxylic acids, synthesis from  $\alpha$ -chloroimines, 1863
- (-)-absicisic acid penultimate precursor, asymmetric synthesis of (-)-dehydrovomifolol, 1741
- ( $\pm$ )-gibberellic acid, total synthesis, 971
- LHRH receptor purification, prep and use of biotinylated ligands, 1401
- N<sup>6</sup>-substituted adenines with acetylenic side chain, potential cytokinins, prep via acetals of 4-amino-2-butyral, 3967
- plant growth regulator, synthesis of 2,2-dimethyl-1-aminocyclopropane carboxylic acid from  $\beta$ -chloroimines, 5029
- water mold sex-, oogoniol, total synthesis, 2075
- Host molecules**
- calixarene conformations, "template effects" via host-guest type interactions, 2563
- linear dtopic anion-, binding of organic phosphates in protic solvents, 4493
- new class of-, octakis(aryloxy)-naphthalenes, 5787
- photoresponsive complexing stilbene,  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -disubstituted by ethylene dioxy sidearms, synthesis, 4509
- Hydration**
- cyanohydrins in weakly alkaline solns of boric acid salts, 563
- Hydrazines**
- Cu oxidation of-, prep of aryl radicals, new oxidative and reductive arylation of alkenes, 4709
- Hydrazones**
- $\alpha$ -sulphinyl-, substitution of sulphinyl function, prep of
- Hydrindanes**
- bakkanes, diast approach, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-homogynolide-B, 565
- Hydrocarbons**
- 7- and 8-membered 1,5-cycloalkane-fused semibullvalene derivs, dynamics, 6469
- addition to C-C bonds, reaction of organic halides with olefins under Ni-catalysis, 689
- facile elimination of-, cycloaddition of  $\beta$ -substituted enones to bicyclic synone, 4625
- oxidation catalysed by manganese carboxylate complexes, 5689
- polycyclic aromatic-, synthesis of diarene oxides, 123
- sensitised by N,N'-dimethyl-2,7-diazapyrenium dication, photooxidation by Fe-catalyst, 2237
- three new skeletal-, isolated from Polypodiodes niponica, 7209
- Hydrogenation**
- asymmetric-, of  $\alpha$ -amino-acetophenone derivs leading to synthesis of (S)-(-)-levamisole, 363
- asymmetric-, of itaconic acid derivs catalysed by modified DIOP-Rh complex, 735
- catalytic transfer-, mild hydrogenolysis, 1405
- catalytic-, of heterocyclic compds, bond isomerisation and hyperstability, 6633
- Hydrogenbonding**
- intramolecular-, of diamides, 3381
- solvent-, basicity scale, thermodynamically based, 2571
- Hydrogenolysis**
- mild-, by catalytic transfer hydrogenation, 1405
- Hydrolysis**
- alkaline-, of N-hexadecyl-4-cyanopyridinium bromide, kinetic demonstration of pre-micellar aggregation, 1051
- alkaline-, of S,S-diphenyl-N-halosulphilimines, formation of S,S-diphenyl-S-methoxythiazane, 6339
- asymmetric enzymatic-, for chiral cyclopentanoid building blocks, 3777
- asymmetric-, and conversion of dl-3-(1-benzoyloxyethyl)-azetidinone deriv to carbapenam, 2555
- chemoselective-, of sulphate esters and cyclic sulphates with acid sensitive groups, 655
- Cu catalysed-, of unactivated ester based on reversible conjugate addition, 6951
- enantioselective-, with penicillin acylase, new access to chiral 2-furyloarbinols, 3057
- enzymatic ester-, and synthesis, two approaches to cycloalkane derivs of high enantiomeric purity, 1793
- nitriles to amides by catalysis of 2-mercaptoethanol in phosphate buffer, 7439
- $p$ -nitrophenylesters, behaviour of hydrophobic benzimidazole-methanethiol in micellar system, 79
- stereoselective-, of dimethyl 4,5-epoxy-1,2-*cis*-cyclohexane-dicarboxylates with pig liver esterase 693
- Hydrozoic acid**
- acyl derivs of-, as source of carbon radicals, 2341
- Hydroxylamines**
- bicyclic hydroxylamine hemi-ketal ring system, construction, 3397
- N-tosyl-O-phenylhydroxylamine, solvolysis, HF/THF fluorination, 4929

**Hydroxylation**

$\alpha$ -, of *trans*- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -dibenzyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 2221  
and ester enolate alkylation, at C-22 of steroid side chain, 1579  
aromatic-, of 1-isopropylidene-2-indanone and related comps during photooxygenation, 1625  
benzoic acid by hydrogen peroxide initiated by radiation and sensitised by methylene blue, photocatalytic effects of Fe comps, 2277  
C-4'-, at terminal cytidine, metallo-bleomycin mediated degradation of deoxytetranucleotides, 7213  
catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation, scope, 2041  
cytochrome P-450-, mechanisms, free radical chlorination and one-electron oxidation of arylcyclopropanes, 3015  
double-, of enol silyl ethers, single-step synthesis of  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -dihydroxyketones, 3323  
regio- and stereoselective-, of anthracycline glycosides, 4857  
stereoselective-, of a peptide side chain, synthesis of echinocandin right-half equivalent, 2251

**Imidazoles**

amino-, new approach to synthesis, application to cephalosporin series, 2379  
amino-, new route to synthesis, use of isocyanide dihalides as new cephalosporin synthons for introduction of amino heterocycles at C-7, 2375  
conversion to quaternary imidazolium salts, 6599  
dihydro-, and dihydrothiazoles via iodocyclisation of unsaturated thioureas, 4435  
functionalised surfactants of-, transfer acetyl groups from *p*-nitrophenyl acetate to cholesterol in vesicular coaggregates, 4905  
halogen derivs of-, electron additions, 1409  
poly-, synthesis as biomimetic ligands for metalloprotein active site modelling, 6169  
substituted-, synthesis, reexamination of purported chymotrypsin model, 4353

**Imides**

alkaline N-bromosuccinimide, reaction with (9-E)-9-deoxy-9-hydroxyiminoerthromycin, 605  
N-iodosuccinimide mediated oxidative cyclisation of mono-*t*-butyldimethylsilylated diols, 4791  
N-substituted thiophosphoryl carbonyl mixed-, rearrangement, 1047

**Imines**

2-imino tetrahydrofurans, pyrans and oxepans, prep, 6571  
(1)-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine, prep of C5(bridgehead) substituted analogs via lithiation of *t*-butylformamidine precursor, 911  
 $\alpha$ -amino ester-, reactions with nitrosobenzene, 2477  
 $\alpha$ -chloroimines, synthesis of 2,2-dialkyl-1-aminocyclopropane carboxylic acids, 1863  
 $\beta$  chloro-, synthesis of 2,2-dimethyl-1-aminocyclopropane carboxylic acid, 5029

$\beta$ -chlorovinyl-, selective cathodic reduction in N,N'-dimethylformamide, 1711  
and aldehydes and ketones, addition of 2(benzyloxymethyl)-3-(bromozincmethyl)-1,3-butadiene followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, prep of conjugated exocyclic dienes, 5497  
arylidene imine deriv of monoalkyl amino acid, selective phenylation, prep of  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\alpha$ -substituted amino acids, 3913  
benzophenone-, protected glycine deriv, selective monphenylation, 3909  
chiral-, involved in asymmetric Michael process, diastereofacial differentiation aspect, 2645  
electroreductive "barbier type"-, allylation with combination of Pb(O)Pb(II) redox mediator and sacrificial anode, 4161  
high crum selectivity and formal nonbasic alkylation of-, alkylation of  $\alpha$ -ethoxycarbamates with organo-Pb-, Zn and -Cu reagents, 5611  
imino-phosphanes, [2+1] cycloaddition to phosphalkyne and isomerisation to azadiphosphetines, synthesis of diphosphirenes, 459  
N-benzilidene-, 2,6-dialkylation, prep of 2,6-dialkylbenzaldehydes, 4085  
N-methoxycarbonyl-, generated *in situ* from  $\alpha$ -methoxy carbamates, addition to enolate anions, diastereoselectivity, 1253  
N-sulphonyl-, *in situ* procedure for inter and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 3037  
of  $\alpha$ -amino esters, Ti-mediated transesterification and regio- and stereo-specific cycloaddition, 4727  
racemic imino acids, TLC enantiomeric solution via Cu-complex impregnation of RP 18-TLC plates, 7181  
uncatalysed Diels-Alder reaction with bis(phenylsulphonyl) substituted dienes, 3259

**Iminium salts**

chiral alkoxy iminium salts, asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 1893  
iminium ion, TiCl<sub>4</sub>-induced cyclisations of  $\alpha$ -cyanoamines, 4973  
tetrahydrofuryl, pyranyl and oxepanyl-2-iminium methylides, generation and cycloaddition, 6573

**Immunology**

swainsonine stereoisomers, (-)-8-epi-, (-)-8a-epi- and (-)-8,8a-diepi-swainsonine, divergent syntheses, 5721

**Immunosuppressive compounds**

anti-HIV agents, new class, synthesis of iso-ddA, 6259  
FK506, enantioselective synthesis of C(10) to C(23) backbone, 1037  
FK-506, FR-900520 and FR-900523, asymmetric synthesis of C(24)-C(34) fragment, 6963  
FK-506, prep of C(1) to C(15) segment, 919  
FK-506, stereoselective synthesis of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> fragment, 6611  
new 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside prototype with *in vitro* activity against HIV, 6263

**Indanones**

1-isopropylidene-2-indanone and related comps, aromatic hydroxylation during photooxygenation, 1625

**Indazoles**

2,3-diamino-2H-indazole derivs, formation via  $\alpha$ -azidobenzaldimines and tert phosphines, 6237

**Indoles**

2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)indoles, synthetic applications, synthesis of 1-methyl-15-hydroxy-20-deethylidasycaepidone, 6761  
2-substituted-, functionalised, route via Pd-catalysed coupling of aryl and vinyl triflates or halides with 2-ethynyl aniline, 2581  
2-vinyl-, synthesis, 2509  
6-azido-4,5,7-trifluoroindole in toluene, new reagent for photoaffinity labelling, 6465  
6-(fluoromethyl)indole and 6-(difluoromethyl)indole, synthesis and reactivity, 6117  
7-oxygenated-, improved synthesis by Fischer indolisation and application to total synthesis of eudistomidin A, 2099  
7-substituted-, new approach via reaction of vinyl Grignard reagents with 2-substituted nitroarenes, 2129  
acetoxyindoles, regioselectivity of photo-Fries rearrangement, 6483  
*cis*-trikentrin A and *trans*-trikentrin A, absolute structures via synthesis of their enantiomers, 5771  
cycloaddition to 2-phenylsulphonyl 1,3-dienes, 2589  
hydroindol-3-ols, functionalised, prep of via tandem aza-Cope rearrangement-Mannich cyclisations, total synthesis of (+)-6a-epipretazettine and related alkaloids, 647  
N-acylindole-2,3-quinodimethanes, generation, reactivity and regioselective control of intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 7289  
N-(phenylsulphonyl)indoles, reduction with sodium cyanoborohydride in trifluoroacetic acid, 6833  
N-methyl-, N-methyl lithiation directed by  $\alpha$ -amino alkoxides, 4337  
various substituted-, construction of optically pure tryptophans derivs from serine derived aziridine-2-carboxylates, 4073

**Indolines**

tetracyclic ring system of-, via stereospecific intramolecular [3+2] cycloaddition of 2,3-dimethyl-3-(but-3-enyl)-indolium-N-methylide, 4447

**Indolisation**

Fischer-, and synthesis of 2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3,7-diones, 3841  
iterative indolisation-oxidation for construction of medium sized rings, application to cyclooctanone, 2937

**Indolizidines**

and pyrrolizidines and quinolizidines via intramolecular oxime olefin cycladditions, 2289

**Indolizines**

and quinolizine systems, access via electrocycloaddition of extended dipoles, 5591

**Infra red spectra**

direct observation, [1+2] cycloaddition of cyclopentadienylidene to ethylene in argon matrix, 763  
furaquinocins A and B, structures, 7427

**Inositol**

(-)-1L-1-deoxy-1-fluoro-myoinositol, simplified route to phosphatidylinositol cascade inhibitor, 3365  
6-deoxy, 6-deoxy-6-fluoro and 6-deoxy-6-methyl myoinositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate derivs via microbial oxidation from benzene, 3557  
chiral *sn*-myo-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate and enantiomer, total synthesis, 5125  
deoxy-, selectively protected derivs, chemo-enzymatic syntheses, 811  
ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub>, synthesis of fluorinated analogs, 5401  
intermediates of-, photochemical route via oxidation of substituted *cis* cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diols, 3113  
(±)-myoinositol-1-phosphonate, synthesis, 3869  
optically active *D*-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, synthesis, 1617

**Insecticides**

chiral bicyclic lactams, asymmetric synthesis of *cis*-(1*S*,3*R*)-deltamethrinic acid, 1785  
hemiacaronic aldehyde, new enantioselective synthesis, 3733  
natural-, 2,5-dialkylpyrrolines, reduction a key step in synthesis, 1081  
new sulphur containing-, structure and isolation of guinesine-A, -B and -C from *Cassipourea guianensis*, 3671  
phosphate esters from phosphites, 1687

**Insects**

antifeedants from *Scutellaria woronowii*, new clerodane diterpenoids jodrellin A and B, 4737

**Insertion reactions**

carbene-, activation of C-H bonds by captodative substituents, 6353  
CH-, of alkanes with singlet pentafluorophenyl nitrene at room temp, poly-fluorinated aryl azides as photoaffinity labelling reagents, 2199  
CH-, of *N,N*-disubstituted diazoacetamides, rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed, conformational and electronic preferences, 5397  
CH benzylic-, of toluene, photolysis of 6-azido-4,5,7-trifluoroindole at -196°, 6465  
intramolecular carbenoid C-H insertion in rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed reactions of diazo esters, highly selective syntheses of  $\gamma$ -lactones, 7001  
nitrene-, regioselective synthesis of ellipticine, 297

**Inversion reactions**

and retention products produced by Mitsunobu esterification of dicyclopentadienols, 6645  
*trans*-3-hydroxy-4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzopyrans to *cis*-3-hydroxy-4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzopyrans, 3349

**Ionisation**

chemical-, for prep of vinyl anions, 3045  
ionisation/elimination of  $\beta$ -lactones, regioselective synthesis of substituted (1-cyclonexenyl) acetic acid derivs, 531

**Iridium and compounds**

complex of- catalysed isomerisation of propargylic alcohols, 2109

**Iridoids**

(±)forsythide aglucone dimethyl ester, synthesis, application of masked *o*-benzoquinones, 2255  
precursors of-, short access, 4113

**Iron and compounds see also****ferrocenes**

(*n*-1-methoxycarbonyl-pentadienyl)(tricarbonyl)iron(+), reaction with malonate ion, structural correction, 1343  
(*n*-1-substituted-pentadienyl)-(tricarbonyl)iron(+1) cations, reactivity with alkynyl nucleophiles, 1339  
acyl complex of-, *R*-(-)-[ $\eta^5$ -C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>]<sub>2</sub>Fe(CO)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)-COCH<sub>2</sub>O-([1*R*,2*S*,5*R*])methyl as homochiral formyl anion equivalent, 2971  
chiral butadiene-tricarbonyl iron complexes, CD for detn of absolute configuration, 3781  
chiral butadiene-tricarbonyliron complex, synthesis of key intermediate epoxytriene in prep of AF toxin 11c, 6683  
complexed trienes of-, cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to give  $\Delta^2$ -isoxazolines, 6517  
complexes of-, as catalysts in aldol additions, 6435  
[CpFe(CO)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub> as mediator, generation and use with alkyl radicals, 2907  
ferric chloride, action on *N*-acetyloxyamides, electrophilic *N*-amidation via electron deficient complexes, 715  
formyl trimethylenemethane (iron)tricarbonyl, diastereoselective reaction with organozinc derivs to give iron stabilised TMM-alcohols, synthesis of (*R*)-(-)-ipsdienol, 6679  
salts of-, oxidative deprotonation of carbonyl compds, 1289

**Isobenzofurans**

4,5,7-tri-*t*-butyl-, synthesis and photo-reactions, 103

**Isocyanates**

$\alpha$ -isocyanate esters, fluoride catalysed Michael reaction with  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compds, 1257  
and sugar vinyl ethers, synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams, 5171  
aryl and chlorosulphonyl-, reaction with guanine nucleosides, 467  
chlorosulphonyl-, [2+2] cycloaddition with a 4*H*-1,3-dioxin deriv, use in synthesis of 18-methylcarbapenem key

intermediate, 5631  
isocyanate groups, reductive removal via crown ether generated toluene radical anion from K metal and toluene, 845  
isocyanacetate and isocyanacetamide, asymmetric aldol reaction with  $\alpha$ -ketoesters catalysed by chiral ferrocenylphosphine-gold complex, 4681

**Isocyanides**

benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl-, a new synthon for CH<sub>2</sub>N=C transfer, syntheses of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyaldehydes, 4-ethoxy-2-oxazolines and oxazoles, 6657  
dihalides of-, new cephalosporin synthons, use for introduction of amino heterocycles at C-7, new route to synthesis of amino imidazoles, 2375  
stereoselective reactions with arene-chromium-tricarbonyl complexes, 2933  
vinyl-, facile route, 3335

**Isomerisation**

1,3-, of nonracemic  $\alpha$ -(alkoxy)allylstannanes, 7349  
and deiodination, of iodoalkenyl lactones, 5159  
bond-, and hyperstability, catalytic hydrogenation of heterocyclic compds, 6633  
*cis*-*trans*-, of  $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -difluoro-olefins catalysed by Br, 3247  
claimed 6*R*/6*S*-, of carotenoids is geometrical 9-*trans*/9-*cis* isomerisation, 2577  
diastereoselective-, via an upper excited state, photoisomerisation of  $\alpha$ -(9*H*-anthranlyl)ethyl spiro[cyclopropane-1,9'-fluorene]-2-carboxylates, asymmetric induction via intramolecular T<sub>2</sub>-sensitisation, 1091  
electron transfer chain-, of epoxides induced by one-electron oxidising agents, 3097  
imino-phosphanes, [2+1] cycloaddition to phosphalkyne and isomerisation to azadiphosphetines, synthesis of diphosphirenes, 459  
of the double bonds and structure of potent aldose reductase inhibitor epalrestat(ono-2235), 959  
photo-, of tetrachloromethane in argon, 4105  
propargylic alcohols catalysed by iridium complex, 2109  
*Rh*-catalysed-, of siloxycyclopropanes leading to enol silyl ethers and allyl silyl ethers, 6887  
stereo-, of radicals, aliphatic nucleophilic substitutions, 493  
stereoselective-, of 2-ynoic esters, synthesis of (2*E*,4*E*)-dienoic esters, 843  
stereoselective-, of ethylidene lactam for synthesis of (±)-2-isositsirikines, 2941  
*syn/anti*-, of 2,2,9,10-bis(styryl)anthracene, NMR study, 1429  
thermal-, of sec vinylphosphine into phosphalkene, 2397  
transient phenomena in photochemistry of *trans*-azocumene, 4633

**Isoquinolines**

$\alpha$ -hydroxybenzyl-tetrahydroisoquinolines are not (+)-decumbesine and (+)-epi- $\alpha$ -decumbesine 6215

- and dibenzoquinolizidine derivs, via carbodesilylative routes,  $\alpha'$ -silylated benzamides as both ortho- and  $\alpha'$ -carbanion synthons, 5837
- and N-benzoyl enamines and dibenzazocines via amide Peterson olefination routes,  $\alpha'$ , $\alpha'$ -disilylated tert benzamides as both ortho- and  $\alpha'$ -carbanion synthons, 5841
- cis-hydro-, functionalised, Diels-Alder approach, 4309
- Isoquinolinium salts**  
cycloaddition to dienophiles with chiral auxiliaries, prep of homochiral tetralins, 4921
- Isotopic effects**  
conformational equilibrium-, for carbon, 4593  
conformational equilibrium-, for H in cyclohexanones, 4589  
conformational equilibrium-, of 1,3-dioxan derivs, 4585  
partially deuterated methanes, proton chemical shifts, H-D coupling constants and deuterium isotope effects, 2755
- Isopic labelling see also Labelling**  
(3S)- and (3R)-[3- $^3$ H]<sub>2</sub>paratose, stereospecific synthesis, 5729  
biologically active compds, labelling with short lived isotopes, 6473  
C.9 labelled FK-506, FK-506, synthesis, mechanistic study of tricarbonyl system rearrangement, 6121  
deuterated cyclopropylcarbinol, stereospecific nucleophilic ring-opening, 5017  
labelled geranyl pyrophosphate, enzymatic synthesis, 813  
monodeuteriocyclohexane, deuterium integration at low temps, conformational preference (A value) of D, 1059  
new class of functionalised and iodinated perfluorophenyl azide photolabels, 4-azido-2-iodo-3,5,6-trifluorophenyl carbonyl derivs, 5409  
nonradioactive molecules, oligonucleotide labelling by bathophenanthroline-Ru complexes, 1513  
technetium-99m labelling of proteins and small molecules, synthesis of a novel diaminothiol ligand, 1885
- Isoxazoles**  
3,5-dialkyl-, (E) unsaturated and derived leukotriene analogs, regioselective synthesis using phosphine oxides, 877  
5-(tributylstannyl)-, synthesis and reactions, 4249  
and isoxazolines, synthesis from aldoximes via dipolar cycloaddition using sodium bromite with organotin halide, 3987  
and pyrazoles, trifluoromethyl substituted, from trifluoroacetyl acetylenes, 2049  
dihydroisoxazole, route to 2,3,6-trideoxy-3-aminohexose derivs, 5969
- Isoxalidines**  
hydroxy-, synthesis on adsorbents, 117
- Isoxazolines**  
4-oxygenated-, new route, application to synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-aminobutose derivs, 1185
- $\Delta^2$ -, via cycloaddition of nitrile oxides with iron complexed trienes, 6517  
and isoxazoles, synthesis from aldoximes via dipolar cycloaddition using sodium bromite with organotin halide, 3987  
intermediates of-, prep of nitrogen-containing macrocycles, 1477
- Kainoids**  
3-benzylglutamic acid, 4- configurational isomers and acyclic analogs of kainoids, synthesis and structure-activity relationship, 3799
- Ketals**  
acid-catalysed reaction with 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)-cyclopentene, reexamined, 1021  
augmented spiroketalisation tactic for total synthesis of phyllanthocin, 7325  
selective conversion to carbonyl compds, 4703
- Ketenes**  
alkyl(phenylthio)-, as equivalents of monoalkylketenes, use in prep of 3-alkyl  $\beta$ -lactams as carbapenem building blocks, 4577  
methylene and cyclopropyl-, generated at -100° by dehalogenation of  $\alpha$ -bromoacylhalides using nitrosyl tetracarbonyl chromium anion, 5869
- Ketoaldehydes**  
 $\beta$ -keto benzyl esters, controlled synthesis of  $\alpha$ -(E)-1-alkenyl ketones, 7195  
and 1,4-keto esters and 1,4-diketones, synthesis by Pd- and Pt-catalysed reaction of siloxycyclopropanes with acid chlorides, 6541
- Ketones see also Cyclic ketones**  
1-acyloxy-3-azido-2-propanone, baker's yeast reduction, synthesis of amino alcohol, 3701  
1-diazoalkanediones, Rh-acetate catalysed reaction to form cyclic carbonyl ylide, 301  
1,3- and 1,4-diketones, divergent synthesis from  $\beta$ -methoxy- $\gamma$ -phenylthio ketones via phenylthio migration of aldehyde adducts with methoxy(phenylthio)methane, 91  
1,4-diketones and 1,4-keto esters, synthesis by Pd- and Pt-catalysed reaction of siloxycyclopropanes with acid chlorides, 6541  
2-aryl-1-substituted ethane-1-ones, photoinduced SET reactions, synthesis of 2-substituted benzofurans, 1867  
7-norborn-5-enyl and 7-norborna-2,5-dienylaldehydes and ketones, access to via 6-silyloxyfulvene cycloadditions, 2207  
 $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-, single-step synthesis by double hydroxylation of enol silyl ethers,  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, and esters, trimethylaluminium promoted conjugate additions to dimethylphosphite, 4807  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley type reduction to allylic alcohols catalysed by MgO, 2705
- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, reactions with 2-acyl-1,3-dithianes, prep of cyclohexenedione monoacetals, 7235  
 $\alpha$ -(E)-1-alkenyl-, controlled synthesis from  $\beta$ -keto benzyl esters, 7195  
 $\alpha$ -alkoxy-,  $\alpha$ -allyloxy- and  $\alpha$ -benzyloxy-aldehydes and ketones, prep via substitution of sulphanyl function in  $\alpha$ -sulphinylhydrazones, 2791  
 $\alpha$ -alkyl dibenzyl ketones, photobehaviour in faujasite zeolites cages, role of cations in controlling of behavior of generated radicals, 5833  
 $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylselenenyl-, and  $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -dichloro- $\alpha$ -phenylselenenyl ketones, synthesis via Pummerer-like reaction, 2665  
 $\alpha$ -halo-, reaction with tetraazapentalene derivs, synthesis of N-substituted oxazoline-2-thione derivs, 2259  
 $\alpha$ -keto triflates, direct synthesis via hypervalent iodine oxidation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers of ketones, 667  
 $\alpha$ -ketoacetylenes and (Z)-enynes synthesis, hydroboration of 1-(trialkylsilyl)-1,3-diyne, 6487  
 $\alpha$ -phenoxy-p-methoxyacetophenone, photochemistry, 443  
 $\beta$ -diketone group, use in controlled bisepoxide cyclisation for polyether synthesis, 5799  
 $\beta$ -halo- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated-, prep from  $\beta$ -diketones using Vilsmeier reagents, 3753  
 $\beta$ -hydroxyketone (+)-(S)-[6]-gingerol synthesis via stereoselective cycloaddition of nitrile oxide with chiral iron complexed triene, 6521  
 $\beta$ -hydroxyvinylketones and 3-morpholino-1,4-pentadienes regioselective prep using 2-morpholinobutadienes as synthon, 5923  
acetophenone, enantioselective hydrosilylation with Rh/oxazoline catalysts, 5141  
acetophenones, prep of oxygenated enantiomerically pure 1-phenylethylamines by reductive amination and regioselective benzylic cleavage, 317  
acetylenic homoallylic-, intramolecular cyclisation mediated by addition of stannyl radicals, pathway to  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -substituted cyclopentanones, 7219  
addition of alkyl radicals, reversible cleavage of 5-cholest-3-enoxyl radicals, 3343  
aldol reactions in polypropionate synthesis, high  $\eta$ -face selectivity of enol borinates from  $\alpha$ -chiral methyl and ethyl ketones under substrate control, 7121  
aliphatic-, by electron transfer of aliphatic esters, via lithium 4,4'-di-*t*-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4935  
alkyl aryl-, transformation to methyl  $\alpha$ -aryllalkanoates by anodic oxidation in presence of iodine or iodo compds, 371  
and aldehydes and enones, zirconium promoted methylenation, 3927  
and aldehydes and imines, addition of 2(benzyloxymethyl)-3-(bromocyclohexyl)-1,3-butadiene followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, prep of conjugated exocyclic dienes, 5497

- and aldehydes, lanthanide induced intramolecular coupling with electron-deficient olefins, 1063
- and aldehydes, reaction with functional vinylic anions, leading after hydrolysis to polyenic aldehydes, 7377
- and aldehydes, tributyltin hydride cyclisation with alkenes, prep of cyclopentane rings and  $\gamma$ -lactones from *O*-stannyl ketyls, 4939
- and carboxylic acids, amides, esters, alcohols and amines dehydromerisation via mercury-photosensitisation, 5583
- aryl alkyl-, cation enhanced  $\alpha$ -cleavage, photolysis in faujasite zeolites cages, 5829
- aryl-substituted-, and aldehydes synthesis via Pd-catalysed coupling of aryl halides and non-allylic unsaturated alcohols, 6629
- by isomerisation of epoxides, 3097
- direct  $\alpha$ -oximation using *t*-butyl thionitrate, 2833
- divinyl-, and 2-vinyl-1-azadienes, one-pot synthesis, 5493
- divinyl-, simple synthesis, 1413
- enantioselective reductions using tin organo systems from chiral piperazines, 3551
- enolate anions to *N*-methoxycarbonylimines generated *in situ* from  $\alpha$ -methoxy carbamates, diastereo-selectivity, 1253
- ethyl-, kinetic resolution in aldol reactions using chiral boron reagents, asymmetric synthesis of C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>27</sub> segment of rifamycin S, 1293
- formation by SmI<sub>2</sub> mediated reductive couplings of acid chlorides, 7407
- formation from aliphatic aldehydes by variant of boron-Wittig reaction, 5643
- hindered diphenylphosphinoyl (Ph<sub>2</sub>PO-) ketones and enones, reversed stereocontrol in regioselective reduction, 601
- methyl-, aldol reactions using chiral boron reagents, reversal in aldehyde enantioface selectivity, 997
- oxindolic methyl-, cyclisation with acid, rapid synthesis of (+)-aspidofractinine, 1951
- prep via acylation of organomanganese chlorides by carboxylic acid chlorides, 7369
- prochiral enolates of-, asymmetric oxidation to optically active  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketones, effect of enolate geometry and structure on stereochemistry, 779
- regio- and stereoselective prep of enolates, use of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)-azide, 2779
- selenoketones, route by use of bis(dimethylaluminium) selenide, 2095
- unsymmetrical 1,4-diketones, synthesis by ceric ammonium nitrate promoted cross-coupling of trimethylsilyl enol ethers, 3707
- unsymmetrical and symmetrical-, via tandem organometallic additions to *N*-methoxy-ureas and urethanes, 1773
- via electron transfer induced conversion of enol ethers, 489
- via oxidation of benylic methylene compds with 2-nitrobenzene peroxysulphonyl radical, 6357
- via oxidation of ethylbenzene, diphenylmethane and benzyl-cyclopropane by Gif<sup>IV</sup> system, 6615
- via rearrangement of  $\beta$ -hydroxyalkylselenides to ketones, 575
- Ketone Halogen derivatives**
- $\alpha$ -bromo-, reaction with cyanide ion adsorbed onto hemin-copolymer, stereoselective synthesis of *cis*-cyanooxiranes, 1651
- difluoromethyl-, synthesis from 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl *p*-toluenesulphonate via 2,2-difluoroalkenylboranes, 5437
- Kinetics**
- differential behaviour in thermal dyotropic rearrangement of compds with cyclohexa-1,3-diene ring as 2H donor held proximate to variously substituted norbornene element as acceptor, X-ray structure analysis and molecular mechanics calculations, 5005
- kinetic demonstration of premicellar aggregation in alkaline hydrolysis of *N*-hexadecyl-4-cyanopyridinium bromide, 1051
- reduction of 1-(4-thiomethylphenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl carbocation by sodium sulphite, 23
- resolution of racemic epoxides by a chiral lithium amide, 2125
- solvolytic of *N*-acetoxy-4-acetylaminostilbene, irreversible formation of nitrenium ions, 1479
- Labelling see also Isotopic labels**
- biotin-, in a single step using solid phase method for oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 3089
- fluorescent-, of carboxyl-terminal peptides using solid phase peptide synthesis, 39
- functionalised oligonucleoside methylphosphonate suitable for non-radioactive label attachment, 7025
- photoaffinity labelling at low temp, prep of new reagent, 6-azido-4,5,7-trifluoroindole in toluene, 6465
- polyfluorinated aryl azides as photoaffinity labelling reagents, CH insertion of singlet pentafluorophenyl nitrene with alkanes at room temp, 2199
- Lactams**
- $\beta$ -alkyl  $\beta$ -, as carbapenam building blocks, prep, use of alkyl(phenylthio)ketenes as equivalents of monoalkylketenes, 4577
- $\beta$ -, synthesis from sugar vinyl ethers and isocyanates, 5171
- $\beta$ -, synthesis from zinc enolates of *N,N*-disubstituted  $\alpha$ -amino acid esters and imines, substituent and solvent effects, 765
- $\beta$ -, synthesis via generation of enolisable *N*-trimethylsilylaldimines, 4275
- and amines and alcohols, silylated derivs, reaction with Meldrum's acid, prep of monofunctionalised malonic acid prep, 3073
- and spirolactams. new synthesis, radical cyclisation of *N,N*-unsaturated dialkyl- $\beta$ -oxamides by manganese acetate, 4531
- aristolactams, approach via intramolecular aryne cycloaddition, 5785
- barium selective macrocyclic tetralactam with dimethylenoxy moieties, 1369
- bicyclic  $\gamma$ -, analog of 1-oxapenam, synthesis, 4019
- chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated bicyclic-, Diels-Alder reactions, asymmetric route to fused carbocyclic systems, 6977
- chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated-, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 6973
- chiral bicyclic-, asymmetric synthesis of *cis*-(1*S*,3*R*)-deltamethrinic acid, 1745
- cis*-3-amino- $\beta$ -, regio- and chemoselective epimerisation to *trans* isomers, new synthesis of aztreonam, 4837
- cis*- $\beta$ -, via biomimetic conversion of Arnstein tripeptide analog, 729
- ethylidene-, stereoselective isomerisation for synthesis of (+)-*Z*-isocitirikines, 2941
- etoposide-, synthesis via Mitsunobu reaction sequence, 3299
- microbial transformation of *d*l-3-acetyl-azetidinone derivs, 1107
- N*-hydroxy- $\beta$ -, Pd-mediated reactions, 7009
- N*-substituted-, synthesis from (*N*-arylsulphonyloxy)amines and cyclic ketones, 4207
- polycyclic-, synthesis via intramolecular dipolar cycloadditions of stabilised azomethine ylides, 7017
- vinylic  $\beta$ -, Pd-promoted coupling with organomercurials, synthesis of  $\delta,\gamma$ -unsaturated amides, 1897
- Lactols**
- unsaturated-,  $\beta$ -fragmentation, to spiro compds, use of hypervalent organoiodine reagents, 5501
- Lactones**
- (2*S*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(*N*-BOC)-amino-6-cyclohexyl-4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-hexanoic acid lactone, an hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere precursor, 415
- 14-hydroxymethyl-3-oxo-19-nor-17 $\alpha$ -pregn-4-ene-21,17-carbolactone, synthesis via intramolecular condensation of steroidal 17 $\alpha$ -formyl-17 $\beta$ -acetates, 6907
- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated lactones and dilactones, medium sized, synthesis via intramolecular Wittig reactions, 7393
- $\alpha$ -keto-, via Ni catalysed conversion of 2-bromo-1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene, double carbonylation of a halodiene, 2617
- $\alpha$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, new route to, intramolecular cyclisation of allylic propiolates mediated by addition of stannyl radicals,  $\delta,\gamma$ -unsaturated  $\alpha$ -amino acid  $\delta$ -lactones, precursors for polyhydroxy amino acids, 1993
- $\beta$ -, ionisation/elimination
- $\beta$ -lactone moiety of (-)-tetrahydropilstatin, key step in synthesis, 1833
- $\delta$ -,  $\alpha$ -methylene monosubstituted, synthesis from  $\alpha$ -phosphonolactones, new Wittig-Horner compds, 675
- $\delta$ -, of (2*Z*,5*S*,7*S*,9*R*,11*R*)-tetrahydroxyhexacos-2-enoic acid and 4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20-all-

- syn-normethoxy-1-pentacosene, synthesis, 6529
- $\gamma$ -, and cyclopentane rings from  $\sigma$ -stannyl ketals via tributyltin hydride cyclisation of alkenes with aldehydes and ketones, 4939
- $\gamma$ -, corresponding to hydroxyethylene dipeptide isoster, prep using stereoselective bromolactonisation of chiral acyloxazolidinone, 3845
- $\gamma$ -lactone, highly selective syntheses by intramolecular carbenoid C-H insertion in rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed reactions of diazo esters, 7001
- $\gamma$ -menthoxylbutenolides, asymmetric 1,4-additions, enantioselective synthesis of chiral 1,4-butanediols, 5481
- $\gamma$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, epoxidation by dimethyldioxirane, 4223
- (+)-altholactone, total synthesis, 5915
- ascidiatrienolides A-C, lactonised eicosanoids from *Didemnum candidum*, 2735
- bakkanes, diet approach, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-homogynolide-B, 565
- breyndolide sulphone, synthesis, 105
- bromobekkerelide, total synthesis, 1237
- butenolide synthesis via *Mukaiyama* reaction of ketene bis(trimethylsilyl)acetals with  $\alpha$ -halo acetals, 6109
- butyrolactone, direct production using tin hydride, 4363
- butyrolactones, contiguously substituted, stereoselective synthesis based on cyclic allylsulphonium ylide rearrangement, 1575
- chiral-, via bioconversion of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-one, 3663
- cis and trans- $\beta$ -disubstituted- $\gamma$ -, stereoselective synthesis, chiral recognition in reaction of enolate derived from [( $n^3$ -C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)Fe(CO)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)COCH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>Ph] with cis- and trans-2,3-epoxybutane, 587
- cyclobutane  $\alpha$ -sulphonyl lactones, "accordion" rearrangements, 3729
- D-riboic acid  $\gamma$ -, 9-step enantiospecific synthesis of (-)-aristeromycin, 1453
- elemanolides ( $\pm$ )-zempoalin A and B, total synthesis, 685
- etoposide lactam, synthesis via Mitsunobu reaction sequence, 3299
- ( $\pm$ )-galanolactone, total synthesis, 553
- ginkgolides A and B, synthesis of pentacyclic model via intramolecular enone-furan photocycloadditions, 5997
- ginkgolide B, simple analogs, highly active antagonists of platelet activating factor, 6959
- ginkgolides, spiro ring system of via cycloaddition strategy, 1495
- iodo enol-, via iodine-induced lactonisation of alkyonic acids, structurally potential serine protease inactivators, 6701
- iodoalkidene-, deiodination and isomerisation, 5159
- lactone annelated cyclopentenones via thermal conversion of bridged[4.3.3]loxapropellanes, synthesised by angular condensation of ethyl tricyclodecadienone 2-carboxylate, 127
- macrocyclic tetralactones, formation via tin-directed reaction of carbohydrate deriv with succinyl chloride, 591
- macrolide patulolide C, enantioselective total synthesis, 2153
- mukulol and marine cembranolide-, new approach via radical macrocyclisations, 621
- nagilactone ring system, enantioselective synthesis via vinylsilane-mediated polyene cyclisation, 6303
- naturally occurring-,  $\beta$ -hydroxy lupan-28, 138-olide, photochemical synthesis, 2855
- new type of humulane-related-, aquatolide from *Asteriscus aquaticus*, 2851
- norditerpenoid dilactones, stereoselective synthesis of ring AB podocarpane system, 6993
- prostaglandin-1,15-lactones, isolation from *Tethys fimbria*, 3589
- racemic bicyclic-, enzymatic resolution by horse liver esterase, 67
- swinholid A structure of cytotoxic macrolide from *Theonella swinhoei*, 2963
- telluro-, and telluroethers, reduction of tellurium-carbon bonds, 1209
- trans-3,4-disubstituted  $\gamma$ -,  $\alpha$ -oxygenation, comparative study, 1029
- trans- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -dibenzyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones,  $\alpha$ -hydroxylation, 2221
- unsaturated bicyclic-, and acetals, synthesis via Pd-promoted cyclisation of cyclic allylic alcohols, 2767
- unsaturated macrodilactones, synthesis, 7397
- Lactonisation**
- radical-, Mn-mediated of allylic esters of acetoacetic and malonic acids, 331
- stereocontrolled-, via Pd-catalysis, 137
- stereoselective bromo-, of chiral acyloxazolidinone, prep of  $\gamma$ -lactone corresponding to hydroxyethylene dipeptide isoster, 3845
- tandem aldolisation/-lactonisation/dyotropic rearrangement of  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, 5421
- Lanthanum and compounds**
- cyclooctatetraenyllanthanide complexes, new synthesis, X-ray structure of CeL(C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>8</sub>)(THF)<sub>2</sub>, 3697
- lanthanide induced intramolecular coupling of aldehydes and ketones, with electron-deficient olefins, 1063
- Lead and compounds**
- aminolead compds as new reagent for regioselective ring opening of epoxides, 4255
- aryllead triacetate, arylation of amines, use of copper catalysis, 1377
- combination of Pb(0)/Pb(II) redox mediator and sacrificial anode, electroreductive "Barbier type" allylation of imines, 4161
- Leukotrienes**
- B-4 metabolites, synthesis of 5(S),12(S)- and 5(S),12(R)-dihydroxyeicosa-6(Z),8(E),14(Z)-trienic acids, 429
- leukotriene B, antagonist, U-75302, asymmetric synthesis of diastereoisomers, 5081
- leukotriene B<sub>1</sub>, synthesis, 6335
- leukotriene D<sub>4</sub> analogs, synthesis from D-xylose, 6271
- nor-, D<sub>4</sub> conformationally restricted analogs, asymmetric synthesis, 3377
- peptido-leukotrienes, substituted cyclohexane as conformationally restricted analogs, 5129
- potent LTB<sub>4</sub> receptor partial agonist, furodysinil lactone thioacetate from *Dysidea* genus, 2725
- regiospecific synthesis of (E) unsaturated 3,5-dialkylisoxazoles and derived leukotriene analogs using phosphine oxides, 877
- Lignans**
- "retrolignan"(-)- $\alpha$ -condidrin, total synthesis, 4371
- (-)-trachelogenin, (-)-nortrachelogenin and (+)-wikstromol, total syntheses, 2221
- novel neurotrophic neolignans from *Magnolia obovata*, 5907
- steganacin aza-analogs, design, synthesis and antitumour activity, 2949
- Liminoids**
- azadiradione, synthesis, 3023
- Lipids**
- (5,6)diHETE isomers, stereospecific total synthesis, 4947
- (7E,9E,11Z,13E)-(5S,6R,15S)-trihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid(6R-Lipoxin A), synthesis, 4181
- 12(S)- and 12(R)-hydroxyeicosa-5(Z),8(Z),14(Z)-trienic acids, prep of natural compound D, 3923
- 12(S)-HETE, stereochemistry of conversion to 12-HPETE, 2817
- ascidiatrienolides A-C, lactonised eicosanoids from *Didemnum candidum*, 2735
- leukotriene D-4 metabolites, synthesis of 5(S),12(S)- and 5(S),12(R)-dihydroxyeicosa-6(Z),8(E),14(Z)-trienic acids, 429
- Para-Forssman glycolipid isolated from human erythrocyte membrane, synthesis, 5619
- triglycerides enriched with  $\omega$ -3 polyunsaturated fatty acids via lipase catalysed interesterification, 1671
- unsaturated trihydroxy C<sub>18</sub> fatty acids, synthesis, 4235
- Lipopolysaccharides**
- bacterial-, asymmetric synthesis of (3R)-alkancyltetradecanoic acid components, 4763
- Lipoproteins**
- new alkylfluorolipopeptides, non-ionic surfactants, synthesis, 5755
- Lithiation**
- $\alpha$ -, of carbanions, t-BCC group as activator, amine-directed-, in aliphatic organo-P systems, 477
- and alkylation of 4-(2'-alkenesulphonyl)-morpholines, route to substituted allylic sulphinamides, 1963
- bipyridyl derivs, prep via  $\alpha$ -lithiation of pyridyl phenyl

sulphoxides, substitution with electrophiles and cross coupling with Grignard reagents, 7091  
 directed-, of 1,2'-bis(methoxymethyl)ferrocene, stereochemistry, 5085  
 N-methyl-, of N-methylindoles directed by  $\alpha$ -amino alcohols, 4337  
 of t-butylformamide precursor, prep of C5(bridgehead) substituted analogs of ( $\pm$ )-5H-dibenzol[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine, 911  
 regioselective-, of 2-deoxyuridine, synthesis of 5-substituted nucleosides, 2057  
 remote-, of N-methylallyl amides, 2029

### Lithium and compounds

1-seleno-4-t-butyl cyclohexyllithiums, stereoselective synthesis and reactions, 5635  
 2-benzothiazolylalkyllithiums, reaction with bistrimethylsilylperoxide, an unprecedented demethylation, 3721  
 2-lithio-1,3-benzodithiole, reactions with carbon disulphide, forth and back processes, 819  
 2-lithiotetrahydropyrans, prep, kinetic and thermodynamic generation of alkylolithium reagents, 3011  
 5-alkyn-1-yllithiums, cyclisation and prep, 3901  
 $\alpha'$ -lithiopyrrolidine amidines, stereoselective condensations, 1909  
 $\alpha$ -methoxyvinylolithium, prep of Markovnikov vinylboranes, 3919  
 alkylolithium-promoted ring fission, halogen substituted 2,6-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes derived from 1,4:3,6-dianhydrohexitols, 6737  
 allenyl reagent of-, via Cu catalysed reductive metallation of propargylic epoxide, 2391  
 chiral lithium amide bases, use in asymmetric deprotonation of 4-t-butylcyclohexanone, formation of chiral products, 7241  
 chiral lithium amide, kinetic resolution of racemic epoxides, 2125  
 enantiomerically enriched allylstannanes from chiral alkylolithium derivs and their regio- diastereo- and enantioselective hydroxyalkylation, 7037  
 lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl radical anion or Li metal, electron transfer reactions with aromatic acids, synthesis of aromatic  $\alpha$ -diketones, 6267  
 lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl radical anion, decoxidation/-reduction of aromatic esters,  $\alpha$ -diketones, acylolins and epoxides to give bibenzyl products, 4931  
 lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl radical anion, electron transfer of aliphatic esters to aliphatic ketones, 4935  
 lithium trialkylborohydrides and 1,2-glycols, prep of boronic esters of 1,2-diols, 597  
 metal-halogen exchange in N-acyl-2-bromobenzamides with n-BuLi to N-acyl-2-lithiobenzamides which cyclise to 3-alkylidene-naphthalimidines, 275  
 organolithium and 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-ol reagents, regio- and

stereospecific synthesis of substituted cyclohexenediols, 6437  
 selective [14]-0<sub>2</sub> macrocycles of-, synthesis, binding properties and use in lithium ion-selective electrode, 4559  
 simple alkyl- and aryl-lithium compds, spectral editing, <sup>13</sup>C spin-echo MMR with gated <sup>6</sup>Li decoupling, 6155  
 vinylolithiums from butyl-vinyl tellurides and bis-vinyl tellurides, 7353

### Luminescence

preferential-, of diazo-carbonyl compds adjacent to ether oxygens when catalysed by rhodium acetate, 1749

### Macrocycles

(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodiazepine), 7-membered ring and (2,3,9,10-dibenzo-1,5,8,12-tetraazacyclotetradeca-4,11-diene) 14-membered ring, ring interconversion, 2979  
 23-membered-, found in didemnins, stereocontrolled synthesis, 3757  
 anion receptor molecules, synthesis of octaza-cryptand and structure of its fluoride cryptate, 4125  
 aragupetrosine A, new vasodilative macrocyclic quinolizidine alkaloid from *Xestospongia* sp., 4149  
 bicyclic cryptates with bithiazole, bisimidazole and bipyrimidine binding subunits, synthesis, 2209  
 bicyclic receptor molecules, synthesis of triply bridged bis-intercalands based on acridine subunits, 941  
 containing tin, ditopic, tricyclic, Lewis acidic hosts with 4 binding sites, 3501  
 cyclic stereocontrol, use in stereoselective synthesis of (+)-(9S)-dihydroerythronolide, 7463  
 cyclic tetralactones, formation via tin-directed reaction of carbohydrate deriv with succinyl chloride, 591  
 cyclic tetrapeptide, synthesis of plausible active center in vancomycin, 6043  
 cyclisation, unusual effects of remote substituents on rate, total synthesis of QP4949-111 and QP49491V, 5061  
 cyclophane, solid state structure and solution conformation, 7453  
 double calixarenes, synthesis, 1391  
 formaldehyde, reaction with chromotropic acid, prep of water-soluble cyclic tetramer, 1005  
 haliclamines A and B, cytotoxic macrocyclic alkaloids from *Haliciona* genus, 6891  
 lithium selective [14]-0<sub>2</sub>-, synthesis, binding properties and use in lithium ion-selective electrode, 4559  
 lactone FK-506, benzoic acid rearrangement of tricarbonyl system, 671  
 N-substituted polyazamacrocycles, unsymmetrical, synthetic strategy, 1323  
 nitrogen-containing macrocycles from isoxazoline intermediates, 1477  
 radical macrocyclisations, new

approach to mukulol and marine cembranoid lactones, 621  
 tetrathio-[18].[20] and [24]-crown ethers, synthesis via disodium-dicyanoethylenethiolate, 2903  
 triazamacrocyclic with pyridine-pendant arms as new Na<sup>+</sup> ion-selective ionophore, 3983  
 trichothecene derivs, apotrichothecene rearrangement, 6001  
 tripeptide K-13, synthesis of thioether analog, 5405  
 unsaturated macrolactones, synthesis, 7397  
 water-soluble cyclic tetramer, prep via reaction of form-aldehyde with chromotropic acid, 1005  
 with five covalently linked porphyrin units, synthesis of meso-tetra(meso)tetraphenylporphyrinylporphyrin, prep, 1129

### Magnesium and compounds

2-(phenoxyethyl)-2-propenylmagnesium chloride, addition to epoxides followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, synthesis of 3-methylene-tetrahydropyrans, 4863  
 allylmagnesium bromide, diastereoselective addition to (E)-1-(trimethylsilyl)-but-1-en-3-ol, reaction of C-Mg bond of intermediate adducts with electrophiles, 6753  
 Grignard reagents or Mg salts, radical C-Se bond cleavage of selenonium salts, 981  
 magnesium alginate immobilised Baker's yeast, reduction of  $\beta$ -keto esters, 2245  
 magnesium bromide, conversion of acetals into monothioacetals,  $\alpha$ -alkoxyazides and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyalkyl thioacetates, 6697  
 Mg in MeOH and MeOH-D, selective reduction of conjugated acetylenes, 55  
 MgO catalysed Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley type reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones to allylic alcohols, 2705  
 organomagnesium compd RMgX, conversion into sec amine R-CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-R'(R'=CH<sub>3</sub> or alkyl), 7383

### Magnetic fields

magnetic isotope and magnetic field effects on product distribution, photolysis of dibenzyl ketone adsorbed onto zeolites, 3761

### Manganese and compounds

carboxylate complexes of-, catalysed oxidation of hydrocarbons, 5689  
 manganates, selective oxidation of alcohols, 2559  
 manganese acetate, radical cyclisation of N,N-unsaturated dialkyl- $\beta$ -oxamides, new synthesis of lactams and spirolactams, 4531  
 Mn mediated Barbier and Reformatsky reactions, efficient route to homoallylic alcohols and  $\beta$ -acetoxysters, 7373  
 Mn-mediated radical lactonisation of allylic esters of acetoacetic and malonic acids, 331  
 organomanganese bromide compds, prep in ether, alternative use for organomanganese iodide in synthesis, 3545  
 organomanganese chloride compds, Cu-catalysed 1,4-addition to

- conjugated ethylenic aldehydes, 7365
- organomanganese chlorides acylation by carboxylic acid chlorides, prep of ketones, 7369
- organomanganese chlorides, Cu-catalysed 1,4-addition to conjugated enones, 3541
- Mass spectra**
- FAB-, identification of C-linked oligomer of hematoporphyrin deriv and photofrin, 6211
- phytoxin tagetitoxin, revised structure, 501
- sex pheromone of *Hyphantria cunea*, identification of (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyheptacosatriene and (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyeicosatriene, 3405
- Mechanisms**
- and scope, rearrangement of 4,6-dialkoxy-2-pyrones, 3509
- anionic-, for thermodynamic control of regioselectivity in N-alkylation and acylation of heterocycles, 4013
- catalyst dependent paths, reactions of  $\beta$ -keto esters with ethyl diazoacetate, 4093
- cytochrome P-450 hydroxylation, free radical chlorination and one-electron oxidation of arylcyclopropanes, 3015
- dehydroquinone synthase inhibition, design and synthesis of substrate analogs, 1461
- diazirine exchange with azide anion, N-azidodiaziridine intermediates, 4901
- dimethyldioxirane, oxidation of benzaldehyde 5567
- dual pathway for regioselective nucleophilic aromatic photostitution of 4-nitroanisole, 2423
- FK-506 tricarboxyl system rearrangement, synthesis of C.9 labeled FK-506, 6121
- interaction of N-aryl-O-pivaloylhydroxyamines with reducing metal ions, 1923
- of intramolecular, [2+2] cycloaddition, topological and steric effects, 4429
- of spontaneous thymine release, neocarzinostatin-mediated degradation of d(GCATGC), 4263
- oxidation of  $\alpha$ -methylpyrroles to  $\alpha$ -formylpyrroles by thallium nitrate on clay, 2673
- Pd-catalysed formation of oxazolidin-2-ones from vinyl epoxides, 3893
- phenyl(phenylazo)methyl hydroperoxide, stability and decomp, 5773
- photo-Smiles rearrangements, heterolytic general base-catalysed,  $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin as a probe, 6477
- photooxidation of perhalofluoroalkyl sulphinates, 6717
- rearrangement of  $\beta$ -hydroxyalkylselenides to ketones, 575
- spiro-heterocyclic systems, detection and mechanistic implication of dynamic equilibrium, 6777
- strained epoxides, photooxygenation, 6801
- trimethylsilyl enol ethers formed by imino Diels-Alder reaction, 2795
- Membranes**
- as solid supports for peptide synthesis, 4345
- human erythrocyte-, isolation and synthesis of Para-Forsman glycolipid, 5619
- liquid-, selective transport of ribonucleosides, 2325
- Mercury and compounds**
- amidomercuriation, removable auxiliary in stereocontrolled prep of vicinal amino alcohols, 1777
- amidomercuriations, removable auxiliary, stereoselective prep of substituted N-acylpyrrolidines and piperidines from unsaturated aldehydes, 7321
- catalytic amidomercuriation of dipropargyl ethers, synthesis of 2-morpholinopenta-3,4-dienal derivs and propargyloxenamines, 5919
- intramolecular amidomercuriation, sequential chirality transfer, 4775
- organomercurials, Pd-promoted coupling with vinylic  $\beta$ -lactams, synthesis  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated amides, 1897
- photosensitisation by-, dehydromercuriation of ketones, carboxylic acids, amides, esters, alcohols and amines, 5583
- photosensitisation by-, hydro-dimerisation of unsaturated alcohols, esters, nitriles, ketones, amines, silanes, epoxides and fluorocarbons, 3389
- Metabolites**
- (+)- and (-)-pulo'upone, asymmetric total synthesis, 1821
- antifungal-, etzionin, new from Red sea tunicate, 4291
- curvularin-type-, of hybrid strain ME 0005 derived from *Penicillium citreoviride*, stereostructures of IFO 6200 and 4692, 2241
- dihydrocompactin, acetal initiated/vinylsilane terminated polyene cyclisation, synthesis of optically active mevinic acid subunits, 6299
- ( $\pm$ )-duryne, synthesis, 1991
- fatty acid-, halicholactone and neohalicholactone from *Halichondria okadae*, 4543
- fungal-, cortalcerone, total synthesis of protected form, 3829
- ( $\pm$ )-hepoxilin A-3, synthesis using arsonium ylides, 2545
- leukotriene B-4-, synthesis of 5(S),12(S)- and 5(S),12(R)-dihydroxyeicoso-6(Z),8(E),14(Z)-trienic acids, 429
- naturally occurring (+)-methyl 3,4-anhydroshikimate, structure and synthesis of pure compd, 6257
- new oxolane C., metabolite with 2,3'-bis-tetrahydrofuran moiety, 1757
- new polyketide-, obionin A from *Leptosphaeria obiones*, 3483
- new  $\omega$ -phenyl conjugated trienones lignanone-A and -B from *Scaphander lignarius*, 5003
- proinflammatory arachidonate-, prep of natural compound D, 3923
- secondary-, rhizochoalin of mixed biosynthesis from *Rhizochoalina incrustata*, 6581
- (+)-spatol, synthesis, stereospecific construction of vicinal diepoxides from 2,3-epoxy-1,4-diols, 4621
- sulphur rich-, structure of dysoxysulphone from *Dysoxylum richii*, 4919
- tilivalline, stereoselective synthesis, 1871
- Metallation**
- at NH and C-2 Me positions of 4-aryl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic esters via two equivalents of n-BuLi, 3393
- cyclic allylmetallation-dehydrometallation, Pd-catalysed, prep of cyclopentanol derivs, 291
- intramolecular carbametallations of enynes, new Pd catalyst, 651
- reductive-, Cu catalysed, of propargylic epoxide to allenyl lithium reagent, 2391
- regiocontrolled-, of diethyl  $\beta$ -dialkylaminovinylphosphonates, new synthesis of substituted  $\beta$ -ketophosphonates, 4787
- Metals see also specific metals**
- acyliron complexes with allylstannanes, stereoselectivity in reactions, 5745
- Al-NiCl<sub>2</sub> system, use in selective reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compds, 6567
- allylic organobismetallic reagents, access to highly functionalised vinyl zinc reagents, 3955
- allylic organobismetallic reagents, prep of cyclic trimetallic species, 3959
- crowd ether generated toluene radical anion from K metal and toluene, reductive removal of isocyanogroups, 845
- diastereoselective Ni and Pd catalysis, "metal-to-ene-type" cyclisations/carbonylations, 5883
- highly functionalised Cu,Zn reagents, reactivity towards 1-haloalkynes and acetylenic esters, 4799
- Li,Sn-masked and/or Ge-masked dienolates, regioselective synthesis of either  $\alpha$ - or  $\gamma$ -amino acid derivs, 3445
- metal hydride promoted [1,3] sigmatropic rearrangement 3833
- metalloprotein active site modelling, synthesis of polyimidazoles as biomimetic ligands, 6169
- mixed Cu, Zn 2-amino benzylic organometallics as reagents for synthesis of heterocycles, 4795
- new class of powerful metal cation complexing agents and phase transfer catalysts, cyclophosphazenic polypodands, 5781
- Ni/Pb/Al redox system, reductive dimerisation of vinyl halides, access to terphenyl derivs, 1261
- open-chain and cyclic 2-cyano Zn and Cu organometallics, synthesis and reactivity, 5069
- organo-Pb,-Zn and -Cu reagents, alkylation of  $\alpha$ -ethoxycarbamates, high *cram* selectivity and formal nonbasic alkylation of imines, 5611
- organometallic methodology, entry into oxygen-bridged lactaranes, short synthesis of sesquiterpenoid furanether B, 5865
- organometallic tandem additions to N-methoxy-ureas and urethanes in prep of unsymmetrical and symmetrical ketones, 1773
- organometallics, reaction with phosphine oxides with 2 or three 2-pyridyl groups to give 2,2'-bipyridylk, 2-substituted pyridines and pyridine, ligand



- coupling on P-atom, 567  
predominately anti-  
stereoselective chiral metal  
directed aldol condensation with  
aromatic aldehydes, 5539  
reducing metal ions, mechanism of  
interaction with N-aryl-O-  
pivaloylhydroxyamines, 1923
- Micelles**  
alkyl azides, new synthesis of  
water insoluble surfactants  
which micellise in formamide,  
1245  
micellar model for bleomycin  
antibiotics, 2987  
micellar system, behaviour in of  
hydrophobic benzimidazol-  
emethanethiol, hydrolysis of p-  
nitrophenylesters, 79  
premicellar aggregation, kinetic  
demonstration in alkaline  
hydrolysis of N-hexadecyl-4-  
cyanopyridinium bromide, 1051
- Microorganism reactions**  
bacterium *Eriwinia quercina*,  
isolation, structure and  
synthesis of lateral root  
inducing compds, 5699  
baker's yeast reduction of 1-  
acyloxy-3-azido-2-propanone,  
synthesis of amino alcohol, 3701  
baker's yeast reduction of  
cyanoacetone, C-C bond  
formation, 3811  
enantioselective microbiological  
Baeyer-Villiger type reaction,  
synthesis of pivotal  
prostaglandin chiral synthon,  
3663  
epoxidation by-, stereocontrol of  
tertiary OH group, synthesis of  
prostaglandin  $\omega$ -chains, 1583  
oxidation by-, of chlorobenzene,  
enantiodivergent approach to D-  
and L-erythrose, 4053  
oxidation by-, prep of 6-deoxy, 6-  
deoxy-6-fluoro and 6-deoxy-6-  
methyl myoinositol 1,4,5-  
triphosphate derivs from  
benzene, 3557  
transformation of dl-3-acetyl-  
azetidinone derivs, 1107  
yeast reductions, stereochemical  
control, synthesis of R-(+)-lipoic  
acid, 5705
- Microwave activation**  
irradiation activated organic  
reactions, developed with  
inorganic solids in "dry media",  
945
- Migration reactions**  
1,4C+O silyl-, of furan and  
thiophene systems, 1765  
2,4,4-trisphenylthiobutanols,  
[1,4]phenylthio shifts, 5933  
chirality transfer in 1,5-hydrine  
shift of 2-methyl-5(R)-  
trimethylstannyl-1-hexene having  
cationic center at  $\delta$ -position,  
4983  
dialkyl carbenes, barrier to 1,2-  
hydrogen shift, 481  
organic group-, from  
hypercoordinate Si to O,  
oxidative Si-C bond cleavage of  
organotrifluorosilanes, 4375  
phenylthio-, of aldehyde adducts  
with methoxy(phenylthio)methane,  
divergent synthesis of 1,3- and  
1,4-diketones from  $\beta$ -methoxy-Y-  
phenylthio ketones, 91  
phenylthio-, with stereocontrolled  
amidocyclisations, 5937  
stereospecific anti[1,3]-stannyl-,  
synthesis of nonracemic Y-  
alkoxyallylstannanes, 2183
- vs decomposition on phenylazo  
radical generated from phenylazo  
1-naphthyl ether in solvent  
cage, coupling of radicals at  
aromatic C to give 4-phenylazo-  
1-naphthol, 1811
- Models**  
allosteric systems, intramolecular  
spin exchange in model regulated  
by K ions via induced  
conformational modification,  
6507  
biomimetic-, synthesis of  
calcimycin (A 23187) with  
demethylated skeleton, 351  
chymotrypsin, small molecule  
mimic, evaluation, 4357  
efficient-, for pyruvate oxidase,  
catalytic cyclophanes, 2759  
flavoenzyme-, synthesis of 5-  
deazaflavin with axial and  
planar chirality, 7431  
furofuranic-, for azadirachtin  
synthesis, 341  
ionic-, for homogeneous olefin  
processes, addition of  
acrylonitrile to anionic  
transition metal hydrides, 1781  
metalloprotein active site  
modelling, synthesis of  
polyimidazoles as biomimetic  
ligands, 6169  
micellar-, for bleomycin  
antibiotics, 2987  
purported chymotrypsin-,  
reexamination, synthesis of  
substituted imidazoles, 4353  
quercetinase reaction-,  
intermediate for, synthesis and  
characterisation of  
flavonolato-cobalt complex, 2257  
spiroacetals, new route and  
construction of model for  
synthesis of phyllanthocin, 7115  
synthetic-, of metalloproteins,  
synthesis of  $N_2O$  ligands capable  
of binding to facial  
coordination sites of an  
octahedron, 1609  
type 11  $\beta$ -turn structural model,  
synthesis of cyclic peptide  
disulphide, 2441
- Molybdenum and compounds**  
crotylmolybdenum complexes,  
stereocontrol in additions to  
aldehydes, 1769  
resin-bound peroxomolybdate,  
generation of singlet oxygen or  
its synthetic equivalent, 783
- Mutagens**  
fecapentaene-12 formation of 10-  
methoxy-2,4,6,8-  
dodecatetraenal (MeOH/water) or  
10hydroxy-2,4,6,8-  
dodecatetraenal (THF/water),  
5639  
fecapentaene-12, biological  
precursor plasmalopentaene-12,  
isolation and structure, 6665
- Named reactions**  
1,2-dialkenylcyclobutanol effect  
of stereochemistry on behaviour,  
oxy-Cope vs retro-ene  
rearrangements, 2525  
2-alkyl-5-methylene-1,3-dioxolan-  
4-ones and 2-alkyl-3-acyl-4-  
methylene-1,3-oxazolidine-5-  
ones, highly exo and  
diastereoface selective chiral  
ketene equivalents, synthesis  
and Diels-Alder reactions, 7305  
2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3,7-  
diones, synthesis and Fischer  
indolisation, 3841
- 2,2-dimethylpropanal, Wittig  
reaction with tributyl-  
butylidene phosphorane, NMR rate  
study, 1361  
2',3'-dideoxycytidine,  
cyclopropano analog,  
stereoselective formation of a  
[3.1.0]bicyclic system via  
homologous Ferrier reaction,  
2203  
3-alkylmalic acids, chiral  
synthesis via [2,3] Wittig  
rearrangement of tert  $\alpha$ -  
(allyloxy)acetic acid systems on  
carbohydrate template, 4157  
3-methoxy-1-trimethylsilyl-1,3-  
dienes, prep via Wittig-Horner  
reaction, 1691  
( $\pm$ )-6 $\alpha$ -epipretazettine and related  
alkaloids, total synthesis, prep  
of functionalised hydroindol-3-  
ols via tandem aza-Cope  
rearrangement-Mannich  
cyclisations, 647  
7-oxygenated indoles, improved  
synthesis by Fischer indol-  
isation and application to total  
synthesis of eudistomidin A,  
2099  
( $\pm$ )-11-deoxydaunomycinone and 4-  
demethoxy analog, synthesis by  
sequential Diels-Alder  
cycloadditions, 83  
 $\alpha'$ , $\alpha'$ -disilylated tert benzamides  
as both ortho- and  $\alpha'$ -carbanion  
synthons, amide Peterson  
olefination routes to N-benzoyl  
enamines, isoquinolines and  
dibenzazocines, 5841  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compds,  
fluoride catalysed Michael  
reaction with  $\alpha$ -isocyanesters,  
1257  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, Meerwein-  
Ponndorf-Verley type reduction  
to allylic alcohols catalysed by  
MgO, 2705  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated lactones and  
dilactones, medium sized,  
synthesis via intramolecular  
Wittig reactions, 7393  
 $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylselenyl ketones  
and  $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -dichloro- $\alpha$ -phenylselenyl  
ketones, synthesis via  
Pummerer-like reaction, 2665  
 $\alpha$ -methylene monosubstituted  $\delta$ -  
lactones, synthesis from  $\alpha$ -  
phosphonolactones, new Wittig-  
Horner compds, 675  
 $\alpha$ -oxoketene dithioacetals,  
Simmons-Smith reaction new route  
to 3,4-substituted and annelated  
thiophenes, 3093  
 $\beta$ -halo- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated ketones,  
prep from  $\beta$ -diketones using  
Vilsmeier reagents, 3753  
Y-hydroxy- $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated esters,  
stereoselective synthesis,  
asymmetric version of "Spac"  
reaction, 4325  
 $\pi$ -facial diastereoselectivity in  
Diels-Alder reactions of 2,5-  
dimethylthiophene oxide, 5077  
A-aryl glycosides, Friedel-Crafts  
approach, Cp<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>2</sub>-AgClO<sub>4</sub>  
efficient promoter, 833  
AF-11a, AF-11c and AK-11 host  
specific plant toxins, synthesis  
using Sharpless chiral  
epoxidation under kinetic  
control, 4303  
alkenes, stereoselective synthesis  
from aliphatic aldehydes by  
boron-Wittig reaction, 5647  
alkyl- and aryl-substituted  
norbornadienes, prep via Diels-  
Alder cycloaddition-Grignard  
reaction-desulphonylation  
sequence, 1845  
alkyne-Co<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>8</sub> complexes,

- synthesis and use in Pauson-Khand cycloheptanone synthesis, 595
- allyl vinyl ethers, carbanion-accelerated Claisen rearrangements, studies on stereocontrol with phosphorus-stabilised anions, 2469
- allylic alcohols, complex stereochemical course of Mitsunobu "inversion", 6645
- analogs of vinylogous Reformatsky reaction, regio- and stereochemical considerations, 5533
- analysis of Norrish type II reactions by molecular mechanics methodology, 527
- (+)- and (-)-20-epi-ibophyllidine, enantiospecific synthesis via intramolecular Diels-Alder type cyclisation, 1959
- aryl chlorides, trifluoromethylation, effect of carbonyl using Burton's reagent, 2133
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions and synthesis of (S)-2-p-tolylsulphinyl-1,4-benzoquinone, 4003
- asymmetric Diels-Alder additions to enoates, N-substituted hydroxysuccinimides from malic acid as new reagents, 5595
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction catalysed by chiral bases, 7403
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated oxazolines, 1395
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of chiral alkoxy iminium salts, 1893
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions of 1,3-dialkoxy-cyclohexadiene with chiral acrylamides, 5891
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with chiral alkoxy-cyclohexadienes, 6227
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions. EPC-synthesis of stable sarkomycin precursor cyclosarkomycin, 5599
- asymmetric induction and auxiliary structure in "Mukaiyama-aldol" reactions of chiral silyl ketene acetals, 5163
- asymmetric intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction catalysed by chiral acyloxyborane complex, 7231
- asymmetric Michael additions, simple chiral crown ethers complexed with t-BuOK as catalyst, 7229
- asymmetric Michael process involving chiral imines, diastereofacial differentiation aspect, 2645
- asymmetric synthesis of phosphinates, phosphine oxides and phosphines by Michaelis-Arbusov rearrangement of chiral: oxazaphospholidine, 2783
- aza-Robinson annulation, application to synthesis of iso A58365A, 3625
- Barton radical decarboxylation of podocarpic acid, prep of steroid CD-synthons, 7111
- Beckmann fragmentation vs Beckmann rearrangement in dehydronorcamphor derivs, 4041
- benzopyrano[4,3-b]pyridines and benzo[h]-1,6-naphthyridines via europium catalysed intramolecular oxazole Diels-Alder reactions, 2355
- Bergman type cyclisation of acyclic conjugated enyne-allene system related to formation of biradical, 4995
- bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one series, Beckmann rearrangements, 7233
- bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, diastereoselective synthesis by double Michael addition, 547
- bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, route via tranannular cyclisation of 1-trimethylsilyl cyclooctene under Friedel-Crafts condition, 7461
- bis(phenylsulphonyl) substituted dienes, uncatalysed Diels-Alder reaction with imines, 3259
- bisallyl vinyl ethers, organo-Al promoted Claisen rearrangement, 1265
- catalysis of specific Michael addition, example of acrylate acceptors, 3969
- chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated bicyclic lactams. Diels-Alder reactions, asymmetric route to fused carbocyclic systems, 6977
- chiral  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated lactams, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 6973
- chiral dienes, Diels-Alder reaction, effect of dienophile polarity on diastereofacial selectivity, 6405
- Claisen rearrangement of 1-allyloxy-1-carbomethoxyallenes, 3345
- cleavage of two C-C bonds in Wolff-Kishner reduction, 1353
- consecutive Diels-Alder-Michael addition-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition processes, 609
- destannylation Rummerer-type rearrangement of 1-(phenylsulphonyl)-1-(tributylstannyl)-cyclopropane, 6773
- diastereoselective Diels-Alder reaction of optically active-p-tolylsulphinyl-2-cycloalkenones with cyclopentadiene, 3853
- Diels-Alder reaction of 1-azadienes, effect of  $\alpha$ -cyano substituent, 2481
- Diels-Alder reaction of *in situ* generated 2-methoxycarbonyl-p-quinone with glucose based dienes, new approach to forskolin, 853
- Diels-Alder reactions in ethylammonium nitrate as solvent, 1785
- Diels-Alder reactions of acyclic chiral alkoxy dienes, oxygen vs sulphur as allylic directing group, 3897
- Diels-Alder reactions, trifluoroacetaldehyde synthesis, 4111
- diethyl ketomalonate, CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, Diels-Alder reaction with 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2685
- E-alkenes with chiral substituents, synthesis by extension of Horner-Wittig reaction and stereocontrol by acyl transfer, 4581
- electroreductive "Parbier type" allylation of imines with combination of Pb(0)/Pb(II) redox mediator and sacrafacial anode, 4161
- enantiomerically pure (S)-amino acids via diastereoselective Ugi reaction using 2,3,4-tri-O-pivaloyl- $\alpha$ -D-arabinopyranosylamine as chiral template, 4109
- enol ethers, product distribution in Diels-Alder addition of N-benzylidene aniline, 7237
- esperamicin/calicheamicin, type II Diels-Alder route to bicyclic core, regiochemical misassignment: *meta* vs *para* selectivity, 433
- (+)-estrone methyl ether, approach to Oppolzer-Kametani intermediate using conjugate addition-enolate methylation of cyclopentenone containing an  $\alpha$ -appendedbenzocyclobutane moiety, 4999
- etoposide lactam, synthesis via Mitsunobu reaction sequence, 3299
- functionalised *cis*-hydroisoquinolines, Diels-Alder approach, 4309
- hetero Diels-Alder reaction, Lewis acid catalysed, use of organocomp (+)-nitramine, (+)-isonitramine and (+)-sibirine, synthesis via Diels-Alder reactions, 2301
- heterocyclic amino acids, prep via intramolecular Mukaiyama aldol condensation, synthesis of cycloleucine analog, 1181
- hindered sec alcohols, absolute configuration by modified Moreau's method, 3629
- homo Diels-Alder reaction, stereoselectivity, 6813
- homomallylic alcohols and  $\beta$ -acetoxyesters, efficient route via Mn mediated Barbier and Reformatsky reactions, 7373
- intramolecular photocycloaddition and retro-Mannich fragmentation of acyclic tertiary vinylogous amides, 5703
- Karplus equation, extension of multiparametric, 4251
- ketene bis(trimethylsilyl)acetals, Mukaiyama reaction with  $\alpha$ -halo acetals, 6109
- ketone formation from aliphatic aldehydes by variant of boron-Wittig reaction, 5643
- L-threonine,  $\beta$ -hydroxyphenylalanine and  $\beta$ -hydroxy-leucine, synthesis via application of Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation, 6637
- Mannich reactions of oxazolines, 1433
- Markovnikov vinylboranes via  $\alpha$ -methoxyvinylolithium, 3919
- methyl propionate sequential Michael-Michael-aldol-dehydration reactions with Michael donors, regioselective 1,3-dicarbonyl benzannulation, 3579
- methylene-cyclopropane as alkene component in Khand-Pauson reaction, 4021
- Mitsunobu reactions of N-alkyl and N-acyl sulphonamides, efficient route to amines, 5709
- monovinylporphyrins, transformation to benzoporphyrins via Diels-Alder adducts, 6135
- morphinan skeleton, approach using tandem intramolecular furan Diels-Alder/radical cyclisation, 2585
- N-acylindole-2,3-quinodimethanes, reactivity, regioselective control of intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 7289
- N-alkoxytryptamines, intramolecular Pictet-Spengler reaction, synthesis of (1)-deamino-debromo-eudistomin L, 5009
- N-sulphonyl imines, *in situ* procedure for inter and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 3037
- new Lewis acid catalysts for Diels-Alder reaction, 1357
- new regiocontrol element for Diels-Alder reactions, 1907
- nitrosyl hydride, Diels-Alder and ene reactions with nitrosoformaldehyde, 3255

- $\alpha$ -substituted benzyl chrome tricarbonyl allyl ethers, [2,3] Wittig rearrangement with high diastereoselection, 2549
- organometallic complexes of ruthenium, use in Lewis acid catalysed hetero Diels-Alder reaction, 1189
- Para-Forsman glycolipid isolated from human erythrocyte membrane, synthesis, 5619
- para-selective Fries rearrangement in presence of zeolite molecular sieves, 2281
- Pd-catalysed double Heck arylation of cyclopentene, 2877
- Pd-catalysed Michael addition of ketone enolates, generated by decarboxylation of allyl  $\beta$ -keto carboxylates under neutral conditions, 4829
- Persoons' periplanone A, synthesis of tricyclic cis-selinane-type compds from gemmagrene D, 3693
- Persoons' periplanone-A, clarification of structure of artifact derived from Hauptmann's periplanone-A, 7447
- phenols, regio- and diastereoselective Friedel-Crafts alkylation with  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, synthesis of optically active ephedrine-like compds, 1121
- phosphorothioate diesters, approach to synthesis via Schonberg reaction, 6757
- photo-Smiles rearrangements, heterolytic general base-catalysed,  $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin as a probe, 6477
- pipecolic acid derivs, stereoselective synthesis using aza-Diels-Alder reactions, 6781
- pivotal prostaglandin chiral synthon, synthesis via enantioselective microbiological Baeyer-Villiger type reaction, 3663
- polyethylene-bound ruthenium catalyst for inter and intramolecular Kharasch reactions, 3915
- potential steroid intermediate, synthesis by anionic oxyCope rearrangement, 4427
- propargylic alcohol, oxygen substituents, stereochemical directing effect on intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of diene-yne, 7157
- protected peptide fragments, prep using Kaiser oxime resin, 4915
- quercetin, synthesis of carbocyclic analog via Barbier reaction, 5563
- quinazolinones, new route via intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 3313
- radical chain reaction of xanthic anhydrides, intermediacy of alkoxy-thiocarbonyl radicals in Barton-McCombie reaction, 4367
- Ramberg-Backlund reaction, isolation of episulphone intermediate, 3267
- regioselectivity of photo-Fries rearrangement in acetoxyindoles, 6483
- reversible double Smiles rearrangement via intermediate formation of two tautomeric Meisenheimer spiro-complexes, 2273
- Ritter reaction, improved modification, 581
- secondary metabolite, rhizochalin of mixed biosynthesis from Rhizochalina incrustata, 6581
- sesquiterpenes (+)-aplysin and (+)-filiformin, synthesis, Sheradsky rearrangement of  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -disubstituted cyclopentanone aryloximes, 2229
- side chain substituents, effect on intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of furandiene, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-1,4-epoxyadinane, 1349
- siloxydienes, stereochemical variations in Diels-Alder reactions with N,N-dimethyl acrylamide, effect of Lewis acid catalyst, 5887
- Simmons-Smith reaction, diastereodifferentiation using new chiral auxiliary, 3807
- solid-liquid phase transfer catalysis without solvent, improved chiral Michael addition of N-acetylaminoacetate to chalcone, 333
- stereoselection enhanced by cooperation between chiral auxiliaries, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with fumaric acid bis ((S)-proline benzyl ester) amide, 4227
- stereoselective ketene-Claissen rearrangement of chiral allylthioethers, 3517
- substituted furans, intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions under high pressure to give oxatricyclo adducts, 1045
- sulphone mediated Rupe and Raphael rearrangements, 7389
- syn-Mitsunobu reaction, strained oxiranes from cis-diols, 6797
- IDA-1 catalysis in Smiles rearrangement of N-arylphenoxy-amides, accelerating effect of 2,4,6-trichloro substitution, 931
- trimethylsilyl enol ethers formed by imino Diels-Alder reaction, mechanism, 2795
- ultra-sound promoted coupling of heteroaryl halides in presence of Li wire, formation of bipyridines in Wurtz-type reaction, 3567
- vinyllogous Cornia rearrangement, a masked ene reaction, 4329
- (Z)-1-iodo-1-alkenes stereoselective synthesis via Wittig reaction of iodo-methylenetriphenylphosphorane with aldehydes, 2173

#### Natural products

- 1,4-dihydronaphthalene type compds from Cassia semicordata, 6203
- 1,4-dihydronaphthalene type compds from Cassia semicordata, 6203
- 2,5-dialkylpyrrolines, reduction, key step in synthesis of natural insecticides, 1081
- 3-hydroxybutyric acid ester, umbracolumin-B from Umbraculum mediterraneum, 1147
- 3,4-seco-triterpenoids, espinendiols A and B, espinenoxide and trisnor-isoespinenoxide from Euphorbia supina, 1661
- 10-(R,S)-C<sub>30</sub> botryococcene and botryococcane, total synthesis and new synthesis of general intermediate to botryococcene family, 4867
- 11-oxotetrodotoxin, isolation from Arothron nigropunctatus, 4393
- (+)- $\alpha$ -2,7,11-cembratriene-4,6-diol ( $\alpha$ -CBT), enantioselective total synthesis, 1055
- $\delta^1$ -pipecolic acid, stereoselective synthesis via alkylation of a vinyl N-Boc-iminium ion derived from baikalain, 5751
- ADDA, C-20 amino acid of cyanobacterial hepatotoxins, total synthesis, 4349
- alkaloids in Scelerium subvelutinum, biosynthesis, 141
- (+)- and (-)-pulo'opone, asymmetric total synthesis, 1821
- anthocyanins in scarlet, purple and blue Salvia, 6729
- antifungal metabolite etzionin, new from Red sea tunicate, 4291
- antimicrobial tetrastilbene kobophenol, structure and isolation from Carex kobomugi, 3785
- antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids, theonelladins A-D from Theonella swinhoei, 4833
- aragapetrosine A, new vasodilative macrocyclic quinolizidine alkaloid from Xestocarpus sp., 4149
- ascidiatrienolides A-C, lactonised eicosanoids from Didemnum candidum, 2735
- asymmetric enzymatic hydrolysis for chiral cyclopentanoid building blocks, 3777
- azabicyclic adduct as stable hydrate, isolation from  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -annulation of 1-benzyl-2,5-piperidine-dione, 1861
- azadirachtin biosynthesis, isolation of 1,3-diacetyl-11,19-deoxa-11-oxo-meliacarpin precursor from azadirachta indica, 1797
- azadirachtin, furfuranic model, synthesis, 341
- azadiradione, synthesis, 3023
- bacterial lipopolysaccharides, asymmetric synthesis of (3R)-alkanoyltetradecanoic acid components, 4763
- bacterium Eriwinia quercina, isolation, structure and synthesis of lateral root inducing compds, 5699
- biologically active 1,2,3-trithiane deriv from Ascistan aplidium, 3703
- breyndiolide sulphone, synthesis, 105
- camptothecin biosynthesis, plausible intermediates pumilioside and deoxypumilioside from Ophiorrhiza pumila, 4991
- ciguatoxin from Gymnothorax javanicus, probable partial structure, 3793
- (+)-conhydrine, optically active natural, enantiospecific synthesis from (S,S)-tartaric acid, 6395
- corallistene, a new polynitrogen compd from Corallistes fuivodesmus, 1535
- curvularin-type-, of hybrid strain ME 0005 derived from Penicillium citreo-viride, stereostructures of IFO 6200 and 4692, 2241
- cytotoxic membranoids from Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata, 3491
- cytotoxic carbazole alkaloid, structure of tubingsin B from Aspergillus tubigisii, 5965
- davanone transformation, reductive cleavage of tetrahydrofuran and thermal cyclisation of 1,3-diene, 1347
- diastereoselective synthesis of 3(2H)-furanones, total synthesis of (+)-muscarine, 1753
- diospyrol from Diospyros mollis, synthesis, 3861
- diphenyl-p-menthane deriv, hydrallmanol A of mixed biogenetic origin from Hydrallmania falcata, 1487
- dipamine, cytotoxic polyaromatic alkaloid from Diplosoma sp., 4201

- diterpenoids, degraded with new carbon skeleton, glaciolide from *Cadlina luteomarginata* and *Aplysilla Glacialis*, 5717
- diterpenoids, lassiocarpane C<sub>2</sub>, alkaloid from *Aconitum kojimae* ohwi, 3441
- diterpenoids, monocyclic moiety of ageline A, total synthesis, 6401
- diterpenoids, new class, dactylomelol from *Aplysia dactylomela* 6219
- diterpenoids, new clerodane, structure of jodrellin A and B, insect antifeedants from *Scutellaria woronowii*, 4737
- diterpenoids, quinomethide isobharangin, biogenetically significant, isolation from *Pygmaeopremna herbacea*, 867
- diterpenoids, seospatane-type, structures with antifeeding activity from *Dilophus okamurai*, 1567
- diterpenoids, new eunicellin-based from *Cladiella* sp., 3331
- electrochemical amide oxidation in presence of monomethylated phenyl rings, relationship between chemoselectivity of oxidation and location of OMe substituent, 1213
- fatty acid metabolites, halicholactone and neohalicholactone from *Halichondria okadae*, 4543
- functionalised *cis*-hydroisoquinolines, *Diels-Alder* approach, 4309
- furodysinin lactone thioacetate, potent LTB<sub>4</sub> receptor partial agonist from *Dysidea* genus, 2725
- gymnemic acids, antisweet principle from *Gymnema sylvestre* leaves, purification and structure, 1547
- Gymnema sylvestre*, structure studies of new antisweet constituents, 1103
- gymnimgenin and deacylgymnemic acid structures, 361
- haliclamines A and B, cytotoxic macrocyclic alkaloids from *Haliclona* genus, 6891
- hepatotoxin cyanoviridin RR, Adda an amino acid component, absolute configuration of 8 and 9 carbons, 4245
- isobamichalcone and lophirochalcone, isolation of bi- and tetra-flavonoids from *Lophira laceolata*, 1807
- isoquinoline alkaloids, new class, proaporphine-tryptamine dimers from *Roemeria hybrida*, structures, 1165
- isosarain-1 new alkaloid from *Reniara sarai*, 133
- lauroxolanes from *Laurencia majuscula*, 1757
- marine cembranoids, C-3,C-4 oxygenated, by conversion of *trans,trans*-farnesol, 3749
- maxonine, structure and isolation from *Simira maxonii*, 6199
- maxonine, structure and isolation from *Simira maxonii*, 6199
- murrapanine from *Murraya paniculata*, structure and synthesis, 6649
- mycalolides A-C, hybrid macrolides of ulapualides and halichondramide, structure and isolation from *Mycala* genus, 2809
- natural linear triquinane, synthesis of (±)-nirsutene from 3,3-dimethylcyclopropene, 3529
- naturally occurring (±)-methyl 3,4-anhydroshikimate, structure and synthesis of pure compd, 6257
- naturally occurring lactone 38-hydroxy lupan-28, 138-olide, photochemical synthesis, 2855
- neocarzinostatin chromophore, synthesis of naphthalene moiety, 111
- (±)-neplanocin F, total synthesis, 4909
- neurotoxic Nephila spider venoms, synthesis, 2337
- new 7'-apocarotenoid acids, vitixanthin and dihydrovitixanthin from *Cochlospermum vitifolium*, 3059
- new bromo ether laureoxolane from *Laurencia nipponica*, 3665
- new cytotoxic acridine alkaloids from *Pachastrellidae*, 4359
- new polyketide metabolite, obionin A from *Leptosphaeria obiones*, 3483
- new sulphur containing insecticidal alkaloids, structure and isolation of guinesine-A, -B and -C from *Cassipourea guianensis*, 3671
- new teleocidin-related blastmycetin E from *Streptovorticillium blastmyceticum*, structure, 2113
- new trihydroxylated tetrahydroanthraquinones from genus *rmocyebe*, 7269
- norsesquiterpenelactone, synthesis of first anti-Huckel oxepin deriv, (±)-senoxepin, 1241
- nyctinastic plants, circadian rhythm, bioactive potassium lespepezate and isolespepezate from *Lespezezia cuneata*, 3991
- O-geranyl (1-thio)diphosphate, synthesis, 7333
- octapeptides, lyciumins A and B isolation from *lycii radiceis cortex* as anti-ACE and -renin substances, structures, 6041
- optically pure natural S(+) or unnatural R(-) DABA, enantioselective synthesis, 6011
- Persoons' periplanone A, synthesis of tricyclic *cis*-selinane-type compds from germacrene D, 3693
- Persoons' periplanone-A, clarification of structure of artifact derived from Hauptmann's periplanone-A, 7447
- phytoalexin elicitor isolated from soybean cell wall, synthesis of galactododecaosiduronic acid, 87
- polyacetylenes, high molecular weight, from *Petrosia ficiformis*, structural analysis and biological activity, 3563
- potential alarm pheromones from *Scaphander lignarius*, 5003
- prostaglandin-1,5-lactones, isolation from *Tethys fimbria*, 3589
- pyrrolizidine alkaloid, 1-epiaustraline from *Castanospermum australe*, 5685
- pyrroloquinoline alkaloids, batzellines A,B and C from *Batzella* sp., 2517
- "retrolignan"(-)-α-condendrin, total synthesis, 4371
- saponin from *Solidago gigantea*, structure via modern NMR techniques, 4097
- secoalkaindole alkaloids from *Gelsemium elegans*, structures of gelsenamide and 11-methoxygelsenamide 1177
- secosterol, astrogorgiadiol, diterpene ophirin and related astrogorgin, inhibitors of cell division, isolation from *Astrogorgia* sp., 7079
- sesquiterpene, tricyclic amide, pinthunamide produced by *Ampulliferina* sp, structure, 1267
- sesquiterpenoids, (±)-silphiperfol-5-en-3-ol, total synthesis, 2371
- sesquiterpenoids, new halogenated chamigrene, absolute configuration and isolation from *Laurencia intricata*, 559
- sesquiterpenoids, new skeletal type, structure of anisactone A from *Illicium anisatum*, 7451
- sesquiterpenoids, new type of humulane-related lactone aquatolide from *Asteriscus aquaticus*, 2851
- sesquiterpenoids, periplanon D, and D, identification and isolation from *Periplaneta americana*, 2367
- sex pheromone components of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, isolation, identification and synthesis, 2901
- sex pheromone of *Hyphantria cunea*, identification of (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyhenicosatriene and (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyeicosatriene, 3405
- sex pheromone of *Samia cynthia ricini*, identification and synthesis, 2911
- stereoselective synthesis of (9Z,15Z)-(11S,12S,13S)-11-hydroxy-12,13-epoxy octadecadienoic acid, constituent of rice plant infected with rice blast disease, 1669
- steroidal alkaloid, pingbeinone having C-18 nor Cevane skeleton from *Fritaria ussuriensis*, 4981
- strobilurin B, total synthesis, 5417
- strobilurin B, total synthesis, 5417
- Strychnos* alkaloid 19,20-dihydrokauammicine, total synthesis and NMR data, 2293
- sulphur rich metabolite, structure of dysoxysulphone from *Dysoxylum richii*, 4919
- Swietenia mahogany*, isolation of antagonists of platelet activating factor, 1111
- swinholid A structure of cytotoxic macrolide from *Theonella swinhoelii*, 2963
- tetrahydrofurobenzofuranoxanthenes from *Paorospermum febrifugum*, 3385
- tilivalline, stereoselective synthesis, 1871
- trichomycin A from *Streptomyces*, structure, 3813
- trisonorditerpenoids, norasperenals A-D from *Eunicea* sp, 6821
- triterpenoids, monocyclic, achilleol A, new from *Achillea odorata*, 3351
- triterpenoids, new cycloartanoid, isolation from *Lansium domesticum*, inhibitor of skin tumors, 5615
- triterpenoids, new migrated gammacerane from roots of *Picris hieracioides*, 6873
- triterpenoids, structure of three gammacer-6-ene derivs from *Picris hieracioides*, 4977
- triterpenoids, three new skeletal hydrocarbons isolated from *Polypodiodes nipponica*, 7209
- vicinal tricarboxyls, total synthesis of prodigiosin, 1725
- with 1,3-all-*syn*-polyol, synthesis of δ-lactone of (2Z,5S,7S,9R,11R)-tetrahydroxyhexacos-2-enoic acid

- and 4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20-all-syn-normethoxy-1-pentacosene, 6529
- (±)-yashabushitriol, synthesis via application of prep and reductive cleavage of 1,2-dioxolanes, 6985
- (Z)-7,7-difluoro-8-dodeceny1 acetate of oriental fruit moth, synthesis and pheromonal properties, 3243
- zoanthamine, new alkaloid from marine zoanthid, 6825
- Nickel and compounds**
- and phase transfer catalysed carbonylation of vinyl bromides and chlorides, 2615
- catalysed conversion of 2-bromo-1-phenyl-1,3-butadiene to  $\alpha$ -keto lactone, a double carbonylation of a halodiene, 2617
- catalysed regioselective allylation allylic alcohols, 6409
- catalysis, reactions of organic halides with olefins, addition of hydrocarbons to C-C bonds, 689
- complexes of-, catalysed codimerisation of selective linear butadiene-functionalised dienes, 6515
- Nitramines**
- trimethylsilyl-, desilylation, first nitramine  $\alpha$ -anion, 6133
- Nitration**
- by oxides of nitrogen, reactions of mono- and dioxacycloalkanes with 5-,6- and 7-membered rings, with dinitrogen pentoxide, 6431
- Nitrenes**
- (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene addition to siloxydienes, regiochemistry, 5025
- insertion of-, regioselective synthesis of ellipticine, 297
- singlet pentafluorophenyl nitrene, CH insertion with alkanes at room temp, polyfluorinated aryl azides as photoaffinity labelling reagents, 2199
- Nitrenium salts**
- nitrenium ions, irreversible formation via solvolysis of N-acetoxy-4-acetylamino stilbene, 1479
- Nitriles**
- 1,5-dimethyl-2-pyrrolocarbonitrile, anodic oxidation, 925
- 3-hydroxypropionitrile, new reagent for carboxyl protection in peptide synthesis, 3569
- acrylonitrile, addition to anionic transition metal hydrides, ionic model for homogeneous olefin processes, 1781
- and acetylene, photoassisted copolymerisation catalysed by Co-complexes at ambient temp and normal press, 1229
- aromatic-, selective reduction to aldehydes by potassium 9-sec-amy1-9-boratabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane, 3677
- arylacetonitriles, conjugate addition of cinnamic acid derivs, case of diastereoselective asymmetric protonation, 4665
- hydrolysis to amides by catalysis of 2-mercaptoethanol in phosphate buffer, 7439
- N-allyl carbamoyl anthranilic nitriles and O-allylcabamoyl salicylonitrile, cyclisation to 2(1H)quinalzolinones and 1,3-benzoxazine-2(3H)-ones using catalase, 1133
- nitrile oxide, regio- and stereoselective intramolecular cycloaddition of furan, 5013
- nitrile oxide, stereoselective cycloaddition with chiral iron complexed triene, synthesis of 8-hydroxyketone (+)-(S)-[6]-gingerol, 6521
- nitrile oxides, cycloaddition with iron complexed trienes to give  $\Delta^2$ -isoxazolines, 6517
- ribose nitrile oxide, reaction with acetylenedicarboxylate, prep of spiro and bicyclic nucleosides, 3675
- Ritter reaction, improved modification, 581
- via carbonyl compds, cyanophosphate an efficient intermediate, 3681
- Nitro compounds**
- 2-(2,4-dinitrobenzyl)pyridine, imine-enamine and aci-nitro tautomerism, 4885
- 2-fluoro-4-nitroanisole, photoreactions with amines, search for new biochemical photoprobes, 2427
- 2,6-dinitroalkanes, radical cyclisation, 1857
- 4-nitroanisole, regioselective nucleophilic aromatic photosubstitution, dual mechanistic pathway, 2423
- $\alpha$ -nitroketones, replacement of NO<sub>2</sub> by Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-E<sup>+</sup>, SiH<sub>4</sub>, 4819
- cyclic  $\alpha$ -(nitroalkyl)enones, regioselective replacement of nitro group by nucleophiles, 2413
- internucleotide linkages, oxidative and monooxidative formation, 6621
- nitroarenes, 2-substituted, reaction with vinyl Grignard reagents, new approach to 7-substituted indoles, 2129
- nitrocyclopropanes, synthesis from nitrodiazomethanes, 4197
- nitromethane, selective base-catalysed additions to levoglucosenone, 992
- tert-nitroalkanes, formation of nitrones, 5119
- Nitro sugars**
- higher-, via chain extension of aldehydo-sugars, 6139
- nitro sugar derived silyl nitronates, synthesis and reactivity, 6143
- Nitrones**
- formation from tert-nitroalkanes, 5119
- tandem[3+2] cycloaddition with allenyl sulphoxides, [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement, 663
- Nitronic acid and derivatives**
- nitro sugar derived silyl nitronates, synthesis and reactivity, 6143
- Nitroso compounds**
- acylnitroso dienophiles from L-proline, asymmetric Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 7061
- C-nitroso compds via sodium perborate oxidation of prim aliphatic amines, 6495
- nitrosobenzene, reactions with  $\alpha$ -amino ester imines, 2477
- nitrosoformaldehyde, Diels-Alder and ene reactions with nitrosyl hydride, 3255
- Nitrosyl salts**
- nitrosyl hydride, Diels-Alder and ene reactions with nitrosoformaldehyde, 3255
- Nitroxides**
- stable-, with amino groups and F atoms at  $\alpha$ -carbon of radical center, synthesis, 751
- N-oxides**
- (+)-indicine N-oxide an antitumor pyrrolizidine alkaloid, enantioselective synthesis, 4985
- amine N-oxide, optical resolution by diastereomeric complex formation with optically active host compd, 1841
- mesitonitrile oxide cycloadditions to 7-substituted norbornadienes, stereoselectivities, 807
- nitration by oxides of nitrogen, reactions of mono- and dioxacycloalkanes with 5-,6- and 7-membered rings, with dinitrogen pentoxide, 6431
- nitrile oxide, regio- and stereoselective intramolecular cycloaddition of furan, 5013
- pyridine N-oxides, epoxidation of olefins catalysed by ruthenium porphyrins, 6545
- Nuclear magnetic resonance**
- 2-bromoleptoclidinone, structure revision, 1069
- 2-D NMR, isolation of antagonists of platelet activating factor from
- 2D NMR, lassiocarpane C<sub>10</sub> alkaloid from *Aconitum kojimae* ohwi, 3441
- 2D NMR, maxonine structure, 6199
- 2D NMR, maxonine structure, 6199
- 6-hydroxy-3-methoxy-1,2-dioxane, X-ray analysis and anomeric effect: ozonolysis of (1-methyl-2-propenyl)-pulegol; intramolecular trapping of "Criegee intermediate", 461
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR, 7- and 8-membered 1,5-cycloalkane-fused semibullvalene derivs, 5469
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR and single crystal X-ray evidence for structure and cation encapsulation of distylenes in a rigid, molecular channel system, 5099
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR characterisation of iminoquinone and aminophenol derivs of coenzyme PQQ, 6875
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR, irisquinone, 4783
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR, macrocyclic cyclophane, solid state structure and solution conformation, 7453
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR, non-chain conformation of P-containing ring of cyclic nucleotide model system for P(V) cAMP-substrate or cAMP enzyme adducts, 2195
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR nuclear Overhauser, 1-epiaustraline from *Castanopsispermum australe*, 5685
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR, partially deuterated methanes, proton chemical shifts, H-D coupling constants and deuterium isotope effects, 2755
- <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, benzanilide and N-methylbenzanilide, stereochemistry, 6177
- <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, antifedants from *Scutellaria woronowii*, structure of new clerodane diterpenoids jodrellin A and B, 4737
- <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, assignment of chemical shifts to meso-phenyl protons and carbons of tetrakis-5,10,15,20 ( $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -ortho-amidophenyl) porphyrins, 2923
- <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, dactylomelol from

- Aplysia dactylovela*, 6219
- <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, didemnin B and nordidemnin B, spectral assignment, 3053
- <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, fatty acid metabolites, halicholactone and neohalicholactone from *Halichondria okadae*, 4543
- <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, mycalolides A-C, hybrid macrolides of ulapualides and halichondramide, structure and isolation from *Mycale* genus, 2809
- <sup>1</sup>H NMR, <sup>13</sup>C NMR and NOE, tetrahydrofurobenzofuranoxanthenes from *Psorospermum febrifugum*, 3385
- <sup>13</sup>C NMR, auricularic acid, stereostructural revision, synthesis of 4-epi-auricularic acid, 4563
- <sup>19</sup>F NMR, synthesis of fluorinated analogs of ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub>, 5401
- <sup>19</sup>F NMR, synthesis of fluorinated analogs of ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub>, 5401
- <sup>23</sup>Na NMR, identification of new piperazine crown ether deriv, 4533
- <sup>31</sup>P NMR of diastereomeric 3',5'-cyclic thymidine phosphates, methylphosphonates and N,N-dimethylphosphoramidates, phosphorus configuration of P-chiral [<sup>17</sup>O,<sup>18</sup>O]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, 1221
- <sup>77</sup>Se NMR, bis(diisobutylselencocarbonyl)triselenide, structure and intramolecular dynamics, 2813
- and MACROMODEL/molecular dynamics calculations show that Mg<sup>2+</sup> converts Kemp's triacid from chair to half chair conformation, 6943
- antifungal metabolite etzionin, new from Red sea tunicate, 4291
- antimicrobial tetrastilbene kobophenol, structure and isolation from *Carex kobomugi*, 3785
- ciguatoxin from *Gymnothorax javanicus*, probable partial structure, 3793
- cycloaddition strategy directed toward spiro ring system of ginkgolides, 1495
- diamides, intramolecular H-bonding, 3381
- dianthrylbenezene and dianthrylbiphenyl, different redox activity, 1629
- diterpenoid (-)-mayolide A, synthesis and absolute configuration, 5911
- diterpenoids, quinonemethide isobharangin, biogenetically significant, isolation from *Pygmaeopremna herbacea*, 867
- diterpenoids, revised structures of anethiolides A and B, 3363
- DMR and X-ray analysis of 2,11-dithia-[3.3]indano-ortho-cyclophane and 2,11-dithia-[3.3](5,6)indanocyclophane, 6005
- DMR study of *syn/anti*-isomerisation of *Z*,*Z*-9,10-bis(styryl)anthracene, 1429
- ESR and ENDOR study of radical cations of 1,2,4,5-tetrakis-(dimethylamino)benzene and 2,3,6,7-tetrakis(dimethylamino)naphthalene, 6161
- hexacyclo[6.6.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>1,3</sup>.0<sup>4,5</sup>.1<sup>1,2</sup>.0<sup>7,8</sup>]tetradeca-10,14-dione, transannular interactions, 1279
- higher carbon sugar, synthesis via directed aldol condensation, 2359
- long range 2D hector and difference NOE, use of in structure detn of substituted bicyclo[4.2.1]nonane, synthesis via anionic[1,3]sigmatropic shift, 641
- monodeuteriocyclohexane, deuteron integration at low temps, conformational preference(A value) of D, 1059
- nonequivalence of diastereomeric dialkyl phosphites, 5469
- nonequivalence of diastereomeric dialkyl phosphites, 5469
- nystatin A<sub>1</sub>, stereostructure, proton NMR study, 4521
- nystatin A<sub>1</sub>, stereostructure, synthetic assignment of C1-C10 fragment, 4517
- peptide backbone conformation of destruxin A, 4189
- Persoons' periplanone A, synthesis of tricyclic *cis*-selinane-type comps from germagrene D, 3693
- photochemically induced reactions of *cis,cis*-cyclooctadiene, 637
- phytoxin tagetitoxin, revised structure, 501
- rate study, Wittig reaction of 2,2-dimethylpropanal with tributylbutylidene phosphorane, 1361
- selective INEPT and NMR, obionin A from *Leptosphaeria obiones*, 3483
- selective INEPT, homonuclear decoupling, structure of tubingsin B from *Aspergillus tubigisis*, 5965
- signal integration, detn of diastereoisomeric excess, [4+2] thermal adducts of chiral allenic esters with cyclopentadiene, 4117
- simple 2-dimensional NMR protocol, <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>1</sup>H values for stereochemical detn of C-glycosides, 407
- spectral editing of simple alkyl and aryl-lithium comps via <sup>13</sup>C spin-echo NMR with gated <sup>6</sup>Li decoupling, 6155
- spiro-heterocyclic systems, detection and mechanistic implication of dynamic equilibrium, 6777
- Strychnos* alkaloid 19,20-dihydroakummiine, total synthesis and data, 2293
- thermally stable hypervalent bismuth ate complex(12-Bi-6) with two bidentate ligands, synthesis and structure, 953
- trans*-cycloheptene, spectral characterisation and dynamic behaviour, 6805
- trichomycin A from *Streptomyces*, structure, 3813
- triplet fluorenylidene, spin polarisation, indirect observation at room temp, 4469
- trinsorditerpenoids, norasperenals A-D from *Eunicea* sp, 6821
- Nucleophiles**
- alkynyl-, reactivity with (n-1-substituted-pentadienyl)-(tricarbonyl)iron(+1) cations, 1339
- attacks by, regioselectivity, electronic effects of n-allylpalladium complexes, 3109
- bio-, *in vitro* reaction with N-acetoxy-2-aminonaphthalene from carcinogenic *p*-naphthylamine, 321
- C-, stereochemical course of condensation, with 2,4-deoxy-2-amino-L-threose and -L-erythrose, 5511
- C-, stereochemical course of condensation, with 2,4-deoxy-2-amino-L-threose and -L-erythrose, 5511
- regioselective replacement of nitro group in cyclic α-(nitroalkyl)anones, 2413
- sesquiterpenoids, novel neurotrophic neolignans from *Magnolia obovata*, 5907
- Nucleosides**
- hydrogenphosphonothioate diester synthesis, 2157
- 1,2-seco and 1,2-seco-2-nor pyrimidine and purine nucleosides, synthesis, 6165
- 2'-deoxynucleosides, stereoselective radical reactions, synthesis of an isostere of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine-5'-monophosphate, 4969
- 2'-deoxyxanthosine, prep by nitrosative deamination of 2'-deoxyguanosine under alkaline conditions, 1467
- 2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-β-D-erythrofuranosyl-, synthesis from 9-(2-deoxy-1-hydroxymethyl-β-D-erythrooxetanosyl)adenine by ring expansion and trans-glycosidation, 2269
- 2',3'-dideoxycytidine, cyclopropano analog, stereoselective formation of a [3.1.0]bicyclic system via homologous Ferrier reaction, 2203
- 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs, 3'-substituted, as potential anti-aids drugs, 1955
- 3'-amino-3'-deoxynucleosides, high yield synthesis, conversion of adenosine into 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine, 2329
- 5-substituted-, synthesis via regioselective lithiation of 2-deoxyuridine, 2057
- 5,6-dihydropyrimidine-, derivs, 6-substituted, synthesis via addition of Grignard reagents to 4-O-TPS pyrimidine nucleosides, 1621
- adducts of cyclopentaPAH, 3251
- anti-HIV agents, new class, synthesis of iso-ddA, 6259
- antiviral-, 6- and 1-substituted mannosyl phosphotriesters as lipophilic macrophage-targeted carriers, 6019
- (-)-aristeromycin, 9-step enantiospecific synthesis from D-ribonic acid γ-lactone, 1453
- boron-10 containing nucleoside derivs for neutron capture therapy, synthesis via 1,2-addition of carbanions with aromatic aldehydes with boronic moiety, 7191
- carbocyclic-, Pd-assisted route, synthesis of (±)-aristeromycin, 6625
- carbocyclic-, stereospecific synthesis from 2-azabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptan-3-ones via sodium borohydride mediated C-N bond cleavage, 1645
- chiral 2-substituted carbocyclic 5'-N-ethyl-carboxamido-adenosine, efficient route, 5543
- cyclobutane-, with antiviral activity, synthesis of SQ-33,054, 6453
- dinucleoside methylphosphonate, one-pot Rp diastereoselective synthesis using methylchlorophosphine, 5587
- functionalised oligonucleoside methylphosphonate suitable for non-radioactive label attachment, 7025
- guanine-, reaction with aryl and chlorosulphonyl isocyanates, 467
- lipase-catalysed regioselective

- acylation of sugar moieties, 3817
- new 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside prototype with *in vitro* activity against HIV, 6263
- new antiviral agent, SQ-32,829, synthesis, 6955
- novel acyclic adenosine analogs, regiocontrol in synthesis of optically active amino-4-pentenediols via epoxy-4-pentenols, 1517
- nuceosidic oxetane, cleavage with carbanions, synthesis of possible anti-HIV agent, a phosphonate isostere of 5'-phosphate, 2567
- P-chiral [<sup>17</sup>O,<sup>18</sup>O]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, phosphorus configuration, <sup>13</sup>C NMR of diastereomeric 3',5'-cyclic thymidine phosphates, methylphosphonates and N,N-dimethylphosphoramidates, 1221
- phosphonodithioate-, in prep of dinucleoside phosphorodithioates and phosphorothioates, 4713
- pyrimidine-, 3',5'-O-acylated, regioselective deprotection by lipase and esterase, 3819
- ribo-, selective transport through lipid membrane, 2325
- spiro and bicyclic-, from ribose nitrile oxide reaction with acetylenedicarboxylate, 3675
- Nucleotides**
- 5'-biotinylated oligonucleotides, automated solid phase synthesis using phosphoramidite reagent, 6287
- "branched" trinucleotide, synthesis using H-phosphonate chemistry, 881
- branched oligonucleotides, automated solid phase synthesis, 6295
- cyclic-, model system for P(V) cAMP-substrate or cAMP enzyme adducts, non-chair conformation of P-containing ring, 2195
- d(GCATGC), neocarzinostatin-mediated degradation, mechanism of spontaneous thymine release, 4263
- deoxycytidine oligomers with phosphorodithioate linkages, synthesis, 543
- deoxytetranucleotides, metallobleomycin mediated degradation, unusual C-4' hydroxylation at terminal cytidine, 7213
- diastereochemically pure dithymidine phosphormorpholidate derivs, synthesis, isolation and characterisation, 5899
- glycinamide ribonucleotide, improved synthesis, 1599
- nucleotidyl-peptide, synthesis involving selective P-S bond cleavage, 2117
- oligo-, containing 3'-thiothymidine, solid phase synthesis, 4693
- oligo-, labelling by bathophenanthroline-Ru complexes, 1513
- oligo-, with an acridine or athiophosphate group at 3' end, solid phase synthesis, 2521
- oligodeoxyribo-, labelling with biotin in a single step using solid phase method, 3089
- oligoribo-, synthesis, use of labile base protecting groups, 71
- oligoribo-, synthesis via H-phosphonate approach, use of new phosphorylating and coupling agents, 6375
- oligoribo-, synthesis, 1-(2-chloroethoxy)ethyl group for 2'-OH group protection, 6361
- Olefins**
- [1+2] cycloaddition of cyclopentadienylidene to ethylene in argon matrix, direct IR observation, 763
- addition of aminyl radicals, 2191
- addition of trifluoromethyl radicals obtained by dissociative electron transfer between electrochemically generated aromatic anion radicals and trifluoromethyl bromide, 4961
- allylic chlorination with an isoprenyl or isopropylidene moiety with sulphuryl chloride, 5767
- amide Peterson olefination routes to N-benzoyl enamines, isoquinolines and dibenzazocines, α',α'-disilylated tert benzamides as both ortho- and α'-carbanion synthons, 5841
- aryl substituted-, prep via aminyl radical salt catalysed desulphurisation of thiiranes, 4129
- azide-olefin cycloaddition in morphinan series, unexpected rearrangement, 3427
- chiral perillene derivs, chiral induction of biomimetic cyclisation, 2267
- conversion to *cis* vicinal diols via "slow addition" enhanced catalytic asymmetric osmylation, 2041
- (E)-, stereoselective formation via hydrolytic desulphinylation of substituted 4-(2'-alkenesulphinyl)-morpholines, 1967
- electron-deficient-, lanthanide induced intramolecular coupling with aldehydes and ketones, 1063
- epoxidation with pyridine N-oxides catalysed by ruthenium porphyrins, 6545
- highly functionalised homochiral-, diastereoselective cyclopropanation, synthesis of asymmetric 1-amino-2-phenylcyclopropane carboxylic acids, 3101
- homogeneous processes of-, ionic model, addition of acrylonitrile to anionic transition metal hydrides, 1781
- iodo isocyanation, 3335
- nitro-, Michael addition of alkoxide anions and subsequent hydrogenation, diastereoselective prep of anti-8-amino alcohols, 731
- oxidation by oxygen with mixed Pd/silver nitrate catalyst in alcohols, 6319
- reactions with organic halides under Ni-catalysis, addition of hydrocarbons to C=C bonds, 689
- regio- and stereoselective prep of glutaric acids, 7065
- stereoselective syn-acylamidation, 1987
- terminal-, cobalt acetate promoted addition of acetoacetate, stereoselective synthesis of 5-alkyl-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-methoxycarbonyl tetrahydrofurans, 4701
- tetrasubstituted-, hydroboration and boron deaolone annulation, strongly influenced by allyl silicon, 2187
- trisubstituted-, Rh-complexes, syn-selective directed hydrocarboxylation, 539
- via deoxygenation of oxiran compds by [Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>(SC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> in presence of NaBH<sub>4</sub>, 6387
- via oxidation of sulphides by potent oxidant generated *in situ* from superoxide and CO<sub>2</sub>, 4133
- Z olefins bearing an α-azido group, stereospecific synthesis, 4953
- Oxathiolanes**
- 1,3-oxathiolanes, -dithianes and -thiazolidines, selective desulphurisation by tributyltin hydride, 7301
- oxathiolanones, radical cyclisations, cyclopentane synthesis and annulation, 3283
- Oxathioles**
- 2-alkylidene-1,3-oxathiol isomer, reactions and equilibrium with di-*t*-butylthio ketene S-bis(alkoxy carbonyl)methylide, 1249
- Oxazines**
- 3-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-(4H)-1,2-oxazine, reaction with KOH/DMSO at 100°C gave 2-phenylpyrrole, 3471
- 4-(2'-alkenesulphinyl)-morpholines, lithiation and alkylation, route to substituted allylic sulphinamides, 1963
- 4-(2'-alkenesulphinyl)-morpholines, substituted, hydrolytic desulphinylation, stereoselective formation of (E)-olefins, 1967
- 4H-1,3-oxazines, new synthesis via reductive transformations with trimethylsilyl chloride-NaI, 4741
- 5,6-dihydro-2H-1,3-oxazines, reduction, approach to 1,3-amino alcohols from 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2001
- Oxaziridines**
- new optically pure (camphoryl-sulphonyl)oxaziridine derivs, synthesis via (camphoryl-sulphonyl)imine dianion, 1613
- Oxazoles**
- 2-alkyl- and 2-aryl-5-amino-4-cyano-1,3-oxazoles, prep, 2631
- and α-hydroxyaldehydes and 4-ethoxy-2-oxazolines, syntheses, benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl isocyanide, a new synthon for CH-N-C transfer, 6657
- intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of-, europium catalysed, prep of benzopyrano-[4,3-b]pyridines and benzo[h]-1,6-naphthyridines, 2355
- ozonolysate of-, use in formylation, 1561
- Oxazolidinones**
- 2-alkyl-3-acyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidine-5-ones and 2-alkyl-5-methylene-1,3-dioxolan-4-ones, highly *exo* and diastereoface selective chiral ketene equivalents, synthesis and Diels-Alder reactions, 7305
- 2,3-isoxazolidin-5-ones, disubstituted enantiomerically pure, synthesis, 1527
- chiral acyloxazolidinone, stereoselective bromo-lactonisation, prep of γ-lactone corresponding to hydroxyethylene dipeptide isoster, 3845
- Mannich reactions, 1433
- oxazolidin-2-ones, mechanism of Pd-catalysed formation from

- vinyl epoxides, 3893
- Oxazolines**
- 4-ethoxy-2-oxazolines,  $\alpha$ -hydroxyaldehydes and oxazoles, syntheses, benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl isocyanide, a new synthon for C=N=C transfer, 6657
- 4-oxazoline route for indoloquinones from azomethine ylides 2627
- chiral  $\alpha,8$ -unsaturated-, asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 1395
- chiral naphthyl-, intramolecular asymmetric tandem additions, 4049
- Oxazolones**
- 3-acyl-2-oxazolones, methoxyselenation and methoxybromination, new camphor derived auxiliaries with opposite diastereofacial selectivity, prep of  $\beta$ -amino alcohol chiral synthons, 3449
- Oxepans**
- 2-imino tetrahydrofurans, pyrans and oxepans, prep, 6571
- generation and cycloaddition of tetrahydrofuryl, pyranyl and oxepanyl-2-iminium methylides, 6573
- Oxepins**
- ( $\pm$ )-senoxepin, synthesis of first anti-Huckel oxepin deriv, 1241
- Oxetans**
- intramolecular oxetanone ring opening, new approach to 2-substituted tetrahydrofurans, 6829
- nucleosidic-, cleavage with carbanions, synthesis of possible anti-HIV agent, a phosphonate isostere of AZT 5'phosphate, 2567
- optically active-, formation from sugars by boron trifluoride catalysed 2+2 cycloaddition, 1571
- spiro-, with tetrahalogenated 1,4-benzoquinone moieties, stereospecific thermolysis, 3443
- vinyl-, Pd-catalysed nucleophilic opening, stereoselective synthesis of di- and trisubstituted homoallylic alcohols, 3487
- Oxidation**
- 1,3-oxidative rearrangement of dienols, 1033
- $\alpha$ -methylpyrroles to  $\alpha$ -formylpyrroles by thallium nitrate on clay, mechanism, 2673
- $\alpha$ -oxygenation of trans-3,4-disubstituted  $\gamma$ -lactone, comparative study, 1029
- alkyl-substituted p-benzoquinones, synthesis from phenols by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/heteropoly acid system, 471
- alkylalkoxysilanes, cleavage of C-Si bonds by dioxygen/-hydroquinone system, 6533
- anodic-, in presence of iodine or iodo compds, transformation of alkyl aryl ketones to methyl  $\alpha$ -arylkanoates, 371
- anodic-, in trimethyl orthoformate generated iodine species for aromatic iodination, 1649
- anodic-, of 1,5-dimethyl-2-pyrrolocarbonitrile, 925
- asymmetric-, of prochiral ketone enolates to optically active  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketones, effect of enolate geometry and structure on stereochemistry, 779
- asymmetric-, of thioethers, enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxysulphoxides by direct oxidation, 4859
- asymmetric-, of thioethers, optical resolution of [1,1'-binaphthalene]-2,2'-dithiol, 2575
- benzylic methylene compds to ketones with 2-nitrobenzene peroxyulphonyl radical formed from its chloride and superoxide, 6357
- benzylic silanes, C-Si cleavage by cerium ammonium nitrate, 3573
- benzylic-, by Gf<sup>IV</sup> system, 6615
- benzylic-, hydroperoxide intermediates and electron transfer activation, 4677
- bis(thiodimethylene)-tetrathiafulvalene, new  $\pi$ -electron donor with relevant oxidation properties, 7249
- cyclisation of mono-t-butylidimethylsilylated diols mediated by N-iodosuccinimide, 4791
- deprotonation of carbonyl compds by Fe salts, 1289
- efficient-, of organoboranes by sodium percarbonate, 5103
- electrochemical amide-, in presence of monomethylated phenyl rings, relationship between chemoselectivity of oxidation and location of OMe substituent, 1213
- enantioselective-, of sulphides by dioxiranes in presence of bovine serum albumin, 6233
- GfF-, of alicyclic tertiary amines, 1381
- hydrocarbons catalysed by manganese carboxylate complexes, 5689
- hypervalent iodine-, of p-substituted phenol derivs to azacarboxylic spirodienones, synthetic approach to discorhabdin alkaloids, 1119
- hypervalent iodine-, of trimethylsilyl enol ethers of ketones, direct synthesis of  $\alpha$ -keto triflates, 667
- hypervalent iodine-, using iodosobenzene, synthesis of 5-substituted-2-(5H)-furanones, 3019
- isomerisation of epoxides to ketones, 3097
- iterative indolisation-oxidation for construction of medium sized rings, application to cyclooctanone, 2937
- microbial-, of chlorobenzene, enantiodivergent approach to D- and L-erythrose, 4053
- microbial-, prep of 6-deoxy, 6-deoxy-6-fluoro and 6-deoxy-6-methyl myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate derivs from benzene, 3557
- N-alkylputrescines by diamine oxidases, 5167
- olefins by oxygen with mixed Pd/silver nitrate catalyst in alcohols, 6319
- one-electron-, and free radical chlorination of arylcyclopropanes, designer probes for cytochrome P-450 hydroxylation mechanisms, 3015
- oxidative and monooxidative formation of internucleotide linkages, 6621
- oxygenation of 2,3,6-trimethylphenol to trimethyl-p-benzoquinone by dioxygen with copper chloride/amine hydrochloride catalyst, 6691
- phenols with molecular oxygen catalysed by [N,N'-bis(2'-pyridinecarboxamido)-1,2-benzene]cobalt chelate, 5929
- photo-, of cis-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, conduritols A and B and dehydroconduritols from benzene, 1719
- photo-, of perhalofluoroalkyl sulphinates, mechanism, 6717
- photooxygenation, aromatic hydroxylation of 1-isopropylidene-2-indanone and related compds, 1625
- photooxygenation of 1-aryl substituted tricyclo-[4.1.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]heptanes, electron transfer induced, route to epoxyketones and epoxyaldehydes, 4481
- photooxygenation, regio- and stereoselective, of (+)-11,12-diacetoxydrim-8-ene, syntheses for key intermediate of drimane-related sesquiterpenes, 859
- photosensitised electron transfer-, of 2-substituted 1,3-dithiolane to 1,3-dithiolane-1-oxide, 4007
- prim aliphatic amines, with sodium perborate, 6495
- selective-, of alcohols by manganates, 2559
- selective-, of anthracene to anthraquinone in acetic acid with air in presence of nitric acid, 2417
- selenium dioxide-, of bridgehead trialkylsilyl enol ether, synthetic studies on esperamicin/calicheamicin antibiotics, 3637
- singlet oxygenation of Si-Si bond, formation of 1,2-dioxolane, peroximium ion intermediate, 6705
- substituted cis cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diols, photochemical route to inositol intermediates, 3113
- superoxide reactivity, potent oxidant generated *in situ* from superoxide and CO<sub>2</sub>, 4133
- trialkylboranes by sodium perborate, 1483
- Oximes**
- aldoximes, synthesis of isoxazolines and isoxazoles, via dipolar cycloaddition using sodium bromite with organotin halide, 3987
- cyclopentanone aryl-,  $\alpha, \alpha'$ -disubstituted, Sheradsky rearrangement, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-aplysin and ( $\pm$ )-filiformin, 2229
- dehydronorcamphor-, Beckmann fragmentation vs Beckmann rearrangement, 4041
- route to-, nitronate anions as precursors of hydroxynitrium ions equivalents in electrophilic aromatic substitution, 5763
- tandem nucleophilic substitution-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with epoxides and dipolarophiles, 5489
- Oximation**
- direct  $\alpha$ -oximation of ketones using t-butyl thionitrate, 2833
- Oxiranes**
- and silyl/sulphur-stabilised carbanions, prep of cyclopropanes, interplay of two reaction pathways, 7033
- cis-cyano-, stereoselective



- synthesis via reaction of deoxygenation to olefins by  $[\text{Fe}_2\text{S}_2(\text{SC}_6\text{H}_5)_4]^{2-}$  in presence of  $\text{NaBH}_4$ , 6387
- dimethyldioxirane, epoxidation of  $\gamma$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 4223
- dimethyldioxirane, epoxidation of silyl enol ethers, phthalides and enol esters, by 6497
- dimethyldioxirane, mechanism of benzaldehyde oxidation, 5567
- reaction with amines, tetraphenylstibonium triflate as regio- and chemoselective catalyst, 739
- regiocontrol of methylating ring opening via metal-assisted chelating or non-chelating processes, 6563
- ring cleavage with tributyltin azide leading to 1,2-azido alcohol, 4153
- strained-, from *cis*-diols, 6797
- Oxonanes**  
*trans*- and *cis*-2,9-disubstituted-, synthetic methodology, 6081
- Ozonides**  
 nucleophilic substitutions, 1511
- Ozonolysis**  
 selective-, of methyl *trans*-cummate, synthesis of drimanes, 5515
- Palladium and compounds**  
*n*-allylpalladium complexes, electronic effects on regioselectivity of nucleophilic attacks, 3109
- allyl ethyl carbonate/Pd, new system for conversion of alcohols to allyl ethers under neutral conditions, 4669
- catalysed asymmetric allylations of aldehydes via (*S*)-proline allyl ester enamines, 1543
- catalysed *cis* and *trans*-annulations of 1,3-cyclohexadiene and 1,3-cycloheptadiene, 617
- catalysed coupling of (1-bromovinyl)trimethylsilane, abnormal products, 3735
- catalysed coupling of aryl and vinyl triflates or halides with 2-ethynyl aniline, route to functionalised, 2-substituted idoles, 2581
- catalysed coupling reactions of 1-tributylstannyl-1-octen-3-ol synthesis of PGB, and coriolic acid, 3645
- catalysed cross coupling of alkenylalkoxysilanes with aryl and alkenyl halides in presence of fluoride ion, 6051
- catalysed cross coupling of alkyl iodides with alkyl Grignard reagents, 4779
- catalysed cyclic allylmethallation-dehydromethallation, prep of cyclopentanol derivs, 291
- catalysed cyclocarbonylation of 3-furyllallyl and 3-thienylallyl acetates, synthesis of benzofurans and benzothiophenes, 95
- catalysed desulphonylative coupling of arylsulphonyl chlorides with acrylate esters under solid-liquid phase transfer conditions, 975
- catalysed double carbonylation of alkyl iodides bearing perfluoroalkyl group, 4407
- catalysed double Heck arylation of cyclopentene, 2877
- catalysed formation of oxazolidin-2-ones from vinyl epoxides, mechanism, 3893
- catalysed intermolecular arylation, improved procedures for cyclic alkenes, 2603
- catalysed nucleophilic opening of vinylic oxetanes, stereoselective synthesis of *dl*- and trisubstituted homoallylic alcohols, 3487
- catalysed phosphorylation of alkenyl triflates, 5393
- catalysed phosphorylation of alkenyl triflates, 5393
- catalysed reaction of trialkylstannyl phenyl sulphides with alkenyl bromides, diastereoselective synthesis of (*E*)-1-alkenyl phenyl sulphides, 2699
- catalysed reaction, anomalous behaviour of substituted allyl benzenes, 759
- catalysed synthesis of dienic  $\alpha$ -amino acids from allenes, 3963
- catalysed [3+2] cycloaddition of trimethylenemethane with homo-chiral vinyl sulphoxides, 1803
- catalysis, stereocontrolled lactonisation, 137
- mediated 2,6-dialkylation of *N*-benzimidine imines, prep of 2,6-dialkylbenzaldehydes, 4085
- mediated 3-component cross coupling, synthesis of conjugated dienes, 2403
- mediated reactions of *N*-hydroxy- $\beta$ -lactams, 7009
- new catalyst, intramolecular carbametalations of enynes, 651
- new mediated cyclopentation of alkenes bearing  $\Delta$  nucleophilic substituent, 69
- palladium diacetate, various forms, 4661
- phosphine complex of-, catalysis for synthesis of new unsaturated esters, 2383
- promoted coupling of organomercurials and vinylic  $\beta$ -lactams, synthesis of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated amides, 1897
- regiospecific catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, prep of C-,*N*- and O-centred nucleophiles, 1139
- regiospecific catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, use of organozinc and organoboron reagents in stereospecific group transfer, 1135
- route via, synthesis of chiral nonracemic isopropyl alkenylmethylphosphinates, 949
- vinylpalladation of 4-cyclopentene-1,3-diol, synthesis of prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, 5737
- Penams**  
 1-oxapenams, synthesis of bicyclic  $\gamma$ -lactam analog, 4019
- benzimidazole-penam alcohol, synthesis, vinyl protecting group for benzimidazole N, 1067
- Penicillins**  
 6 $\alpha$ -(*N*-substituted formamido)-, and derivs, 2433
- 6 $\alpha$ -fluoroalkyl-, prep, 5791
- (pivaloxy)methyl 6,6-dihalopenicillanates, stereoselective reduction by trineophyllin hydride, selective synthesis of 6 $\beta$ -dihalopenicillanates, 3905
- Peptides**  
 14-membered cyclopeptide alkaloids, synthesis of cyclic precursor to nummularine-F, 7021
- aspartimide-, formation in Asp-Gly sequences, 497
- backbone conformation of destruxin A, 4189
- C-terminal amide of-, synthesis, comparison of acid labile linkage agents, 4645
- C-terminal peptide alcohols, prep by solid phase synthesis, 5045
- chain elongation, synthesis of 2-hydroxyimino-2-phenylacetone nitrile active esters, 4423
- chemistry, new coupling reagents, 1927
- cyclic depsipeptide viscosin with antibacterial and antiviral properties, solid-phase synthesis, 519
- cyclic peptide disulphide, synthesis, type 11  $\beta$ -turn structural model, 2441
- D-Ala-D-Ala containing tripeptide, formation, 563
- dehydrodipeptides, new synthesis from substituted oxamic acids, 3069
- depsipeptides, synthetic studies of didemmins, 3757
- didemnin B and nordidemnin B, spectral assignment, 3053
- enzymatic synthesis in organic solvent mediated by modified  $\alpha$ -chymotrypsin, 2787
- hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere precursor, (2*S*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(*N*-BOC)-amino-6-cyclohexyl-4-hydroxy-2-isopropyl-hexanoic acid lactone, 415
- hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere, lactone precursor, synthesis from 3,4,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-D-glucal, 3669
- macrocyclic tetrapeptide, synthesis of plausible active center in vancomycin, 6043
- macrocyclic tripeptide K-13, synthesis of thioether analog, 5405
- macrocyclic tripeptide K-13, synthesis of thioether analog, 5405
- Merrifield solid phase synthesis, incorporation of  $\beta$ -turn prosthetic units, 2317
- model depsipeptide segment of luzopeptins, synthesis, 3027
- new alkylfluorolipo-, non-ionic surfactants, synthesis, 5755
- new peptide mimetics incorporating enamine units, tripeptides with a retroamide and reduced retroamide, synthesis, 6749
- new porcine brain natriuretic-, synthesis via new thiol protecting trimethylacetamidomethyl group using 3-trimethylacetaminomethyl-cysteine, 1979
- new sulphur-containing dipeptide analog, synthesis, 2653
- nucleotidyl-, synthesis involving selective P-S bond cleavage, 2117
- O-phosphotyrosine-containing tridecapeptide, PMOC-polyamide solid phase synthesis, 6229
- O-phosphotyrosine-containing tridecapeptide, PMOC-polyamide solid phase synthesis, 6229
- octapeptides, lyciumins A and B isolation from *lycii radialis* cortex as anti-ACE and -renin substances, structures, 6041
- OF4949-111 and OF49491V, total synthesis, unusual effects of remote substituents on rate of macrocyclisation, 5061

- partially protected fragments of-, esterification, synthesis of free Leu<sup>18</sup>-gastrin, 3947
- protected fragments of-, synthesis, use of substituted triphenylmethyl(trityl) resins, 3943
- protected fragments, prep using Kaiser oxime resin, 4915
- protected-, fragments, solid phase synthesis, use of allylic anchor group and of its Pd-catalysed hydrostannolytic cleavage, 2641
- retroinverso endothionopeptides and synthesis of di- and tripeptide variants, 1997
- solid phase synthesis, use in methods for carboxyl-terminal fluorescent labelling, 39
- synthesis by a combination of solid phase and soln methods, minimum racemisation coupling of N<sub>1</sub>-9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acids to alkoxy benzyl alcohol type resins, 6745
- synthesis by combination of solid phase and soln methods, resin derivs allowing minimum racemisation of N<sup>1</sup>-protected amino acids, 6741
- synthesis of-, via amino-components, prep of 9-fluorenyl esters of L- $\alpha$ -amino acids, 3413
- synthesis supports, racemisation free attachment of 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acids, 4341
- synthesis, 3-hydroxypropionitrile, new reagent for carboxyl protection, 3569
- synthesis, membranes as solid supports, 4245
- synthesis, trialkylsilane scavengers for trifluoroacetic acid deblocking of protecting groups, 2739
- ubiquitin, solid phase synthesis, 2149
- valinomycins, improved synthesis, 1695
- Peracids**
- sodium percarbonate, efficient oxidation of organoboranes, 5103
- Perfumes**
- davanone transformation, reductive cleavage of tetrahydrofuran and thermal cyclisation of 1,3-diene, 1347
- rose oxide, synthesis via application of prep of tetrahydrofurans by PPh<sub>3</sub>/CBr<sub>4</sub> induced cyclisation of acetals, 1971
- sesquiterpenoids, (+)-silphiperfol-5-en-3-ol, total synthesis, 2371
- Peroxides**
- $\alpha$ -azohydro-, aromatic arylation via free radical reaction, 963
- aryloxyoxalyl t-butyl-, photolysis, new unimolecular source of aryloxy radicals, 4477
- bistrimethylsilyl-, reaction with 2-benzothiazolylalkyllithiums with an unprecedented demethylation, 3721
- dimethyldioxirane, mechanism of benzaldehyde oxidation, 5567
- hydroperoxide intermediates and electron transfer activation in benzylic oxidations, 4677
- phenyl(phenylazo)methyl hydroperoxide, stability and decomp, 5773
- resin-bound peroxomolybdate, generation of singlet oxygen or its synthetic equivalent, 783
- sodium perborate, oxidation of trialkylboranes, 1483
- Pharmacologically active compounds**
- 1,6-anhydro-D-glucose, access to chirons of lactic moiety of mevinic acids, 6015
- 2-azapodophyllotoxin, synthesis, 907,3877
- 2-bromoleptoclidinone, structure revision, 1069
- 2-methylene-1,4-benzodioxans, C-3 functionalised, new route, 1637
- 3-benzylglutamic acid, 4-configurational isomers and acyclic analogs of kainoids, synthesis and structure-activity relationship, 3799
- 3A,6X-di-O-arenesulphonyl- $\alpha$ -cyclodextrins, synthesis and structure, 1285
- 4-aryl-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic esters, metallation at NH and C-2 Me positions via two equivalents of n-BuLi, 3393
- 4-benzoylthioazetidinones, synthesis, 6619
- 4-desoxy-2-azapodophyllotoxins, synthesis, 3873
- 4,4,4-trifluoromethylbutyrylamide, prep and use for trifluoromethylated blocks, 109
- 6 $\alpha$ -fluoroalkyl penicillins, prep, 5791
- 7-oxygenated indoles, improved synthesis by Fischer indolisation and application to total synthesis of eudistomidin A, 2099
- 9-(3-azido-2,3-dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2,6-diaminopurine, synthesis, 855
- 12(S)- and 12(R)-hydroxyeicosa-5(Z),8(Z),14(Z)-trienoic acids, prep of natural compound D, 3923
- 14,14-difluoro-4-demethoxydaunorubicin, synthesis and antitumor activity, 4259
- (+)- and (-)-norsecourinine, total synthesis, 7173
- angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor A58365A, total synthesis, use of pyroglutamate as chiral educt, 3621
- anthracyclines, approach to rhodomycinones, 711
- anti-HIV agents, new class, synthesis of iso-ddA, 6259
- antineoplastic pyridine alkaloids, theonelladins A-B from *Theonella swinhoei*, 4833
- antitumor pyrrolizidine alkaloid, enantioselective synthesis of (+)-indicine N-oxide, 4985
- aplysiatoxins, synthesis of 3-deoxydebrocaaplysiatoxin, 6775
- aplysiatoxins, synthesis of three optically active segments, 6721
- aragupetrosin A, new vasodilative macrocyclic quinolizidine alkaloid from *Xestospongia* sp, 4149
- aromatic aldehydes with boronic moiety, 1,2-addition with carbanions, synthesis of boron-10 containing nucleoside derivs for neutron capture therapy, 7191
- asymmetric prep of novel spiroperidine system by CN(R,S)method, 6323
- asymmetric synthesis and absolute configuration of 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteronic acid and 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid via esterification of 2-substituted 1,3-diol, 6291
- avermectin B<sub>1</sub>, synthesis of spiroketal fragment, 5993
- bicyclic pyrazolidinone analogs of carbapenems with either ethyl or hydroxyethyl side chain at C-7, prep, 1889
- biogenesis of triterpene quinones with rearranged netzahualcoyene skeleton, 863
- breyinoid sulphone, synthesis, 105
- brombeckereleide, total synthesis, 1237
- bruceantin, synthesis, 355
- carbocyclic nucleosides, Pd-assisted route, synthesis of (+)-aristeromyoin, 6625
- (+)-cassiol, antifolcerogenic compd, total synthesis, 723
- ( $\pm$ )-castanospermine, stereoselective total synthesis, 705
- chaparrinone and related compds, construction of C(8),C(11) bridged hemketal ring system, 3401
- chiral 2-substituted carbocyclic 5'-N-ethyl-carboxamido-adenosine, efficient route, 5543
- cis- $\alpha$ -(carboxycyclopropyl)glycines, new syntheses from L-glutamic acid, 3803
- cyclic depsipeptide viscosin with antibacterial and antiviral properties, solid-phase synthesis, 519
- cyclobutane nucleoside with antiviral activity, synthesis of SQ-33,054, 6453
- cyclopropene derivs, synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-illudine M, 3537
- cystodytin alkaloids, ring system, synthetic studies towards cystodytin A, 5559
- (-)-de oxoarteminin and (-)-deoxodesoxyarteminin, stereospecific synthesis, 5973
- deoxyctidine oligomers with phosphorodithioate linkages, synthesis, 543
- didemnin B and nordidemnin B, spectral assignment, 3053
- dihydrofuran[2,3-b]thiopyrans, thiopins and thiophenes, synthesis, 6607
- diterpenoids, (-)-reiswigin A, synthesis and absolute and relative configurations, 2465
- diterpenoids, tigliane ring system, stereoselective construction, 5073
- FK506, enantioselective synthesis of C(10) to C(23) backbone, 1037
- formation of a [3.1.0]bicyclic system via homologous Ferrier reaction, use of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine cyclopropano analog, forskolin synthesis, enantioselective route to key intermediate, 7297
- ( $\pm$ )-galanolactone, total synthesis, 553
- ginkgolide B, simple analogs, highly active antagonists of platelet activating factor, 6959
- ginkgolides A and B, synthesis of pentacyclic model via intramolecular enone-furan photocycloadditions, 5997
- ( $\pm$ )-hapalindoles J and M, total synthesis, 1815
- huperzine A, synthesis of benzene isostere, 3291
- hydroxy amino acid moiety of AI-77-B, chiral synthesis, 6503
- iloprost-11-iloprostester and iloprost-15-iloprostester, synthesis, 4101
- internucleotide linkages, oxidative and monooxidative formation, 6621
- lacrinin A, synthesis, 1675
- mannosidase inhibitors, synthesis

- of swainsonine and 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-mannitol and ring contracted swainsonines, 7261  
monocyclic moiety of ageline A, total synthesis, 6401
- N-alkoxytryptamines**, intramolecular Pictet-Spengler reaction, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-deamino-debromo-eudistamin L, 5009
- N-cyclopropylcarbonyl-nordihydrodesoxy-codine**, prep of 10-keto deriv, 5725
- ( $\pm$ -neplanocin F, total synthesis, 4909
- new 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside prototype with *in vitro* activity against HIV, 6263
- new 7'-apocarotenoic acids, vitixanthin and dihydro-vitixanthin from Cochlospermum vitifolium, 3059
- new lycopodium alkaloid (+)-huperzine A, total synthesis, 2089
- new nucleoside antiviral agent, SQ-32,829, synthesis, 6955
- nucleosidic oxetane, cleavage with carbanions, synthesis of possible anti-HIV agent, a phosphonate isostere of AZT 5'phosphate, 2567
- oligonucleotides containing 3'-thiothymidine, solid phase synthesis, 4693
- oligonucleotides with an acridine or arthiophosphate group at 3' end, solid phase synthesis, 2521
- optically pure (S,S)-norpseudoephedrine, synthesis, 929
- oxathiazepine containing eudistamin skeleton and carbanalogs, concise route, 6809
- phospholipid head groups, trimethylsilyl triflate mediated introduction, 915
- (+)-phyllanthocindiol and (+)-phyllanthostatin 3, total synthesis, 1465
- picrasin B and A<sup>2</sup>-picrasin B<sup>1</sup>, partial synthesis, 5985
- (+)-picrasin B<sup>1</sup>, enantioselective total synthesis, 5989
- (+)-pilocarpine analogs with a 2-oxazolidone structure, synthesis, 2145
- potent aldose reductase inhibitor, structure of epalrestat(om-2235) and isomerisation of its double bonds, 959
- potent thromboxane A<sub>2</sub>/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist, synthesis, 2399
- potential prodrugs of antiviral agent trisodium phosphonoformate, synthesis of acyloxy-alkyl acylphosphonates, 7141
- quercetin, synthesis of carbocyclic analog via Barbier reaction, 5563
- (R)-(-)-phenylephrine hydrochloride, asymmetric synthesis catalysed by (2R,4R)-MCCPM-Rh complex, 367
- sarcophytol B, anticancer membranoid, synthesis and stereochemistry, 1173
- sesquiterpenoids, novel neurotrophic neolignans from Magnolia obovata, 5907
- sesquiterpenoids, synthesis of tricyclic arteannuin-like compds, 4485
- spiroacetals, new route and construction of model for synthesis of phyllanthocin, 7115
- strobilurin B, total synthesis, 5417
- strobilurin B, total synthesis, 5417
- tetrahydrobenz[cd]indoles, prep from 1-tetralones, 4017
- tetrahydrofurobenzofuranoxanthones from Psorospermum febrifugum, 3385
- three-3-aryl-2,3-dihydroxypropanoic acid derivs, synthesis with high optical purity, 5157
- triterpenoids, new cycloartanoid, isolation from Lansium domesticum, inhibitor of skin tumors, 5615
- vinblastine, new photoreactive deriv, synthesis of napavin, 5881
- Phase transfer catalysis**  
bis-quaternary ammonium salts, 1683  
Cu and phase transfer catalysed allylic substitution by terminal alkynes, 2225  
new class of powerful metal cation complexing agents and phase transfer catalysts, cyclophosphazenic polypodands, 5781
- Phenols**  
2,3,6-trimethylphenol, oxygenation to trimethyl-p-benzoquinone by dioxygen with copper chloride/amine hydrochloride catalyst, 6691  
electrooxidative coupling of-; product-selective synthesis of 2,2',6,6'-tetra-t-butyl-1,1'-biphenol from 2,6-di-t-butylphenol, 2105  
oxidation with molecular oxygen catalysed by [N,N'-bis(2'-pyridinecarboxamido)-1,2-benzeeleocobalt chelate, 5929  
p-substituted derivs of-, hypervalent iodine oxidation to azacarboyclic spiropdienones, synthetic approach to discorhabdin alkaloids, 1119  
phenolic OH, MEM as protective group, unexpected difficulty, 6867  
regio- and diastereoselective Friedel-Crafts alkylation with  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, synthesis of optically active ephedrine-like compds, 1121  
synthesis of alkyl-substituted p-benzoquinones by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/heteropoly acid system, 471  
unstable compds used as new precursors for quinone methides for alkylations, 1939
- Phenothiazines**  
and 1,2-dioxetanes, direct observation of electron transfer, 6315
- Pheromones**  
(+)-disparlure synthesis, reaction of 6-methylheptyl phenyl sulphone with trimethylsilyl ethylene oxide and asymmetric epoxidation, 2845  
(+)-exo-brevicomin, new synthesis via C-C bond formation of triflates, 3999  
exo and endo brevicomin, synthesis via rhodium acetate catalysed cycloaddition of 1-diazo-2,5-hexanedione, 1491  
mosquito oviposition attractant, enantiospecific synthesis of (-)-(5R,6S)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, 743  
peroplanone A, rearrangement, synthetic confirmation of structure, 5145  
Persoons' periplanone A, synthesis of tricyclic cis-selinane-type compds from germagrene D, 3693  
Persoons' periplanone-A, clarification of structure of artifact derived from Hauptmann's periplanone-A, 7447  
potential alarm-, from Scaphander lignarius, 5003  
sex-, components of Ectomyeiois ceratoniae, isolation, identification and synthesis, 2901  
sex-, of Hyphantria cunea, identification of (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyhenelcoatriene and (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyelcoatriene, 3405  
sex-, of Samia cynthia ricini, identification and synthesis, 2911  
yellow scale-, synthesis, application of silylcupration of alkynes to stereo- and regio-specific formation of trisubstituted alkenes, 4913  
(2)-7,7-difluoro-8-dodecenylic acetate of oriental fruit moth, synthesis and properties, 3243
- Phosgene**  
source of-, trichloromethyl carbonate, application to synthesis of  $\alpha$ -chloro chloroformates, 2033
- Phosphaalkenes**  
1,2-bis(phosphaallenyl)cyclobutane and phosphabutatriene, prep, 3939  
and carbenes, new synthesis of 1-chloro-1H-phosphirenes, 3951  
dihalogenated-, reaction with 2 equivs of lithium silylated amides, synthesis of 1,2- $\lambda^3$ -azaphosphiridine, 4813  
phosphatriafulvenes-phosphaalkenes with inverse electron density, 5111  
via thermal isomerisation of sec vinylphosphine, 2397
- Phosphalkynes**  
[2+1] cycloaddition to imino-phosphanes and isomerisation to azadiphosphetines, synthesis of diphosphirenes, 459
- Phosphaallenes**  
1-phospha- and 1,3-diphosphaallenes, formation, new method for introducing 2-(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)-2-phosphavinylidene group, 839
- Phosphanes**  
1,3-butadienyl-, one-pot synthesis, 6327
- Phosphapentafulvenes**  
dibenzo- and benzophospha-pentafulvene and phosphapentafulvene derivs, synthesis, 1077  
phosphatriafulvenes-phosphaalkenes with inverse electron density, 5111
- Phosphines**  
and phosphinates and phosphines, asymmetric synthesis by Michaelis Arbusov rearrangement of chiral oxazaphospholidine, 2783  
triaryl-, dichotomous reaction pathways with Meerwein's salt, 475  
use in regioselective synthesis of (E) unsaturated 3,5-dialkylisoxazoles and derived leukotriene analogs, 877  
with 2 or three 2-pyridyl groups,

- reaction with organometallics to give 2,2'-bipyridyl, 2-Substituted pyridines and pyridine, ligand coupling on P-atom, 567
- Phosphines**  
 $\alpha^1$ -halogenoalkyl-, via halogenotropy rearrangement of P-halogenolides, halogenotropy in P-C diad, 2445  
 and phosphinates and phosphine oxides, asymmetric synthesis by Michaelis Arbuzov rearrangement of chiral oxazaphospholidine, 2783  
 bis(allyloxy)diisopropylamino)phosphine, new phosphinylation reagent, phosphorylation of hydroxy comds, 4219  
 chiral ferrocenyl bisphosphines, approach via enzymatic esterification of 1-ferrocenylethanol, 2061  
 diphenyl-, two substituted into aromatic polyimine chelates, 463  
 methyldichlorophosphine, use in one-pot  $R_p$  diastereoselective synthesis of dinucleoside methylphosphonate, 5587  
 optically active  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated, prep via regioselective alkylation of amine protected homochiral vinyl phosphine oxides, 477  
 sec vinylphosphine, thermal isomerisation into phosphalkene, 2397  
 tert-, and  $\alpha$ -azidobenzaldimines formation of 2,3-diamino-2H-indazole derivs, 6237
- Phosphinic acid and derivatives**  
 isopropyl alkenylmethylphosphinates, chiral nonracemic, synthesis via Pd route, 949  
 phosphinates, phosphine oxides and phosphines, asymmetric synthesis by Michaelis Arbuzov rearrangement of chiral oxazaphospholidine, 2783  
 prep from alkenyl triflates, 5393
- Phosphirenes**  
 1-chloro-1H-phosphirenes, new synthesis from phosphalkenes and carbenes, 3951  
 diphosphirenes, synthesis, [2+1] cycloaddition of imino-phosphanes, phosphalkyne and isomerisation to azadiphosphetines, 459  
 functionalised diphosphirenes, cationic ring opening, 7411
- Phosphinines**  
 2-chlorophosphinines, simple synthesis, 817
- Phosphiranes**  
 2-chloro-1-thia-2-phosphiranes, synthesis and reactions, 4501
- Phosphites**  
 diastereomeric dialkyl-, NMR nonequivalence, 5469  
 dimethyl-, trimethylaluminium promoted conjugate additions to  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters and ketones, 4807  
 synthesis of phosphate esters, 1687
- Phospholes**  
 homophosphole, 1,5-electrocyclisation and synthesis, 3525
- Phospholipids**  
 ethanolamin-, new class, isolation and structure of plasmalopentane-12, 6665  
 head groups of-, trimethylsilyl triflate mediated introduction, 915
- Phosphonic acid and derivatives**  
 $\beta$ -keto-, new synthesis, 3307  
 $\beta$ -ketophosphonate, new synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-sarkomycin, 1143  
 a phosphonate isostere of AZT  
 5'phosphate, prep by cleavage of nucleosidic oxetane with carbanions, synthesis of possible anti-HIV agent, 2567  
 diastereomeric 3',5'-cyclic thymidine phosphates, methylphosphonates and N,N-dimethylphosphoramidates,  $^{17}O$  NMR, phosphorus configuration of P-chiral [ $^{17}O,^{18}O$ ]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, 1221  
 diethyl  $\beta$ -dialkylaminovinylphosphonates, regiocontrolled metallation, new synthesis of substituted  $\beta$ -ketophosphonates, 4787  
 dimethyl diazomethylphosphonate anion, reaction with an aldehyde, synthesis of 14,15-dehydroforskolin, 1521  
 H-phosphonate chemistry, use in "branched" trinucleotide synthesis, 881  
 ( $\pm$ )-myoinositol-1-phosphonate, synthesis, 3869  
 new phosphonate inhibitors of serine proteases, synthesis, 6861  
 phosphonic acid analogs of phenylalanine and  $\beta$ -alkylserines, asymmetric synthesis via gold catalysed reaction of (isocyanomethyl)-phosphonates with aldehydes, 2247  
 prep from alkenyl triflates, 5393  
 prep from alkenyl triflates, 5393  
 trisodium phosphonofornate, antiviral agent, potential prodrug, synthesis of acyloxy-alkyl acylphosphonates, 7141
- Phosphonium salts**  
 ethoxytriphenylphosphonium tetrafluoroborate by addition of triphenylphosphine oxide to trethylxonium tetrafluoroborate, inverse addition yields oxygen bridged diphosphonium salt, 475
- Phosphonopeptides**  
 alafosfalin, stereoselective synthesis via papain catalysis 6917
- Phosphonothioates**  
 hydrogenphosphonothioate diester nucleoside, synthesis, 2157  
 nucleoside phosphonothioates in prep of dinucleoside phosphorodithioates and phosphorothioates, 4713
- Phosphonyl compounds**  
 biologically interesting phosphonylphosphinyl(P-C-P-C)comps, prep via phosphonylphosphinyl dianion, 411
- Phosphonylation**  
 new and versatile phosphorylation approach, 5473  
 new phosphorylating and coupling agents, synthesis of oligoribonucleotides via H-phosphonate approach, 6375
- Phosphoramidates**  
 N,N-dimethylphosphoramidates, diastereomeric 3',5'-cyclic thymidine phosphates and methylphosphonates,  $^{17}O$  NMR, phosphorus configuration of P-chiral [ $^{17}O,^{18}O$ ]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, 1221  
 phosphoramidate reagent, use in automated solid phase synthesis of 5'-biotinylated oligonucleotides, 6287  
 phosphorotriamidates, base-promoted cyclisation with N-(2-chloromethyl) substituent and interconversion of cyclic products, 2141
- Phosphoranes**  
 iodomethylenetriphenyl-, Wittig reaction with aldehydes, stereoselective synthesis of (Z)-1-iodo-1-alkenes, 2173  
 tributylbutylidene-, Wittig reaction with 2,2-dimethylpropanal, NMR rate study, 1361  
 $\omega$ -aldehydo-, intramolecular Wittig reactions, formation of medium sized  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated lactones and dilactones, 7393
- Phosphoric acid and derivatives**  
 allyl diphenyl phosphate, photorearrangement via possible type-11 reaction and phosphoranyl 1,3-biradicals, 4059  
 iodobenzoate-functionalised surfactant vesicles, adjustable reactivity in reactive phosphate cleavage, 2071  
 organic phosphates in protic solvents, binding to linear ditopic anion host comds, 4493  
 P-chiral [ $^{17}O,^{18}O$ ]-nucleoside phosphate diesters, phosphorus configuration,  $^{17}O$  NMR, 1221  
 phosphate esters from phosphites, 1687
- Phosphorothioic acid and derivatives**  
 phosphorodithioate linked deoxyctidine oligomers, synthesis, 543  
 phosphorothioate diesters, approach to synthesis via Schonberg reaction, 6757
- Phosphorus compounds**  
 chiral oxazaphospholidine, Michaelis Arbuzov rearrangement, asymmetric synthesis of phosphinates, phosphine oxides and phosphines, 2783  
 cyclophosphazenic polyopodands, new class of powerful metal cation complexing agents and phase transfer catalysts, 5781  
 ligand coupling on the P atom, formation of 2,2'-bipyridyl, 6365  
 organo comds containing linear P-B bond chain, synthesis, 383  
 organophosphorus comds in low coordination states, steric protection via prep of 2,6-di-t-butylbromobenzene, 5433  
 phosphorus dienic-like systems, prep, 6869  
 stereochemistry at phosphorus, photorearrangements of benzyl phosphites, 1025
- Phosphorus halogen compounds**  
 phosphorus oxychloride, reaction with pyrrolo[2,1-c]benzodiazepine-2,5,11-triones, 6221

**Phosphorylation**

of hydroxy compds, bis(allyloxy)-diisopropylamino)phosphine as new phosphorylation reagent, 4219  
Pd-catalysed-, of alkenyl triflates, 5393

**Phosphotriesters**

6- and 1-substituted mannosyl-, as lipophilic macrophage-targeted carriers of antiviral nucleosides, 6019

**Photochemistry**

1,1,1-triphenylalkanes, photolysis, 6709  
1,1,3-triphenyl-2-indanone, spontaneous decay of  $\alpha$ -xylylenes, 6851  
2,5-dibenzylidenecyclopent-3-en-1-one and its tetrachloro deriv, solid state photoreactivity and crystal structure, 3029  
2-cyclopenten-1-ones, reaction with singlet oxygen, 903  
4,5,7-tri-*t*-butylisobenzofuran, synthesis and reactions, 103  
9,10-dicyanoanthracene-sensitised chain electron-transfer photooxygenations, synthesis of 1,2-dioxetanes, 485  
 $\alpha$ -phenoxy-*p*-methoxyacetophenone, 443  
 $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complexes of benzaldehyde, irradiation to optically active benzoin, 4641 and thermal reactions of 9-diazo-4,5-diazafluorene, 4,5-diazafluorenylidene synthesis, 1935  
aromatic hydroxylation of 1-isopropylidene-2-indanone and related compds during oxygenation, 1625  
arylation, heteroatom directed, intramolecular addition reactions, 795  
assisted cocyclisation of acetylene and nitriles catalysed by Co-complexes at ambient temp and normal press, 1229  
behaviour of  $\alpha$ -alkyl dibenzyl ketones in faujasite zeolites cages, role of cations in controlling of behavior of generated radicals, 5833  
benzazone isomerisation, 6159  
biologically active *N*-methylated-, photooxidation to sec amines, 2927  
C-C bond cleavage in reaction of anthraquinone triplet with tert alcohols and tert-butylbenzene, 7467  
chemically induced reactions of *cis,cis*-cyclooctadienone, 637  
chemistry of iodinated aromatic azides explored, 899  
chiral cyclobutane derivs, synthesis from (+)-5-methoxyloxy-2-[5H]-furanone and ethylene, 2637  
*cis*-alkenes, regioselective reaction with singlet oxygen, 4875  
competitive decarboxylation of 1,2,5-thiadiselenole, 2955  
cycloaddition of 2-naphthols to ethylene in presence of Lewis acid, 6193  
cycloaddition of 2-naphthols to ethylene in presence of Lewis acid, 6193  
decarboxylation of unmodified carboxylic acids using *aza* aromatic compds, 6733  
dechlorination of chloroaromatics by electron transfer from anionic sensitiser, 697  
electron transfer-, new amino acid

protecting group removable with new UV light, 4241  
faujasite zeolites cages, photolysis of aryl alkyl ketones, cation enhanced  $\alpha$ -cleavage, 5829  
fluorescence and photo-redox properties of flavins, molecular recognition and effect of complexation, 5895  
hydrodimerisation of unsaturated alcohols, esters, nitriles, ketones, amines, silanes, epoxides and fluorocarbons by Hg-photosensitisation, 3389  
induced electron transfer, [3+2] cycloaddition of cyclopropane with vinyl ether, 4685  
induced SET reactions of 2-aryl-1-substituted ethane-1-ones, synthesis of 2-substituted benzofurans, 1867  
intramolecular cycloaddition and retro-Mannich fragmentation of acyclic tertiary vinyllogous amides, 5703  
intramolecular enone-furan cycloadditions, synthesis of pentacyclic model for ginkgolides A and B, 5997  
intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition, trapping 1,4-diradical intermediate, 2661  
intramolecular [2+2]cycloaddition, synthesis and properties of oxacyclophanes, 5439  
intramolecular, [2+2] cycloaddition mechanism, topological and steric effects, 4429  
isomerisation of  $\alpha$ -(9"-anthranlyl)ethyl spiro[cyclopropane-1.9'-fluorene]-2-carboxylates, diastereoselective isomerisation via an upper excited state, asymmetric induction via intramolecular  $I_2$ -sensitisation, 1091  
isomerisation of tetrachloromethane in argon, 4105  
labels, new class of functionalised and iodinated perfluorophenyl azides, 4-azido-2-iodo-3,5,6-trifluorophenyl carbonyl derivs, 5409  
mercury-photosensitisation, dehydrodimerisation of ketones, carboxylic acids, amides, esters, alcohols and amines, 5583  
new type of quadruply orthobridged biphenyl compds with disulphide linkage and its S extrusion in conc  $H_2SO_4$  and photochemical condition, 7441  
nucleophilic aromatic substitution of 4-nitroanisole, regioselectivity, dual mechanistic psthway, 2423  
of *trans*-azocumenes, transient phenomena, 4633  
organic rearrangement, comparative study in soln, in pure crystalline phase and in polymer film, 419  
oxidation by Fe-catalyst of hydrocarbons sensitised by *N,N'*-dimethyl-2,7-diazapyrenium dication, 2237  
oxidation of *cis*-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, conduritols A and B and dehydroconduritols from benzene, 1719  
oxidation of tert methylamines, electron transfer activation, effect of added salts, useful *N*-demethylation method, 3977  
oxygenation of 3-*t*-butoxy (and methoxy)-6,7-benzobicyclo-[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes,

dioxetane-hydroperoxide rearrangement, 3339  
perhalofluoroalkyl sulphinates mechanism of oxidation, 6717  
photo-set induced diradical cyclisation as part of isoquinoline alkaloid synthetic strategies, stereochemical aspects, 799  
photoaffinity labelling at low temp, prep of new reagent, 6-azido-4,5,7-trifluoroindole in toluene, 6465  
photocatalytic effects of Fe compds on hydroxylation of benzoic acid by hydrogen peroxide initiated by radiation and sensitised by methylene blue, 2277  
photochromism and electrochromism of azo-quinone compd, 5429  
photolabile *p*-methoxyphenacyloxy carbonyl group for amine protection, 1901  
photolysis aryloxyoxalyl *t*-butylperoxides, new unimolecular source of aryloxy radicals, 4477  
photolysis of aryloxyoxalyl chlorides, unimolecular source of aryloxy radicals, 4473  
photolysis of dibenzyl ketone adsorbed onto zeolites, magnetic isotope and magnetic field effects on product distribution, 3761  
photooxygenations of of 1-aryl substituted tricyclo-[4.1.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]heptanes, electron transfer induced, route to epoxyketones and epoxyaldehydes, 4481  
photoresponsive complexing stilbene,  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -disubstituted by ethylene dioxy sidearms, synthesis, 4509  
radical chain reaction of xanthic anhydrides, intermediacy of alkoxy-thiocarbonyl radicals in Barton-McCombie reaction, 4367  
reaction of benzenes with iodoxydienes, pyridyl cation as reactive intermediate, 3433  
reactions of 2-fluoro-4-nitroanisole with amines search for new biochemical photoprobes, 2427  
reactions of dialkylboryl-tropolonate complexes, 4395  
rearrangement and formation of carbon-oxygen linked anthracenes, 2137  
rearrangement of 3,6-hexanooxepin-4,5-dicarboxylic acid esters to (3aS,6R,8aR)methanohydroazulene, 6855  
rearrangement of allyl diphenyl phosphate via possible type-11 reaction and phosphoranyl 1,3-biradicals, 4059  
rearrangement of di-*n*-methane in soln versus solid state, effect of placing a chiral handle at bridgehead or vinyl position of dibenzobarrelene on diastereoselectivity, 6125  
rearrangement unique to polymer matrix, 423  
rearrangements of benzyl phosphites, stereochemistry at phosphorus, 1025  
reductive cyclisation of unsaturated aldehydes, easy access to spiranic molecules, 7361  
regio- and stereoselective oxygenation of (+)-11,12-diacetoxydrim-8-ene, synthesis for key intermediate of drimane-related sesquiterpenes, 859  
regioselective induced acylation of furans at 3-position, 4421

- regioselectivity of Fries rearrangement in acetoxyindoles, 6483
- route to inositol intermediates, oxidation of substituted cis cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diols, 3113
- sensitized electron transfer oxidation of 2-substituted 1,3-dithiolane to 1,3-dithiolane-1-oxide, 4007
- SET-induced spirocyclisation for construction of harringtonine ring, 4185
- silylation of electron-deficient alkenes, use of disilanes via induced electron transfer, 3689
- singlet methylene, solvent effect in reactions, 7169
- solid state cyclisation of sterically congested  $\alpha$ -*o*-tolyl ketones despite 'poor' geometries for H-abstraction, 5389
- solid state cyclisation of sterically congested  $\alpha$ -*o*-tolyl ketones despite 'poor' geometries for H-abstraction, 5389
- strained epoxides, oxygenation, 6801
- synthesis of 9-arylacridines, 4009
- synthesis of naturally occurring lactone 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy lupan-28, 13 $\beta$ -olide, 2855
- triplet fluorenylidene, spin polarisation, indirect observation at room temp, 4469
- vinblastine, new reactive deriv., synthesis of napavin, 5881
- Photosynthesis**
- macrocyclic with five covalently linked porphyrin units, synthesis of meso-tetra(meso)-tetraphenylporphyrinylporphyrin, prep, 1129
- Phthalocyanins**
- monosubstituted and an unsymmetrical tetrasubstituted phthalocyanine, synthesis using binuclear phthalocyanines, 5555
- Physical studies**
- arenediazonium salts, dediazonium, selectivity toward halide ions as a function of viscosity, capture of aryl cations is diffusion controlled, 7337
- Phytoalexins see also Allomones**
- phytoalexin elicitor isolated from soybean cell wall, synthesis of galactododecaosiduronic acid, 87
- Pigments**
- anthocyanins acylated with 3 and 4 different organic acids, structure of lobelinin A and B, 6055
- new pigments, 1,4-dihydronaphthalene type compds from *Cassia semicordata*, 6203
- new pigments, 1,4-dihydronaphthalene type compds from *Cassia semicordata*, 6203
- new trihydroxylated tetrahydroanthraquinones from genus *rocroybe*, 7269
- Piperazines**
- chiral-, tin organo systems from, use in enantioselective ketone reductions 3551
- Piperidines**
- 1-benzyl-2,5-piperidine-dione,  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -annulation, isolation of azabicyclic adduct as stable hydrate, 1867
- and pyrrolidines, dialkyl substituted, formation, intramolecular cyclisations from N-alkoxyamines, 1327
- and pyrrolidines, synthesis, 6059
- N-acylpiperidines, substituted, and pyrrolidines, stereo-selective prep from unsaturated aldehydes, removable auxiliary for amidomercurations, 7321
- trans-2,6-disubstituted-, formation via imine-epoxide rearrangement, stereoselective synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-tenuic acid, 6077
- Plants**
- AF-11a, AF-11c and AK-11 host specific toxins, synthesis using Sharpless chiral epoxidation under kinetic control, 4303
- AK-11, AF-11c and AF-11a host-selective toxins, synthetic intermediates via hydrazirconation and hydrostannation and Pd catalysed coupling used to make (2E,4Z,6E)-, and (2E,4E,6Z)-tetraenol stems, 4299
- anthocyanins in scarlet, purple and blue *Salvia*, 6729
- lateral root inducing compds, structure, synthesis and isolation from bacterium *Eriwinia quercina*, 5699
- N<sup>6</sup>-substituted adenines with acetylenic side chain, potential cytokinins, prep via acetals of 4-amino-2-butanal, 3967
- nyctinastic-, circadian rhythm, bioactive potassium lespedezate and isolespedezate from *Lespezeza cuneata*, 3991
- nyctinastic-, circadian rhythm, synthesis of bioactive substances potassium lespedezate and potassium isolespedezate, 6389
- rice plant infected with rice blast disease, stereoselective synthesis of (9Z,15Z)-(11S,12S,13S)-11-hydroxy-12,13-epoxy octadecadienoic acid, 1669
- unsaturated trihydroxy C<sub>18</sub> fatty acids, synthesis, 4235
- Polyamines**
- N-alkylputrescines, oxidation with diamine oxidases, 5167
- Polycyclic aromatic compounds**
- $\beta$ -aryl substituted tricyclo-[4.1.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]heptanes, electron transfer induced photo-oxygenations, route to epoxyketones and epoxyaldehydes, 4481
- 1,8-bis(cyclopentadienyl)-naphthalene, synthesis and reactions, 2881
- ( $\pm$ )-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine, prep of C5(bridgehead) substituted analogs via lithiation of t-butylformamide precursor, 911
- 9-alkylthiofluorenes, prep from biphenyl-2-carboxaldehydes, 6849
- acenaphthalene and acenaphrylene, cyclopenta-ring activation, synthesis of expected N<sup>6</sup>-adenosine adducts, 3251
- anthracene photodimer incorporating tropylium ring and its retro[4+4]cleavage, 4689
- anthracene, selective oxidation to anthraquinone in acetic acid with air in presence of nitric acid, 2417
- antimicrobial tetrastilbene kobophenol, structure and isolation from *Carex kobomugi*, 3785
- azuleno[1,2-d]bicyclo[5.4.1]-dodeca-1,4,6,8,9a-pentaen-3-one and its cationic species, synthesis, 1557
- bathophenanthroline-Ru complexes, labelling of nonradioactive oligonucleotide, 1513
- carbon-oxygen linked anthracenes, formation and photorearrangement, 2137
- deltacyclic epoxides, ring opening, 4803
- di-9-anthrylethanedione, synthesis, 989
- dianthrylbenzene and dianthrylbiphenyl, different redox activity, 1629
- diarene oxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, synthesis, 123
- dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptenimines, 11-substituted, synthesis via cyclisation of electro-generated nitrogen radicals, 2191
- flavones or 1,3-diaryl propanes, prep of either via reduction of natural flavanones with NaBH<sub>4</sub>CN in CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, 7049
- four haohydrins, absolute configurations by application of pseudo-enzymatic action of tri-*o*-thymoyide clathrates, 6677
- gymnemic acids, antisweet principle from *Gymnema sylvestre* leaves, purification and structure, 1547
- methylene-bridged benzopyrenes, synthesis, components of automobile exhausts, 6603
- podand tetraether ionophore, conformationally homogeneous, enantioselective complexation, 6947
- regiospecific Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, prep of C-, N- and O-centred nucleophiles, 1139
- sesquiterpenoids, synthesis of tricyclic arteamin-like compds, 4485
- terphenyl derivs, access to via reductive dimerisation of vinyl halides in Ni/Pb/Al redox system, 1261
- tetrahydronaphthoquinone deriv., photochemistry, comparative study in soln in crystalline phase and in polymer film, 419
- triquinane, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-hirsutene from 3,3-dimethylcyanocyclopropene, 3529
- 2,2'-9,10-bis(styryl)anthracene, DMR study of *syn/anti*-isomerisation, 1429
- Polycyclic cycloalkanes**
- 7- and 8-membered 1,5-cycloalkane-fused semibullvalene derivs, dynamics, 6469
- Polycyclic heterocyclic compounds**
- 1,2,3,4,5,6,7-hexaazaace-naphthalene ring system, reductive ring opening, 3287
- [1,2,5]thiadiazolo[3,4-b]quinoxaline, N-methyl derivs and the selenium analogs, prep and properties, 7071
- 2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -D-erythrofuranosyl nucleosides, synthesis from 9-(2-deoxy-1-hydroxymethyl)- $\beta$ -D-erythrocozetanosyladenine by ring expansion and transglycosidation, 2269
- 2,2'-(2,5-dihydrothiophene-2,5-diyldene)bis(1,3-dithiole

- derivs, new extended one-electron donors and their electroconductive complexes, 5903
- 1a-azoniaphenanthro[3,4-c]phenanthrene perchlorate**, synthesis by photo-cyclisation of 2-styrylnaphtho[1,2-a]quinolinium perchlorate, 7217
- 4,5-diazafluorenylidene**, synthesis, photo- and thermal reactions of 9-diazo-4,5-diazafluorene, 1935
- 4,7-dihydro-1H-dipyrrolo[3,2-b:2',3'-d]pyrrole** and **4,7-dihydro-4H-thieno[3,2-b]pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrrole systems**, synthesis, 1655
- 4,8-dialkylbenzo[1,2-d;4,5-d']bis[1,2,3]trithioles** and **6,10-dialkyl[1,2,3]trithiole[5,4-h]benzopentathiepins**, synthesis from 1,4-dialkyl-2,3,5,6-tetrabromobenzenes, 3453
- 5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5H-indolo[2,3-b]quinoxaline**, formation of N-N bonds by thermolysis, 1837
- 6-glycosylamino-5-nitrosopyrimidines**, reaction with Vilsmeier-type reagents, synthesis of 8-amino-9-glycosylpurines, 2669
- 8-chloro-1-methyl-6-phenyl-4H-s-triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]-benzodiazepine**, rapid synthesis, 6473
- 10,11-dihydrobibenzo(b,f)oxepin-10-ones**, key intermediate of calarine alkaloids, new synthesis, 6927
- 12-substituted dibenz[c,f]-[1,5]azastibocine and dibenz[c,f][1,5]azabismocine derivs**, synthesis and properties, evidence of 10-Pn-H type hypervalent interaction, 4841
- aromatic polyimine chelates**, new family substituted with two diphenylphosphines, 463
- aza substituted polycycles**, synthesis via rhodium carboxylate induced cyclisation of diazolides, 4077
- azadirachtin biosynthesis**, isolation of 1,3-diacetyl-11,19-deoxa-11-oxo-meliacarpin precursor from *azadirachta indica*, 1797
- azaspirocyclic ketones and compds with azaspiro[4.4]nonane and azaspiro[5.5]undecane structures**, direct access via radical cyclisations, 3865
- benzopyrano[4,3-b]pyridines and benzo[h]-1,6-naphthyridines** via europium catalysed intramolecular oxazole Diels-Alder reactions, 2355
- benzopyrrolizines** related to mitomycin A, easy route via Cr carbene complexes, 1633
- chiral 2,3-diphenyl- and 2,3,11,12-tetraphenyl-1,4,7,10,13,16-hexaoxacyclo-octadecanes**, prep and conversion to 18-crown-6 derivs, 3849
- corallistene**, a new polynitrogen compd from *Corallistes fulvodesmus*, 1535
- dasycarpidan-type compds**, stereocontrolled access, total synthesis of *Strychnos* indole alkaloids of strychnan-type, 5659
- dibenzo- and benzophosphapentafulvene and phosphapentafulvene derivs**, synthesis, 1077
- dihydro- and tetrahydro-isoxazolo[3',4':3,4]pyrrolo[1,2-a]indoles**, synthesis via intramolecular cycloadditions, 1421
- indolo-1,3-diazepin systems**, synthesis of homoeceroline, 61
- marzamine alkaloids**, synthesis of pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]isoquinoline substructure, 2611
- N-acylindole-2,3-quinodimethanes**, generation, reactivity and regioselective control of intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 7289
- N-substituted polyazamacrocycles**, unsymmetrical, synthetic strategy, 1323
- (±-neplanocin F)**, total synthesis, 4909
- new class of 11H-indolizino[8,7-b]indole heterocycles**, entry into via  $\beta$ -carboline azomethine ylides from trimethylsilylmethyl trifluoromethane sulphate quaternisations, 3423
- new double bond bridged dibenzodithiocin**, prep, characterisation and transannular  $\pi$ -( $\rightarrow$ S+ $\leftarrow$ S+ $\leftarrow$ ) interaction, 2805
- new type of quadruply ortho-bridged biphenyl compds with disulphide linkage and its S extrusion in conc H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and photochemical condition**, 7441
- novel ring system via intramolecular oxidative cyclisation of 8-(4-pentenyl)dihydroberberine**, 7161
- ortho-pyrrolylphenyl heterocumulenes**, prep and cyclisation to fused pyrroles, 2847
- oxathiazepine containing eudistomin skeleton and carb-analogs**, concise route, 6809
- oxatricyclo adducts via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of substituted furans under high pressure**, 1045
- polycyclic pyridines and isoquinolines**, dianamides as versatile precursors, 6865
- prodigiosin**, total synthesis via vicinal tricarbonyls, 1725
- pyrrolo[2,1-c]benzodiazepine-2,5,11-triones**, reaction with phosphorus oxychloride, 6221
- regiospecific Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes**, prep of C-, N- and O-centred nucleophiles, 1139
- spirochromenes**, synthesis, 2297
- synthesis of 1-methyl-15-hydroxy-20-deethylidasycarpidone**, 6761
- tetraazapentalene derivs**, reaction with  $\alpha$ -haloketones, synthesis of N-substituted oxazoline-2-thione derivs, 2259
- tetraicyclic indoline ring system via stereospecific intramolecular [3+2] cycloaddition of 2,3-dimethyl-3-(but-3-enyl)-indolium-N-methylide**, 4447
- tetrahydrobenzo[cd]indoles**, prep from 1-tetralones, 4017
- tetratrieno- $\alpha$ -ene and pentatrieno- $\alpha$ -ene**, synthesis, UV spectra of homologous series of thienocenes, 3315
- tricyclic 3-pyrrolines** produced by heating azidodienes, approach to assembly of gephyrotoxin ring system, 6661
- mediated, enantioselective synthesis of nagilactone ring system**, 6303
- polyenic aldehydes** via reaction of functional vinylic anions with aldehydes and ketones and subsequent hydrolysis, 7377
- Polyethers**
- halichondrins**, total synthesis via stereoselective construction of a homochiral pentasubstituted H-ring pyran intermediate from  $\alpha$ -D-glucose, 6279
- synthesis of-, controlled bisepoxide cyclisation using a  $\beta$ -diketone group**, 5799
- Polymers**
- amino acids**, asymmetric syntheses by addition of cyanide to Schiff bases in presence of cyanide-modified hemin-copolymer, 4535
- electroactive benzenoid-heteroaromatic polymers**, chemical and electro syntheses, 3461
- photorearrangement unique to polymer matrix**, 423
- polyacetylenes**, high molecular weight, from *Petrosia ficiformis*, structural analysis and biological activity, 3563
- tetrahydronaphthoquinone deriv**, photochemistry, comparative study in soln in crystalline phase and in polymer film, 419
- Polyols**
- 1,3-all-syn-polyol natural products**, synthesis of  $\delta$ -lactone of (2Z,5S,7S,9R,11R)-tetrahydroxyhexacos-2-enoic acid and 4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20-all-syn-normethoxy-1-pentacosene, 6529
- 1,3-polyols, stereocontrolled synthesis of higher members**, 6525
- 1,3-polyols, stereodivergent synthesis**, 4387
- anti-1,3-polyols**, route via
- Porphyrins**
- 5,15-diphenylporphyrins**, high yield synthesis, 6989
- 5,15-diphenylporphine**, reaction with heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin to give 2:1 complex with hydrophobic groove circumscribing metal binding of porphyrin moiety, 7341
- C-31 and C-32-15,17-butanoporphyrins** from oil shales, total synthesis, 5697
- cofacially oriented metalloporphyrins** in aqueous media, interaction, acidolytic properties of amphiphilic iron porphyrin  $\mu$ -oxo dimer carrying poly(oxyethylene)side chains, 6883
- hematoporphyrin deriv and photofrin**, identification of C-linked oligomer, 6211
- meso-substituted-**, new route, 2411
- meso-tetra(meso)tetraphenylporphyrinylporphyrin**, macrocycle with five covalently linked porphyrin units, synthesis, 1129
- monovinylporphyrins**, transformation to benzo-porphyrins via Diels-Alder adducts, 6135
- tetrakis-5,10,15,20 ( $\alpha,\beta,\alpha,\beta$ -ortho-amidophenyl) porphyrins**, meso-phenyl protons and carbons, assignment of chemical shifts, 2923
- Polyenes**
- cyclisation of-, acetal initiated/vinylsilane terminated, synthesis of optically active mevinic acid subunits**, 6299
- cyclisation of-, vinylsilane-**

**Potassium and compounds**

- allosteric systems, intramolecular spin exchange in model regulated by K ions via induced conformational modification, 6507
- bioactive potassium lespepezate and isolespepezate from *Lespezeza cuneata*, circadian rhythm of nyctinastic plants, 3991
- bioactive potassium lespepezate and potassium isolespepezate, circadian rhythm of nyctinastic plants, 6389
- freeze-dried KF, use as fluorinating agent, 1271

**Propellanes**

- [1.1.1]-, radical chain addition of 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 1,1-dichloroethane to give bicyclo[1.1.1]pentane derivs, 2087
- [3.3.1]-propellane-2,8-dione, first synthesis, 1921
- [3.3.3]propellanic systems, cationic rearrangements, substituent induced fine-tuning, 2709
- bridged[4.3.3]oxapropellanes, synthesis by angular condensation of ethyl tricyclodecadienone 2-carboxylate and their thermal conversion into lactone annelated cyclopentenones, 127

**Prostacyclins**

- carbacyclin analog, stereospecific synthesis using protodesilylation of an allylsilane, 5777
- carbocyclins, chiral synthons, approach to asymmetric synthesis via enantioselective deprotonation of bicyclo[3.3.0]-octan-3,7-dione monoacetals, 7221
- iloprost-11-iloprostester and iloprost-15-iloprostester, synthesis, 4101

**Prostaglandins**

- natural PGE<sub>2</sub> and 5,6-dihydro-PGE<sub>2</sub>, synthesis via two-component coupling process, 4379
- PGB<sub>2</sub> and coriolic acid, synthesis via coupling reactions of 1-tributylstanny-1-octen-3-ol catalysed by Pd, 3645
- pivotal chiral synthon of-, synthesis via enantioselective microbiological Baeyer-Villiger type reaction, 3663
- potent thromboxane A<sub>2</sub>/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist, synthesis, 2399
- prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, synthesis via vinylpalladation of 4-cyclopentene-1,3-diol, 5737
- prostaglandin ω-chains, synthesis, stereocontrol of tertiary OH group via microbial epoxidation, 1883
- prostaglandin-1,15-lactones, isolation from *Tethys fimbria*, 3589
- prostanoids, new pathways for prep of cyclopentenone intermediates, 13

**Prostanoids**

- marine-, synthesis, densely functionalised cyclopentenones as models, 4629

**Protecting groups**

- 2-nitrobenzyl group as new S protection, use in synthesis of

- (Rp,Rp)- and (Sp,Sp)-thymidyl(3',5')thymidyl(3',5')thymidine di(0,C-phosphorothioate, 3821
- 3-butenyl esters as protecting groups for carboxylic acids, 7317
- amine protection via photolabile p-methoxyphenacyloxy carbonyl group, 1901
- by 1-(2-chloroethoxy)ethyl group for 2'-OH group in oligoribonucleotides synthesis, 6361
- carbonyl protecting group, 1,5-dihydro-3H-2,4-benzodioxepine, 4165
- carboxyl protection in peptide synthesis, 3-hydroxypropionitrile as new reagent, 3569
- diethylisopropylsilyl group, application to enantiospecific synthesis of C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub> segment of concanamycin A, 6417
- labile base protecting groups, use in oligoribonucleotide synthesis, 71
- modification of OH function under protection, activation and synthetic applications of thiostannanes, 1665
- new diethylisopropylsilyl group for alcohols, 6413
- new group for amino acids removable with new UV light, 4241
- new protected form of glucuronic acid for synthesis of 1-O-acyl-β-D-glucuronides, 3773
- new thiol protecting trimethylacetamidomethyl group, synthesis of new porcine brain natriuretic peptide using S-trimethylacetaminomethyl-L-cysteine, 1979
- of carboxyl groups with α-methylcinnamyl alcohol as means of differentiation and activation, activation and applications of thiostannanes, 2959
- phenolic OH, MEM as protective group, unexpected difficulty, 6867
- protective group tuning in stereoselective conversion of α-amino aldehydes, into aminoalkyl epoxides, 5425
- protective group tuning in stereoselective conversion of α-amino aldehydes, into aminoalkyl epoxides, 5425
- t-butyl esters of N-protected amino acids, synthesis via t-butyl fluorocarbonate, 6859
- trialkylsilane scavengers for trifluoroacetic acid deblocking in peptide synthesis, 2739
- vinyl group for benzimidazole N in synthesis of benzimidazole-penam alcohol, 1067

**Proteins**

- and small molecules, technetium-99m labelling, synthesis of a novel diaminodithiol ligand, 1885
- glycoprotein core glycoheptaose of "bisected" complex type glycans, stereoselective synthesis using stereoselective glycosylation, 4417
- metalloprotein active site modelling, synthesis of polyimidazoles as biomimetic ligands, 6169
- metalloproteins, synthesis of N<sub>2</sub> ligands capable of binding to facial coordination sites of an octahedron, 1609

**Protonation**

- 1-aryl-3,3,3-trifluoropropynes, 1315
- diastereoselective asymmetric, conjugate addition of arylacetoneitriles to cinnamic acid derivs, 4565

**Purines**

- 1,2-seco and 1,2-seco 2-nor pyrimidine and purine nucleosides, synthesis, 6165
- 9-(3-azido-2,3-dideoxy-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2,6-diaminopurine, synthesis, 855
- N<sup>6</sup>-substituted adenines with acetylenic side chain, potential cytokinins, prep via acetals of 4-amino-2-butyral, 3967
- uric acid receptors, cautionary observation, 2485

**Pyranones**

- 6-alkoxy-2,3-dihydro-6H-pyran-3-ones, synthesis and conversion into polyfunctionalised cyclopentenones, 4489

**Pyrans**

- 2-imino tetrahydrofurans, pyrans and oxepans, prep, 6571
- 2-lithiotetrahydrofurans, prep, kinetic and thermodynamic generation of alkyl lithium reagents, 3011
- 3-methylenetetrahydrofurans, synthesis, addition of 2-(phenoxymethyl)-2-propenylmagnesium chloride to epoxides followed by Pd-catalysed cyclisation, 4863
- 3,4-dihydro-(2H)-pyrans, conversion into 5,6-dihydro-2-(2H)-pyranones, 2429
- α-pyrans, CpCo-complexed, synthesis via intramolecular [2+2]cycloaddition, 2893
- benzodihydro-pyrans and furans, synthesis and biosynthesis, biomimetic radical cyclisations, 4731
- derivs of-, acid-catalysed rearrangement, approach to stereoselective synthesis of 1,3-diol derivs, 2885
- dihydrofurans, regioselective synthesis via electrophilic condensation of silyl ethers of homopropargyl alcohols with aldehydes, 4065
- heterosubstituted tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydropyran systems, new synthesis involving intramolecular iodoetherification of 2,3-epoxy-cycloalkenols, study directed towards microalga polyether macrolides, 3725
- homochiral pentasubstituted H-ring pyran intermediate, stereoselective construction from α-D-glucose, total synthesis of halichondrins, 6279
- regiospecific tetrahydropyran-3-one enolate, synthetic equivalent, synthesis and reactivity of silyl enol ether derivs, 2437
- tetrahydrofuryl, pyranal and oxepanyl-2-iminium methylides, generation and cycloaddition, 6573
- tetrahydropyran, controlled beta-hydride elimination, diastereoselective formation of tetrahydropyran ring of tetronomycin, 4925
- tetrahydrofurans, synthesis by PPh<sub>3</sub>/CBr<sub>4</sub> induced cyclisation of acetals, application to synthesis of rose oxide, 1971



- tetrahydropyranyl 2,4-dimethoxybenzoate, direct anomeric substitution using organo-Cu reagents, 6027  
tetrahydropyranylated alcohols, direct conversion to corresponding bromides, 557
- Pyrazoles**  
and isoxazoles, trifluoromethyl substituted, from trifluoroacetyl acetylenes, 2049
- Pyrazolidinones**  
bicyclic-, analogs of carbapenems with either ethyl or hydroxyethyl side chain at C-7, prep, 1889
- Pyridazines**  
moiety of a tricyclic heterocycle, reductive cleavage, 3287
- Pyridines**  
2,2'-bipyridyl, 2-substituted pyridines and pyridine via reaction of phosphine oxides with 2 or three 2-pyridyl groups with organometallics, ligand coupling on P-atom, 567  
2-(2,4-dinitrobenzyl)pyridine, imine-enamine and aci-nitro tautomerism, 4885  
2,6-dimethoxypyridine cation radical, *in situ* radiolysis ESR, 1849  
3-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxyacetamido)pyridine, N-alkylation with TDAS-1 catalysis yielded N-alkylated 3-(2,4,6-trichlorophenylamino)pyridines via Smiles rearrangement, 931  
and tri-n-butyltin hydride and triethylsilane, activation parameters for reaction with phenylchlorocarbene; no need to invoke reversibly formed complexes in reaction of this carbene with olefins, 1335  
derivs of-, clay montmorillonite-catalysed regioselective addition to silyl ketene acetals, synthesis of N-silyldihydropyridines, 747  
iodopyridines, photoreaction with benzenes, pyridyl cation as reactive intermediate, 3433  
triazamacrocyclic with pyridine-pendant arms as new Na<sup>+</sup> ion-selective ionophore, 3983
- Pyridinium salts**  
aminopyridinium salts as versatile catalysts, polymer supported synthesis of aryl fluorides, 7199  
N-hexadecyl-4-cyanopyridinium bromide, alkaline hydrolysis, kinetic demonstration of premicellar aggregation, 1051
- Pyridones**  
1-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-2,6-dialkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, prep, sterecontrolled synthesis of (+)-myrtine, 5053  
dihydro-γ-pyridones, prep application to synthesis of iso-A58365A, 3625
- Pyrimidines**  
1,2-seco and 1,2-seco 2-norpyrimidine and purine nucleosides, synthesis, 6165  
mechanism of spontaneous thymine release, neocarzinostatin-mediated degradation of d(GCATCC), 4263  
ring of-, route via 1,4-cycloaddition of 1,3-diazabutadienes with enamines.
- 4573  
transformation to 1,2,4-triazine ring, reaction of diazonium ions with 5-alkyl-4,6-pyrimidinediols, 3719
- Pyrolysis**  
generation of 6-substituted 2-acetonaphthones via sequential acetalisation-pyrolysis of α-acetyl benzalacetones, 1457
- Pyrophosphates**  
labelled geranyl pyrophosphate, enzymatic synthesis, 813
- Pyrones**  
4,6-dialkoxy-2-pyrones, rearrangement, scope and mechanism, 3509  
4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrones, scrambling reaction with 5-methyl isomer, 3505
- Pyrroles**  
α-methylpyrroles, mechanism of oxidation to α-formylpyrroles by thallium nitrate on clay, 2673  
fused-, prep via ortho-pyrrolylphenyl heterocumulene cyclisation, 2847  
phenylpyrroles, formation via novel pathways, 3471  
reaction with rhodium acetate stabilised vinylcarbenoids, entry into tropene system, 4653
- Pyrrolidines**  
α'-lithiopyrrolidine amidines, stereoselective condensations, 1909  
and piperidines, synthesis, 6059  
and piperidines, dialkyl substituted, formation, intramolecular cyclisations from N-alkoxyamines, 1327  
and tetrahydrofurans, syntheses via use of acyl deriv of N-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone, 2983  
*cis*-2,5-dioxymethylpyrrolidine derivs, C<sub>2</sub> symmetric, synthesis by novel cyclisation, 3805  
optically pure *cis*- and *trans*-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines, new route, 2801  
substituted N-acylpyrrolidines and piperidines, stereoselective prep from unsaturated aldehydes, removable auxiliary for amidomercurations, 7321  
*trans*-(2R,5R)-bis(benzyloxymethyl)pyrrolidine, asymmetric synthesis, 6075
- Pyrrolidinones**  
5-aryl-2-pyrrolidinones, synthesis via decarboxylation of pyroglutamic acids with P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/CH<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>H, 7057
- Pyrrolines**  
2,5-dialkylpyrrolines, reduction, key step in synthesis of natural insecticides, 1081
- Pyrrrolizidines**  
and indolizidines and quinolizidines via intramolecular oxime olefin cycladditions, 2289  
mannosidase inhibitors, synthesis of swainsonine and 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-mannitol and ring contracted swainsonines, 7261  
pyrrrolizidines, asymmetric synthesis by radical cyclisation of N-allylic pyroglutamates, 3369
- Pyrylium salts**  
2,6-diarylpyrylium salts, electroreduction, 1383
- Quinassinoids**  
bruceantin, synthesis, 355  
chaparrinone and related compds, construction of C(8),C(11) bridged hemiketal ring system, 3401  
picrasin B and Δ<sup>2</sup>-picrasin B<sup>1</sup>, partial synthesis, 5985  
(+)-picasin B<sup>1</sup>, enantioselective total synthesis, 5989
- Quaternisation**  
trimethylsilylmethyl trifluoromethane sulphonate-, prep of 8-carboline azomethine ylides, entry into new class of 11H-indolizino[8,7-b]indole heterocycles, 3423
- Quinazolines**  
2(1H)quinazolines and 1,3-benzoxazine-2(3H)-ones via cyclisation of N-allyl carbamoyl anthranilonitriles and O-allylcarbonyl salicylonitrile using catalase, 1133  
new route via intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction, 3313
- Quinolizidines**  
and pyrrolizidines and indolizidines via intramolecular oxime olefin cycladditions, 2289  
dibenzoquinolizidine and isoquinoline derivs via carbodesilylative routes, α'-silylated benzamides as both ortho- and α'-carbanion synthons, 5837
- Quinolizines**  
and indolizine systems, access via electrocycloaddition of extended dipoles, 5591
- Quinones**  
3-chloroquinone, by conversion and prep of 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 1201  
anthraquinone triplet, reaction with tert alcohols and tert-butylbenzene, C-C bond cleavage, 7467  
anthraquinone via selective oxidation of anthracene in acetic acid with air in presence of nitric acid, 2417  
dichloroquinones as dienophiles in synthesis of alizarin derivs, 5173  
*in situ* generated 2-methoxycarbonyl-p-quinone, Diels-Alder reaction with glucose based dienes, new approach to forskolin, 1853  
new trihydroxylated tetrahydroanthraquinones from *genus rmooybe*, 7269  
quinone methides, reactivity of new precursors, 1939
- Quinolidines**  
*trans*-2,6-disubstituted quinolidines, short stereospecific route, 5825
- Racemisation**  
free attachment of 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl amino acids to peptide synthesis supports, 4341  
intrinsic-, in chiral synthesis, accurate detn, enantiomer

- resolution of underivatized vicinal diols, 5109
- Radicals**
- 1,4-diradical intermediate trapping in intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition, 2661
- 2-nitrobenzene peroxysulphonyl-, oxidation of benzylic methylene compds to ketones, 6357
- 5-cholest-3-enoxy-, reversible cleavage, addition of alkyl radicals to ketones, 3343
- $\alpha$ -amine-, generation by selective desilylation from  $\alpha$ -alkyl silylamine radical, intramolecular cyclisation to pyrrolidines and piperidines, 6059
- $\alpha$ -sulphonyl-, initiated intramolecular tandem radical cyclisation, 6913
- alkoxy-thiocarbonyl-, intermediacy of in Barton-McCombie chain reaction of xanthic anhydrides, 4367
- alkyl-, generation and use with [CpFe(CO)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub> as mediator, 2907
- aryl radical cyclisations, Co-mediated 5485
- aryl-, from Cu oxidation of hydrazines, new oxidative and reductive arylation of alkenes, 4709
- aryloxy-, new unimolecular source, photolysis aryloxyoxalyl t-butylperoxides, 4477
- aryloxy-, unimolecular source, photolysis of aryloxyoxalylchlorides, 4473
- biomimetic-, cyclisations, synthesis and biosynthesis of benzodihydro-pyrans and furans, 4731
- biradical formation of neocarzinostatin and esperamicin-calicheamicin from acyclic enyne-allene related system, 4995
- capture by decarboxylation of (+)-cis-pinonic acid, 3263
- carbon-, acyl derivs of hydroxamic acid as source, 2341
- cation-, from 2,6-dimethoxyppyridine, *in situ* radiolysis ESR, 1849
- cations of 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(dimethylamino)benzene and 2,3,6,7-tetrakis(dimethylamino)naphthalene, ESR and ENDOR study, 6161
- cations of 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(dimethylamino)benzene and 2,3,6,7-tetrakis(dimethylamino)naphthalene, ESR and ENDOR study, 6161
- cumyl-, formation, transient phenomena in photochemistry of cyclisation by-, direct access to azaspirocyclic ketones and compds with azaspiro[4.4]nonane and azaspiro[5.5]undecane structures, 3865
- cyclisation by-, total synthesis of sesquiterpenoids, ( $\pm$ )-laurene and epilaurene, 3561
- cyclisation of 2,6-dinitroalkanes, 1857
- derived from *cis* and *trans*-6-iodomethylcyclohexene, trans-annular cyclisation, formation of 6-methylcyclohexene depends on alkene geometry, 4943
- di-t-alkylketyl and 1-adamantyl-, thermally generated, H-transfer, 707
- faujasite zeolites cages, photobehaviour of  $\alpha$ -alkyl dibenzyl ketones, role of cations in controlling of behavior of generated radicals, 5833
- free-, addition-cyclisation of 1,6-dienes with sulphonyl chloride, 6369
- free-, aromatic arylation with  $\alpha$ -azohydroperoxide, 963
- free-, chlorination and one-electron oxidation of arylcyclopropanes, designer probes for cytochrome P-450 hydroxylation mechanisms, 3015
- free-, ring expansion to 6- and 7-membered heterocycles, 6129
- improved radical deoxygenation of sec alcohols, 2619
- in organic synthesis, tris(trimethylsilyl)silane as mediator, 681
- induced ring opening of 1-trialkylsilyl-2-vinylcyclopropanes, stabilising effect of trialkylsilyl group, 4413
- intramolecular free-, cyclisation of  $\alpha$ -sulphenyl radical, 2121
- mediated by-, reductions, tris(trimethylsilyl)silane as catalyst, 2733
- nitrogen-, electro-generated, cyclisation, synthesis of 11-substituted dibenzol[a,d]-cycloheptenimines, 2191
- phenylazo-, (generated from phenylazo 1-naphthyl ether in solvent cage), migration vs decomposition, coupling of radicals at aromatic C to give 4-phenylazo-1-naphthol, 1811
- phosphoranyl 1,3-biradicals and possible type-11 reaction, photorearrangement of allyl diphenyl phosphate, 4059
- regioselective cyclisation to trifluoromethyl-substituted double bond, access to angular CF, bicyclic compds, 2407
- stereoisomerisation of-, aliphatic nucleophilic substitutions, 493
- stereoselective reactions of-, of 2'-deoxynucleosides, synthesis of an isostere of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine-5'-monophosphate, 4969
- trifluoromethyl-, (obtained by dissociative electron transfer between electrochemically generated aromatic anion radicals and trifluoromethyl bromide) addition to olefins, 4961
- triphenylmethyl-, ENDOR investigation on captodative stabilisation, 63
- Reagents**
- 1:2 ratio of Cp<sub>2</sub>HfCl<sub>2</sub>-AgClO<sub>4</sub>-, use for enhanced reactivity in metallocene-promoted glycosidation, 4853
- 2-acetylthiazole-, use in 3-carbon homologation of aldehydes, application to synthesis of amino hexoses from L-serinal, 6063
- (2-stannylated butadiene)-tricarbonyl iron complexes for synthesis of 2-acyldienes, 2393
- 33-34% optically pure Grignard-, from reaction of Rieke Mg with (S)-(+)-1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenylcyclopropane, 7345
- 4-azido-2-iodo-3,5,6-trifluorophenyl carbonyl derivs, new class of functionalised and iodinated perfluorophenyl azide photolabels, 5409
- 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-ols and organolithium-, regio- and stereospecific synthesis of substituted cyclohexenediols, 6437
- $\alpha$ -chloro allylic Cr-, stereoselective addition to  $\alpha$ -nitroketones, replacement of NO<sub>2</sub> by Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-Et<sub>3</sub>SiH, 4819
- acid labile linkage agents, comparison, synthesis of peptide C-terminal amides, 4645
- action of clay montmorillonite in addition of silyl ketene acetals to  $\alpha,\beta$ -acetylenic esters, 6341
- alkyllithium-, kinetic and thermodynamic generation, prep of 2-lithiotetrahydropyrans, 3011
- allenyl lithium-, via Cu catalysed reductive metalation of propargylic epoxide, 2391
- bifunctional annulating-, reaction with cyclic enol ethers, new route to fused cyclic ethers, 3555
- biotinylated-, prep and conjugation to LHRH analogs, 1401
- bis(bromomagnesium)-bis(trimethylsilyl)methane, prep and reactivity, 6195
- bis-quaternary ammonium salts as phase transfer catalysts, 1683
- Burton's-, use, effect of charcoal on trifluoromethylation of aryl chlorides, 2133
- chiral boron-, use in aldol reactions of methylketones, reversal in aldehyde enantioface selectivity, 997
- chiral boron-, use in kinetic resolution in aldol reactions of ethyl ketones, asymmetric synthesis of C<sub>19</sub> to C<sub>27</sub> segment of rifamycin S, 1293
- Cp<sub>2</sub>ZrCl<sub>2</sub>-AgClO<sub>4</sub>-, efficient promoter of Friedel-Crafts approach to A-aryl glycosides, 833
- cuprate-, generated *in situ* from (E)-bis-(tributylstannyl)-ethylene, synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxy-(E)-vinylstannanes, 27
- dichotomous achiral d<sup>1</sup> and chiral d<sup>3</sup>-, for carbonyl addition directed by metal exchange, synthesis and deprotonation of 1-(p-toluenesulphonyl)-2-alkenyl carbamates, 2915
- electron transfer-, lithium dimethylcuprate, 1083
- [Fe<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>(SC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> in presence of NaBH<sub>4</sub>-, deoxygenation of oxiran compds to olefins, 6387
- freeze-dried KF, use as fluorinating agent, 1271
- highly functionalised Cu, Zn-, reactivity towards 1-haloalkynes and acetylenic esters, 4799
- hypervalent iodine-, substitution via ligand exchange in methyl 4-iodocubane carboxylate, 791
- hypervalent organiodine-, use in  $\beta$ -fragmentation of unsaturated lactols to spiro compds, 5501
- mixed Cu, Zn 2-amino benzylic organometallics for synthesis of heterocycles, 4795
- N-triphenylphosphorylidene-1-(benzotriazol-1-yl)methylamine, novel synthon equivalent to <sup>+</sup>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, prep of prim amines, 3303
- new-, aminolead compds for regioselective ring opening of epoxides, 4255
- new-, for carboxyl protection in peptide synthesis, 3-hydroxypropionitrile, 3569
- new-, N-substituted hydroxysuccinimides from malic acid for asymmetric Diels-Alder additions to enoates, 5595
- new chiral catalyst, use in synthesis of sec alcohols and deuterated prim alcohols via

- carbonyl enantioselective reduction, 6275  
 new coupling-, in peptide chemistry, 1927  
 new phosphorylation-, bis(allyloxy)diisopropylamino)phosphine phosphorylation of hydroxy compds, 4219  
 new phosphorylating and coupling-, synthesis of oligoribonucleotides, via H-phosphonate approach, 6375  
 new selective-,  $Cp_2ZrCl_2-AgBF_4$  in benzene,  $\alpha$ -mannoside synthesis from tetra-O-benzyl-D-mannosyl fluoride, 6879  
 new trifluoroacetimidoyl chlorides for fluorinated N-heterocycles, 4821  
 organo-Cu-, use in direct anameric substitution of tetrahydroxyranyl 2,4-dimethoxybenzoate, 6027  
 organo-Pb-, Zn and -Cu reagents, alkylation of  $\alpha$ -ethoxycarbamates, high gram selectivity and formal nonbasic alkylation of imines, 5611  
 organomanganese bromide compds, prep in ether, alternative use for organomanganese iodide in synthesis, 3545  
 organometallic-, addition to a silyl thione chiral at silicon, 2677  
 organozinc and organoboron-, stereospecific group transfer, regioselective Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, 1135  
 phosphoramidite-, use in automated solid phase synthesis of biotinylated oligonucleotides, 6287  
 polyfluorinated aryl azides as photoaffinity labelling-, CH insertion of singlet pentafluorophenyl nitrene with alkanes at room temp, 2199  
 potassium 9-sec-amy-9-boratabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, selective reduction of aromatic nitriles to aldehydes, 3677  
 resin-bound peroxomolybdate, generation of singlet oxygen or its synthetic equivalent, 783  
 selective-, enzymes for enantioselective prep of "asymmetric tris-(hydroxymethyl)methane", 2697  
 sodium perborate, oxidation of trialkylboranes, 1483  
 substituted vinyl titanium trisoxepoxides, stability and reactivity, 3271  
 tandem organometallic additions to N-methoxy-ureas and urethanes in prep of unsymmetrical and symmetrical ketones, 1773  
 Vilsmeier-, prep of  $\beta$ -halo- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones from  $\beta$ -diketones, 3753  
 Vilsmeier-type-, reaction with 6-glycosylamino-5-nitrosopyrimidines, synthesis of 8-amino-9-glycosylpurines, 2669  
 vinyl zinc-, highly functionalised, access via allylic organobismetallic reagents, 3955
- Rearrangements**  
 1,3,5,8-tetraoxygenated xanthenes in hot aqueous morpholine, 7265  
 1,3-oxidative-, of dienols, 1033  
 [1,3] sigmatropic-, promoted by metal hydride, 3833  
 [2,3] Wittig-, of tert  $\alpha$ -(allyloxy)acetic acid systems on carbohydrate template, chiral synthesis of 3-alkylmalic acids, 4157  
 [2,3] Wittig-, with high diastereoselection of  $\alpha$ -substituted benzyl chrome tricarbonyl allyl ethers, 2549  
 [2,3]-sigmatropic-, of allylic sulphilimines concomitant with intramolecular N-alkylation, synthesis of 2-vinyl substituted cyclic amines, 4723  
 4,6-dialkoxy-2-pyrones, scope and mechanism, 3509  
 4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrones, scrambling reaction with 5-methyl isomer, 3505  
 $\beta$ -hydroxyalkylselenides to ketones, mechanism, 575  
 "accordion"-, of cyclobutane  $\alpha$ -sulphonyl lactones, 7329  
 acid catalysed-, of forskolin, prep of spiroforskolin, 131  
 acid-catalysed-, of pyran derivs, approach to stereoselective synthesis of 1,3-diol derivs, 2885  
 alkene to carbene-, equilibrating carbene-bridgehead alkene pair, 6969  
 anionic oxy-Cope-, synthesis of potential steroid intermediate, 4427  
 apotrichothecene-, 6001  
 base catalysed-, 3-spiro cephalosporin formation, 1931  
 Beckmann-, of bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptan-2-one series, 7233  
 Beckmann-, vs Beckmann fragmentation, dehydrorocamphor oxime, 4041  
 benzoic acid-, of tricarbonyl system, macrolactone FK-506, 671  
 carbenoid somersaulting-, to rearranged acetylene, 5467  
 cationic-, in [3.3.3]propellanic systems, substituent induced fine-tuning, 2709  
 Claisen-, carbonium-accelerated, of allyl vinyl ethers, studies on stereocontrol with phosphorus-stabilised anions, 2469  
 Claisen-, of 1-allyloxy-1-carbomethoxyallenes, 3345  
 Claisen-, organo-Al promoted, of bisallyl vinyl ethers, 1265  
 cyclic allylsulphonium ylide-, basis for stereoselective synthesis of contiguously substituted butyrolactones, 1575  
 cyclic trimetallic species, prep via allylic organobismetallic reagents, 3959  
 cycloalkyn-vinylidene-cycloalkane-, 5873  
 degenerate thermal-, of 3,3-difluoromethylene cyclobutane, 4055  
 destannylation Pummerer-type-, of 1-(phenylsulphinyl)-1-(tributylstannyl)cyclopropane, 6773  
 di- $\pi$ -methane photo-, in soln versus solid state, diastereoselectivity, effect of placing a chiral handle at bridgehead or vinyl position of dibenzobarrelene, 6125  
 dioxetane-hydroperoxide-, photocycloaddition of 3-t-butoxy-(and methoxy)-6,7-berzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes, 3339  
 epoxide-, efficient catalytic procedure, 5607  
 FK-506 tricarbonyl system-, mechanistic study, synthesis of C.9 labelled FK-506, 6121  
 FK-506 tricarbonyl system-, mechanistic study, synthesis of C.9 labelled FK-506, 6121  
 gem-acceptor, donor-disubstituted dienes in cycloaddition, [1,3]rearrangement of new bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-7-ones, 4665  
 halogenotropic-, of P-halogenoalkylidene to  $\alpha$ -halogenoalkylphosphines, halogenotropy in P-C diad, 2445  
 imine-epoxide-, in formation of trans-2,6-disubstituted piperidines, stereoselective synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-tenuic acid, 6077  
 indolo[2,3-a]quinolizidine amino compds to E-azaaspidospermane derivs, 719  
 intramolecular cycloaddition-sigmatropic rearrangement approach to ( $\pm$ )-Gascardic acid, 4945  
 Michaelis Arbutov-, of chiral oxazaphospholidine, asymmetric synthesis of phosphinates, phosphine oxides and phosphines, 2783  
 N-substituted thiophosphoryl carbonyl mixed imides, 1047  
 new oxidative-, of vindoline, 7245  
 organic photo-, comparative study in soln, in pure crystalline phase and in polymer film, 419  
 para-selective Fries-, of phenyl acetate in presence of zeolite molecular sieves, 2281  
 peroplanone A, synthetic confirmation of structure, 5145  
 photo-, and formation of carbon-oxygen linked anthracenes, 2137  
 photo-, of 3,6-hexanooxepin-4,5-dicarboxylic acid esters to (3aS,6R,8aR)methanohydroazulene, 6895  
 photo-, of allyl diphenyl phosphate via possible type-11 reaction and phosphoranyl 1,3-biradicals, 4059  
 photo-, unique to polymer matrix, 423  
 photo-Fries-, in acetoxyindoles, regioselectivity, 6483  
 photo-Smiles-, heterolytic general base-catalysed,  $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin as a probe, 6477  
 pinacol-, (on montmorillonite) or acetate alkylation (on alumina or silica gel), activated by microwave irradiation, 945  
 retro-ene-, vs oxy-Cope rearrangements of 1,2-dialkenylcyclobutanol, effect of stereochemistry, 2525  
 Rupe and Raphael-, sulphone mediated, 7389  
 Sheradsky-, of  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -disubstituted cyclopentanone aryloximes, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-aplysin and ( $\pm$ )-filiformin, 2229  
 Smiles-, N-alkylation of 3-(2,4,6-trichlorophenoxyacetamido)pyridine (with TDAS-1 catalysis) yielded N-alkylated 3-(2,4,6-trichlorophenylamino)pyridines, 931  
 Smiles-, reversible double via intermediate formation of two tautomeric Meisenheimer spiro-complexes, 2273  
 stereoselective ketene-Claisen-, of chiral allylthioethers, 3517  
 stereospecific 1,2-, of cyclopropyl group, prep of chiral  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, 5443  
 tandem aldolisation/-lactonisation/dyotropic rearrangement of  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, 5421  
 tandem[3+2] cycloaddition [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl sulfoxides, with nitrones, 663

- thermal dyotropic-, of compds with cyclohexa-1,3-diene ring as 2H donor held proximate to variously substituted norbornene element as acceptor, X-ray structure analysis and molecular mechanics calculations, 5005
- titanium amide catalysed rearrangement of epoxides, partial synthesis of 14-hydroxy-gibberellin esters, 6899
- unexpected-, involving azide-olefin cycloaddition in morphinan series, 3427
- vinylous Conia-, a masked ene reaction, 4329
- Receptor binding**
- NMDA-, and synthesis of 2-amino-7,7-difluoro-7-phosphonohexanoic acid, 7013
- Receptors**
- (±)-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine, prep of C5(bridgehead) substituted analogs via lithiation of t-butylformamidine precursor, 911
- anion molecules, synthesis of octaaza-cryptand and structure of its fluoride cryptate, 4125
- annulation of aromatic rings on folded *cis,syn,cis*-triquinane backbone, prep of novel shapes to serve as potential hosts, 6895
- antagonist of-, synthesis of potent thromboxane A<sub>2</sub>/prostaglandin endoperoxide 2399
- Biotin conjugate of PCP analog "Metaphit", potential use in NMDA/PCP receptor isolation, 4613
- cistulynes, <sup>1</sup>H NMR and single crystal X-ray evidence for structure and cation encapsulation in a rigid, molecular channel system, 5099
- for uric acids, cautionary observation, 2485
- GABA-A-, convulsant binding site, syntheses of trioxabicyclooctane probes, diazocyclohexadienones as photoaffinity ligands, 823
- LHRH-, purification, prep and use of biotinylated ligands, 1401
- macrocyclic molecules, synthesis of triply bridged bis-intercalands based on acridine subunits, 941
- NMDA/PCP-, isolation, potential use of biotin conjugate of PCP analog "Metaphit", 4613
- potent LTB<sub>4</sub>-, partial agonist, furocystinin lactone thioacetate from *Dysidea* genus, 2725
- Reduction**
- 1-(4-thiomethylphenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl carbocation by sodium sulphite, 23
- 2,5-dialkylpyrrolines, key step in synthesis of natural insecticides, 1081
- 5,6-dihydro-2H-1,3-oxazines, approach to 1,3-amino alcohols from 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 2001
- α-aminonitriles with sodium, 4203
- and deprotection of dithioacetals, new method, 1277
- asymmetric-, in benzoin by photolysis of benzaldehyde adsorbed in cyclodextrin cavities, 4641
- Baker's yeast-, (immobilised by magnesium alginate), of β-keto esters, 2245
- baker's yeast-, of 1-acyloxy-3-azido-2-propanone, synthesis of amino alcohol, 3701
- baker's yeast-, of cyanoacetone, C-C bond formation, 3811
- carbonyl enantioselective-, synthesis of sec alcohols and deuterated prim alcohols using new chiral catalyst, 6275
- chemoselective semihydrogenation of acetylenes using homogeneous catalysis, 4657
- deoxidation/reduction of aromatic esters, α-diketones, acylolins and epoxides to bibenzyl products via lithium 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl radical anion, 4931
- electro- of dithiole-thiones, isolation of unsymmetrical disulphidea and trisulphides as by-products, 815
- electro-, of 2,6-diarylpyrylium salts, 1383
- electro-reductive cyclisation of α,8-unsaturated carbonyl derivs, 2175
- enantioselective ketone-, using tin organo systems from chiral piperazines, 3551
- improved stereoselective-, of *E,E* conjugated dienyne, prep of *E,E,Z* conjugated triene, 4951
- LAH-, of steroidal vinyl iodide, single electron transfer, 2999
- Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley type-, of α,8-unsaturated ketones to allylic alcohols catalysed by MgO, 2705
- methionine sulphoxide with sulphur trioxide/thiol system, 4411
- N-(phenylsulphonyl)indoles with sodium cyanoborohydride in trifluoroacetic acid, 6833
- natural flavanones with NaBH<sub>4</sub>/CN in CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, prep of either flavanes or 1,3-diaryl propanes, 7049
- photoreductive cyclisation of unsaturated aldehydes, easy access to spiranic molecules, 7361
- radical mediated-, tris(trimethylsilyl)silane as catalyst, 2733
- redox activity different for dianthrylbenzene and dianthrylbiphenyl, 1629
- reducing metal ions, mechanism of interaction with N-aryl-O-pivaloylhydroxyamines, 1923
- reductive dimerisation of vinyl halides in Ni/Pb/Al redox system, access to terphenyl derivs, 1261
- reductive ring opening of N-acylaziridines, different outcomes of chemical and electro reactions, 2271
- regioselective conjugate-, and reductive silylation of α,8-unsaturated aldehydes using [(Ph)<sub>3</sub>CuH]<sub>2</sub>, 5677
- regioselective-, of hindered diphenylphosphinoyl (Ph<sub>2</sub>PO-) ketones and enones, reversed stereocontrol, 601
- removal of isocyanate groups via crown ether generated toluene radical anion from K metal and toluene, 845
- reverse chemoselective borane reduction of optically active malonic acid ester, 6687
- selective cathodic-, of 8-chlorovinylimines in N,N'-dimethylformamide, 1711
- selective-, of α,8-epoxy ketone moiety coexisting with enone function, 1819
- selective-, of α,8-unsaturated carbonyl compds, using Al-NiCl<sub>2</sub> system, 6567
- selective-, of aromatic nitriles to aldehydes by potassium 9-sec-amy-9-boratabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane, 3677
- selective-, of conjugated acetylenes with Mg in MeOH and MeOH-D<sub>2</sub>, 55
- stereoselective-, (pivaloyloxy)-methyl 6,6-dihalopenicillanates by trineophytin hydride, selective synthesis of 68-dihalopenicillanates, 3905
- stereoselective-, of α-cyclopropyl ketones and α-cyclopropyl aldols, stereo-directing effect by α-trimethylsilyl group, 5447
- syn*-1,3-asymmetric-, use in stereoselective synthesis of 1,3-*syn*-3,5-*anti*-trials, route to *anti*-1,3-polyols, 4383
- tellurium-carbon bonds of telluroacetones and telluroethers, 1209
- trimethylsilyl chloride-NaI, reductive transformations, new synthesis of 4H-1,3-oxazines, 4741
- Wolff-Kishner-, cleavage of two C-C bonds, 1353
- yeast-, stereochemical control, synthesis of *E*(+)-la-lipoic acid, 5705
- Regiocontrolled reactions**
- [3+4] and [3+5] annulation reactions, bis(trimethylsilyl) enol ethers as 1,3-dianion equivalents, 2351
- and stereochemical control, condensation of benzaldehyde and cyclohexanone with ethyl-4-(tri-n-butyltin)-3-methyl crotonate and ethyl 4(tri-n-butyltin)-3-methoxycrotonate, 5533
- in synthesis of optically active amino-4-pentenediols via epoxy-4-pentenols, novel acyclic adenosine analogs, 1517
- methylating ring opening of oxiranes via metal-assisted chelating or non-chelating processes, 6563
- new-, for Diels-Alder reactions, 1907
- of intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions, generation and reactivity of N-acylindole-2,3-quinodimethanes, 7289
- Regioselection**
- 2-cyclopenten-1-ones, reaction with singlet oxygen, 903
- 3-morpholino-1,4-pentadienes and 8-hydroxyvinylketones, prep using 2-morpholinobutadienes as synthon, 5923
- acylation of sugar moieties in nucleosides, lipase-catalysis, 3817
- addition of silyl ketene acetals to pyridine derivs, use of clay montmorillonite-catalysis, synthesis of N-silyldihydropyridines, 747
- alkylation of 1,4-benzodioxins, use of arene-chromium complexes, 5519
- alkylation of cyclic 1,3-diketone dianions via their monodimethylhydrazones, synthesis of C-4 substituted cyclic 1,3-diketones, 1705
- allylation of allylic alcohols, Ni-catalysed 6409
- allylation of polyketide system methyl 3,5-dioxohexanoate, copper protection in Pd-catalysis, 3105
- and chemoselective epimerisation of *cis*-3-amino-8-lactams to *trans* isomers, new synthesis of aztreonam, 4837

- and diastereoselective enol ether formation via 1,4-sigmatropic shifts of hydrogen in carbonyl ylides, 4089
- and diastereoselective Friedel-Crafts alkylation of phenols with  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes, synthesis of optically active ephedrine-like compds, 1121
- and stereoselective intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrile oxide to furan, 5013
- and stereoselective photo-oxygenation of (+)-11,12-diacetoxymethyl-8-ene, synthesis for key intermediate of drimane-related sesquiterpenes, 859
- and stereoselective prep of enolates from ketones, use of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)azide, 2779
- and stereoselective prep of glutaric acids from olefins via  $\alpha,\alpha$ -dichlorocyclopentanones, 7065
- and stereoselective synthesis of (Z) enol methylthiophenylsilyl ethers, 283
- and stereoselective- of anthracycline glycosides, 4857
- complementary acylation of sec OH groups by different lipases, 1703
- deprotection of 3',5'-O-acylated pyrimidine nucleosides by lipase and esterase, 3819
- in N-alkylation and acylation of heterocycles, anionic mechanism for thermodynamic control, 4013
- metalation of diethyl  $\beta$ -dialkylamino vinylphosphonates, new synthesis of substituted  $\beta$ -ketophosphonates, 4787
- new synthesis of N<sup>1</sup>- and N<sup>3</sup>-monoacylated speridines, 1365
- nucleophilic aromatic photostitution of 4-nitroanisole, dual mechanistic pathway, 2423
- of nucleophilic attacks, electronic effects of  $\eta$ -allylpalladium complexes, 3109
- paraherquamide, synthetic studies, indole oxidation model, 5575
- photo-Fries rearrangement in acetoxyindoles, 6483
- photoinduced acylation of furans at 3-position, 4421
- radical cyclisation to trifluoromethyl-substituted double bond, access to angular CF<sub>3</sub> bicyclic compds, 2407
- reaction of *cis*-alkenes with singlet oxygen, 4875
- reaction of triazolinediones with *cis*-alkenes, 6903
- reduction, reversed stereocontrol in hindered diphenylphosphinoyl (Ph<sub>2</sub>PO-) ketones and enones, 601
- reductive alkylation of 1,2,3-trimethoxybenzene, 1689
- regioselectively difunctionalised permethyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, route to via 5A,5D-dicarboxy- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin derivs, 7225
- replacement of nitro group by nucleophiles in cyclic  $\alpha$ -(nitroalkyl)enones, 2413
- ring opening of epoxides using aminolead compds as new reagent, 4255
- synthesis of dihydropyrans via electrophilic condensation of silyl ethers of homopropargyl alcohols with aldehydes, 4065
- synthesis of either  $\alpha$ - or  $\gamma$ -amino acid derivs via Li<sub>2</sub>Sn-masked and/or Ge-masked dienolates, 3445
- Synthesis of substituted (1-cyclohexenyl) acetic acid derivs via ionisation/elimination of  $\beta$ -lactones, 531
- synthesis of two types of cyclic 3-(trimethylsilylmethyl)enones, 3327
- unusual, linear hydroformylation on Pt<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>-iron or tin catalysts, 5759

### Regiospecific reactions

- 1,3-dicarboxy benzannulation, methyl propynoate sequential Michael-Michael-aldol-dehydration reactions with Michael donors, 3579
- and stereo-specific cycloaddition and transesterification mediated by Ti, imines of  $\alpha$ -amino esters, 4727
- and stereospecific synthesis of substituted cyclohexenediols via 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-ols and organolithium reagents, 6437
- benzylic cleavage and reductive amination of acetophenones, prep of oxygenated enantiomerically pure 1-phenylethylamines, 317
- ellipticine synthesis via nitrene insertion, 297
- intramolecular [2 $\pi$ +2 $\sigma$ ]-, of methylenecyclopropanes, 7107
- Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, prep of C-, N- and O-centred nucleophiles, 1139
- Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, prep of organozinc and organoboron reagents in stereospecific group transfer, 1135
- ring opening of  $\alpha,\beta$ -epoxysilanes with silicon tetrafluoride and application to synthesis of fluoroalkenes, 967
- synthesis of (E) unsaturated 3,5-dialkyl-isoxazoles and derived leukotriene analogs using phosphine oxides, 877

### Resins

- alkoxy benzyl alcohol type-, minimum racemisation coupling to N-9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl amino acids, peptide synthesis by a combination of solid phase and soln methods, 6745
- derivs of-, allowing minimum racemisation of N<sup>3</sup>-protected amino acids, peptide synthesis by combination of solid phase and soln methods, 6741
- Kaiser oxime-, use in prep of protected peptide fragments, 4915
- substituted triphenylmethyl-(trityl)-, use in synthesis of protected peptide fragments, 3943

### Resolution

- biocatalytic-, of long-chain 3-hydroxyalkanoic esters, 551
- enantiomer-, of underivatized vicinal diols, accurate detn of intrinsic racemisation in chiral synthesis, 5109
- enzymatic-, of methyl 2-alkyl-2-arylacetates, 7053
- enzymatic-, of racemic bicyclic lactones by horse liver esterase, 67
- kinetic- with pig liver esterase of racemic  $\beta,\gamma$ -epoxy esters, 2513
- kinetic-, in aldol reactions of ethyl ketones using chiral boron reagents, asymmetric synthesis of C<sub>15</sub> to C<sub>27</sub> segment of rifamycin S, 1293

- kinetic-, of racemic epoxides by a chiral lithium amide, 2125
- of cyanohydrins and synthesis of ethyl (R)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate and (S)-propranolol via lipase-catalysed irreversible transesterification using enol eaters, 1917
- of free amino acids via new crown ethers derived from D-mannitol, 4231
- optical-, of amine N-oxide by diastereomeric complex formation with optically active host compd, 1841
- optical-, of [1,1'-binaphthalene]-2,2'-dithiol, asymmetric oxidation of thioethers, 2575
- preferential spontaneous-, of p-anisyl  $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl ketone, 6207
- preferential spontaneous-, of p-anisyl  $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl ketone, 6207
- rac 2-substituted cyclohexanones by enantioselective deprotonation, 6537
- TLC enantiomeric solution of racemic imino acids via Cu-complex impregnation of RP 18-TLC plates, 7181

### Rhenium and compounds

- chiral  $\pi$ -aldehyde complexes of-, stereoselective addition of cyanide ion, new synthesis of optically active cyanohydrin derivs, 3931

### Rhodius and compounds

- (2R,4R)-MCCPM-Rh complex catalysis, asymmetric synthesis of (R)-(-)-phenylephrine hydrochloride, 367
- acetate of-, catalysed cycloaddition of 1-diazo-2,5-hexanedione, synthesis of *exo* and *endo* brevicomin, 1491
- acetate of-, catalysed preferential insertion of diazo-carbonyl compds adjacent to ether oxygens, 1749
- acetate of-, catalysed reaction of 1-diazoalkanediones, formation of cyclic carbonyl ylide, 301
- acetate of-, stabilised vinylcarbenoids, reaction with pyrroles, entry into tropene system, 4653
- carboxylate of-, catalysed carbenoid reactions of diazirines, 3049
- catalysed hydroboration, diastereocontrolled, of chiral acyclic allylic alcohol derivs, 395
- catalysed isomerisation of siloxycyclopropanes leading to enol silyl ethers and allyl silyl ethers, 6887
- catalyst for acetalisation under mild conditions, 6151
- complex of-, diastereoselective cyclisation of 6-octen-1-als, 1095
- complexes of-, catalysis of intramolecular amido-carbonylation of alkenamides, new routes to N-heterocycles, 6283
- complexes of trisubstituted olefins, *syn*-selective directed hydrocarboxylation, 539
- modified D1OP-Rh complex, catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation of itaconic acid derivs, 735
- neutral (2S,4S)-MCCPM-Rh complex, catalyst for asymmetric hydrogenation of  $\alpha$ -aminoacetophenone, 363

- Rh with chiral ligands, asymmetric cyclisation, 6349
- rhodium carboxylate and rhodium carboxamide catalysed intramolecular carbenoid C-H insertion in diazo esters, highly selective syntheses of  $\gamma$ -lactones, 7001
- rhodium carboxylate induced-, of diazoimides, synthesis of aza substituted polycycles, 4077
- Ring expansion**
- 2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -D-erythrofuranosyl nucleosides, synthesis from 9-(2-deoxy-1-hydroxymethyl- $\beta$ -D-erythrooxetanosyl)adenine by ring expansion and transglycosidation, 2259
- benzthiepin derivs, conformational and steric requirements of side chain for sulphur participation, 4279
- cyclobutane  $\alpha$ -sulphonyl lactones, "accordion" rearrangements, 7329
- episulphonium ion mediated-, of 1-alkenylcycloalkanois, 6181
- episulphonium ion mediated-, of 1-alkenylcycloalkanois, 6181
- one-carbon-, of 1-(trimethylsilyl-methyl)cycloalkanecarboxaldehyde, mediated by Si-based nucleophiles, 6551
- one-carbon-, of 1-siloxy-cycloalkane carboxaldehyde catalysed by Lewis acid, 4267
- to 6-and 7-membered heterocycles via free radicals, 6129
- Ruthenium and compounds**
- bathophenanthroline complexes of-, labelling of nonradioactive oligonucleotide, 1513
- catalysed decarbonylation of alkyl formates, 6501
- complex of-, catalysed benzylation of arenes with benzyl formates, decarbonylation and decarboxylation of alkyl formates, 4137
- organocomplexes of-, use in hetero Diels-Alder Lewis acid catalysed reaction, 1189
- polyethylene-bound catalyst of-, for inter and intramolecular Kharasch reactions, 3915
- ruthenium porphyrins, catalysed epoxidation of olefins with pyridine N-oxides, 6545
- Samarium and compounds**
- $\text{SmI}_2$ , mediated reductive couplings of acid chlorides, 7407
- $\text{SmI}_2$ -induced electron transfer, deoxygenation of  $\alpha$ -oxygenated esters, 2945
- $\text{SmI}_2$ -promoted anion radical alkylation, formation of intermolecular C-C bond, 2837
- Saponins and saponinins**
- from *Solidago gigantea*, structure via modern NMR techniques, 4097
- gymnogenin and deacylgymnogenic acid structures, 361
- Schiff bases**
- addition to cyanide in presence of cyanide-modified hemi-copolymer, asymmetric syntheses of amino acids, 4535
- glycine-, N-acylation, approach to 3,3-diphenylaziridine-2-carboxylates, 4717
- Selenium and compounds**
- 1-seleno-4-t-butyl cyclohexyllithiums, stereoselective synthesis and reactions, 5635
- [1,2,5]thiadiazolo[3,4-b]quinoxaline, N-methyl derivs and the selenium analogs, prep and properties, 7071
- 1,2,5-thiadiselenole, competitive photo decarboxylation, 2955
- 1,3,5-triselenanes, synthesis from  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylselenenyl ketones and generation of selenoaldehydes by fragmentation of 1,3,5-triselenanes, 6047
- $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylselenenyl ketones and  $\alpha,\alpha$ -dichloro- $\alpha$ -phenylselenenyl ketones, synthesis via Pummerer-like reaction, 2665
- 8-hydroxyalkylselenides, mechanism of rearrangement to ketones, 575 and Te metals, reactions with phenylacetylene in three-phase catalytic systems, 613
- bis(diisobutylseleno-carbamoyl)triselenide, structure and intramolecular dynamics,  $^{77}\text{Se}$  NMR, 2813
- diphenyl diselenide, reaction with peroxydisulphate ions in MeOH, methoxyselenation of aldehydes, 1417
- diselena analog of 2,11-dithia[3.3]orthocyclophane, structure, 1551
- methoxyselenation and methoxybromination of chiral 3-acyl-2-oxazolones with  $\text{PhSeCl}/\text{MeOH}$  and  $\text{Br}_2/\text{MeC}(\text{OMe})_2$ , formation of chiral synthons for  $\beta$  amino alcohols with opposite  $\pi$ -facial selectivity, 3449
- organoselenium/organotin chemistry, 1,1- and 1,2-elimination, reactions of lithiobisphenylselenomethane with chloromethyltrimethylsilane and iodomethyltrimethylstannane, 3333
- phenylselenenyl bromide and phenylsulphenyl chloride, reaction with tryptophan derivs, 4307
- radical C-Se bond cleavage of selenonium salts with Grignard reagents or Mg salts, 981
- Se-mediated glycosidations, selective synthesis of 8-2'-deoxyglycosides, 75
- selenium dioxide oxidation of bridgehead trialkylsilyl enol ether, synthetic studies on esperamicin/calicheamicin antibiotics, 3637
- selenoketones, route from ketones by use of bis(dimethylaluminium) selenide, 2095
- stabilised allylic carbocations of-, reactions with 1-(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexene, 4433
- sulphonium and selenonium salt electrophiles, use in C-C bond formation under aqueous reaction conditions, 7293
- Siderophores**
- total synthesis and absolute configuration of rhizobactin, 313
- Sigmatropic shift reactions**
- 1,4-, of hydrogen in carbonyl ylides, regio- and diastereoselective enol ether formation, 4089
- anionic[1,3]-, synthesis and use of long range 2D hetero and difference NCE in structure detn, substituted bicyclo-
- [4.2.1]nonane, 641
- intramolecular cycloaddition-sigmatropic rearrangement approach to (+)-Gascardic acid, 4945
- Silicon and compounds**
- (1-bromovinyl)trimethylsilane, Pd-catalysed coupling, abnormal products, 3735
- 1-(trimethylsilylmethyl)-cycloalkanecarboxaldehyde, one-carbon ring expansion mediated by Si-based nucleophiles, 6551
- 1-(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclohexene, reactions with selenium stabilised allylic carbocations, 4433
- 1-trialkylsilyl-2-vinylcyclopropanes, radical induced ring opening, stabilising effect of trialkylsilyl group, 4413
- 1-trimethylsilyl cyclooctene, transannular cyclisation under Friedel-Crafts condition, route to bicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 7461
- 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyloxy)cyclopentene, reexamination of acid-catalysed reaction with ketals, 1021
- 1,3-disiloxycyclohexadiene asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with chiral acrylamides, 5891
- 1,4C $\rightarrow$ O silyl migrations of furan and thiophene systems, 1765
- $\alpha,\beta$ -epoxyxilanes, regioselective ring opening with silicon tetrafluoride and application to synthesis of fluoroalkenes, 957
- $\beta$ -silyl carbenes, migration to form alkenes, 2493
- acetal initiated/vinylsilane terminated polyene cyclisation, synthesis of optically active mevinic acid subunits, 6299
- alkenyl and alkynyl silyl ethers, synthesis, 6981
- alkenylalkoxyxilanes, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with aryl and alkenyl halides in presence of fluoride ion, 6051
- alkylalkoxyxilanes, oxidative cleavage of C-Si bonds by dioxygen/hydroquinone system, 6533
- allyl silicon, strong influence on hydroboration and boron decalone annulation with tetrasubstituted olefins 2187
- allyl vinyl silanes, prep of 12-(dimethylsilyl)squalene, 403
- allylsilanes derived from  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -ionone, synthesis and reactivity with electrophiles, 6067
- allylsilanes, one-pot synthesis from  $\alpha$ -chlorocarbonyl compds, 5927
- an allylsilane, protodesilylation, use in stereospecific synthesis of carbacyclin analog, 5777
- benzylic silanes, oxidation, C-Si cleavage by cerium ammonium nitrate, 3573
- bistrimethylsilylperoxide, reaction with 2-benzothiazolyl-alkyllithiums, an unprecedented demethylation, 3721
- chiral organosilicon compds, enantioselective syntheses of homoallylic alcohols, 3041
- chlorotrimethylsilane and sodium, dehalogenation ring opening of 1,2-dichlorocyclopentene to give silylated pentynes, 121
- cyclic silyl enol ethers, highly erythro selective aldol reaction with Cr-complexed benzaldehyde derivs, 7435
- diethylisopropylsilyl protecting

- group, application to enantiospecific synthesis of  $C_{20}-C_{21}$  segment of concanamycin A, 6417
- (E)- and (Z)-5,6-dimethyl-8-trimethylsilyl-6-octenals, stereospecific cyclisation, 6397
- (E)- and (Z)-crotyltrifluorosilanes, stereohomogeneous synthesis and stereoselective allylation of aldehydes, 1099
- enantioselective hydrosilylation of acetophenone with Rh/oxazoline catalysts, 5141
- enolisable N-trimethylsilylaldimines,  $\beta$ -lactam synthesis, 4275
- epoxy-allylsilane, Lewis acid mediated cyclisation, synthesis of (+)-brefeldin C, 4845
- iodotrimethylsilane deoxygenation of carbonyl conjugated allylic ethers, 645
- iodotrimethylsilane mediated fragmentation, use in podophyllotoxin analog, synthesis, 5537
- $Me_3SiCl$ , presence or absence in conjugate addition of dibutylcopperlithium with enones, 7087
- $Me_3SiN_3$ , ring opening of epoxystyrene to silylated azidohydride, use of  $Al(O-iPr)_3$  or  $Ti(OiPr)_4$ , 4673
- new protecting diethylisopropylsilyl group for alcohols, 6413
- O-silyl ketene acetal, molecular structure, 447
- O-silylbenzyl alcohols, intramolecular cyclisation with elimination of hydrocarbon via hypervalent silicon intermediate, effect of structure on selectivity for elimination, 725
- organotrifluorosilanes, oxidative Si-C bond cleavage involving organic group migration from hypercoordinate Si to O, 4375
- photosilylation of electron-deficient alkenes, use of disilanes via photoinduced electron transfer, 3689
- regioselective reductive silylation and conjugate reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes using  $[(Ph)_3CuH]_2$ , 5677
- Si-Si bond, singlet oxygenation, formation of 1,2-dioxolane, peroxonium ion intermediate, 6705
- silanes, t-butyl substituted, synthesis from t-butyl magnesium chloride and chlorosilanes catalysed by cuprous cyanide, 6393
- siloxycyclopropanes and  $\gamma$ -oxocarboxylates, enantioselective synthesis by asymmetric catalysis, 2079
- siloxycyclopropanes Rh-catalysed isomerisation leading to enol silyl ethers and allyl silyl ethers, 6887
- siloxycyclopropanes, Pd- and Pt-catalysed reaction with acid chlorides, synthesis of 1,4-keto esters and 1,4-diketones, 641
- siloxydienes, addition to (ethoxyacetyl)nitrene regiochemistry, 5025
- siloxydienes, stereochemical variations in Diels-Alder reactions with N,N-dimethyl acrylamide, effect of Lewis acid catalyst, 5887
- silyl thione chiral at silicon, addition of organometallic reagents, 2677
- silylene protecting dihydroxystyrene deriv, intramolecular [4+2] cycloaddition leading to linearly condensed peri-hydroxy aromatic compds, 3995
- silyl/sulphur-stabilised carbanions and oxiranes, prep of cyclopropanes, interplay of two reaction pathways, 7033
- trialkylsilanes, scavengers for trifluoroacetic acid deblocking of protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 2739
- triethylsilane, pyridine and tri-n-butyltin hydride, activation parameters for reaction with phenylchlorocarbene; no need to invoke reversibly formed complexes in reaction of this carbene with olefins, 1335
- trimethylsilyl chloride-NaI, reductive transformations, new synthesis of 4H-1,3-oxazines, 4741
- trimethylsilyl ethylene oxide, reaction with  $\delta$ -methylheptyl phenyl sulphone, and asymmetric epoxidation, (+)-disparlure synthesis, 2845
- trimethylsilyl triflate mediated introduction of phospholipid head groups, 915
- tris(trimethylsilyl)silane as mediator in organic synthesis via radicals, 681
- tris(trimethylsilyl)silane catalyst for radical mediated reductions, 2733
- vinylsilane-mediated polyene cyclisation, enantioselective synthesis of nagilactone ring system, 6303
- vinylsilanes, stereoselective conversion to  $\gamma$ -substituted allylsilanes via higher order cuprates, 5693
- Silver and compounds**  
assisted reactions of bis(tributyltin)oxide, mild, neutral and anhydrous conversion of primary organic halides to alcohols, 279
- Solid state synthesis**  
5'-biotinylated oligonucleotides, automated synthesis using phosphoramidite reagent, 6287
- branched oligonucleotides, automated synthesis, 6295
- C-terminal peptide alcohols, 5045
- macrocyclic cyclophane, structure and solution conformation, 7453
- mechanism of oxidation of  $\alpha$ -methylpyrroles to  $\alpha$ -formylpyrroles by thallium nitrate on clay, 2673
- Merrifield peptide-, incorporation of  $\beta$ -turn prosthetic units, 2317
- O-phosphotyrosine-containing tridecapeptide, PMOC-polyamide synthesis, 6229
- oligodeoxyribonucleotides, labelling with biotin in a single step, 3089
- organic chemistry, surface vs bulk reactivity, 1601
- peptide-, by a combination of solid phase and soln methods, minimum racemisation coupling of N-9-fluorenylmethylloxycarbonyl amino acids to alkoxy benzyl alcohol type resins, 6745
- peptide-, by combination of solid phase and soln methods, resin derivs allowing minimum racemisation of  $N^3$ -protected amino acids, 6741
- photoreactivity and crystal structure of 2,5-dibenzylidene-cyclopent-3-ene-1-one and its tetrachloro deriv, 3029
- synthesis of oligonucleotides with an acridine or thiophosphate group at 3' end, 2521
- synthesis of cyclic depsipeptide viscosin with antibacterial and antiviral properties, 519
- synthesis of oligonucleotides containing 3'-thiothymidine, 4693
- synthesis of protected peptide fragments, use of allylic anchor group and of its Pd-catalysed hydrostanolytic cleavage, 2641
- thermally activated aromatic substitution, coorystals of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic and 4-aminobenzoic acids, 3617
- ubiquitin synthesis, 2149
- Solvents**  
and substituent effects in synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams from zinc enolates of N,N-disubstituted  $\alpha$ -amino acid esters and imines, 765
- effect in reactions of singlet methylene, 7169
- ethylammonium nitrate as solvent for Diels-Alder reactions, 1785
- Solvolytic**  
2,2,3- and 2,3,3-trimethyl substituted 1-norbornyl triflates, 1503
- glycerol polyenol ether, 5639
- N-acetoxy-4-acetylaminostilbene, irreversible formation of nitrenium ions, 1479
- N-tosyl-O-phenylhydroxylamine, HF/THF fluorination, 4929
- reactivity of 1-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl p-nitrobenzoate, 1319
- Spectroscopy**  
ENDOR investigation on captodative stabilisation of triphenylmethyl radicals, 63
- EPR of diaza deriv of meta-xilyene, 1225
- Sphingolipids**  
enantiomeric C-18 sphingosines, synthesis of two pairs, 7205
- Spiro compounds**  
asymmetric spiroannulation process, 6511
- augmented spiroketalisation tactic for total synthesis of phyllanthocin, 7325
- azacarboxylic spirodienones via hypervalent iodine oxidation of p-substituted phenol derivs, synthetic approach to discorhabdin alkaloids, 1119
- cyclohexyl spiro-fused  $\alpha$ -hydroxy tetrone acid derivs, prep from vitamin C, 2505
- L-2-spirocyclopropyl-2-deoxyarabinose, synthesis, 659
- novel spiroperidine system, asymmetric prep by CN(R,S)method, 6323
- oxa-spiro compds, enantioselective synthesis, 345
- spiro[4.n]alk-2-ene-1-ones, 4-oxygenated, prep via intramolecular acylation,  $\alpha$ -sulphinyl carbanions, 1715
- spiro and bicyclic nucleosides from ribose nitrile oxide reaction with acetylenedicarboxylate, 3675
- spiroacetals, new route and construction of model for

- synthesis of phyllanthocin, 7115  
 spiroacetals, unsaturated, use in synthesis of talaromycins A,B,C and E, 985  
 spirochromenes, synthesis, 2297  
 spiro[4.5]decane terpene skeleton via synthesis of substituted spiro[4.5]deca-3,6,9-triene-2,8-diones, 1605  
 Spiro-heterocyclic systems, detection and mechanistic implication of dynamic equilibrium, 6777  
 spirooxetanes with tetrahalogenated 1,4-benzoquinone moieties, stereospecific thermolysis, 3443  
 spiro ring system of ginkgolides, prep via cycloaddition strategy, 1495  
 via  $\beta$ -fragmentation of unsaturated lactols, use of hypervalent organiodine reagents, 5501
- Staffanes**  
 3,3(n<sup>-1</sup>)-bisacetylthio[n]-staffanes, synthesis and properties, 455
- Stereochemistry**  
 1,2-dioxolanes, prep and reductive cleavage, application to synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-yashabushitriol, 6985  
 3-hydroxybutyric acid ester, umbraculmin-B from Umbraculum mediterraneum, 1147  
 12(S)-HETE conversion to \*2-HPETE, 2817  
 and stereoelectronics, implications, conformational energy and entropy differences of t-butoxy group, 6765  
 and synthesis C-1 to C-10 fragment of nystatin A<sub>1</sub>, 1217  
 and synthesis of sarcophytol B, anticancer cembranoid, 1173  
 aspects of photo-set induced diradical cyclisation as part of isoquinoline alkaloid synthetic strategies, 799  
 at phosphorus, photorearrangements of benzyl phosphites, 1025  
 auricularic acid, stereostructural revision, synthesis of 4-epi-auricularic acid, 4563  
 benzanilide and N-methylbenzanilide, 6177  
 conformational energy and entropy differences of t-butoxy group and implications in stereochemistry and stereoelectronics, 6765  
 contribution of molecular modeling example in morphine series, 3973  
 course of condensations of C-nucleophiles with 2,4-deoxy-2-amino-L-threose and -L-erythrose, 5511  
 directed lithiation of 1,2'-bis(methoxymethyl)ferrocene, 5085  
 directing effect of oxygen substituents of propargylic alcohol on intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of diene-yne, 7157  
 diterpenoids, new eunicellin-based from Cladiella sp, 3331  
 diterpenoids, (-)-reiswigin A, synthesis and absolute and relative configurations, 2465  
 effect on oxy-Cope vs retro-ene rearrangements of 1,2-dialkenylcyclobutanol, 2525  
 nystatin A<sub>1</sub>, stereostructure, synthetic assignment of C1-C10 fragment, 4517  
 of asymmetric oxidation of prochiral ketone enolates to optically active  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketones, effect of enolate geometry and structure, 779  
 of esperamicins and absolute configuration of isopropylamino sugar moiety, 2469  
 of proposed intermediates, biosynthesis of mycinamicins, 4001  
 regio- and stereochemical considerations, analogs of vinylogous Reformatsky reaction, 5533  
 sesquiterpenoids, new type of humulane-related lactone aquatolide from Asteriscus aquaticus, 2851  
 stereochemical outcome, diene additions to thionitrosoarenes, 3835
- Stereocontrolled reactions**  
 1,3-polyols, synthesis of higher members, 6525  
 4- and 9-ethyl-2-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-7-ones, synthesis via 2-cyanopiperidines, 5655  
 aldehyde addition with crotyl-molybdenum complexes, 1769  
 allyl vinyl ethers, carbanion-accelerated rearrangements, studies on stereocontrol with phosphorus-stabilised anions, 2469  
 amidocyclisations with phenylthio migration, 5937  
 avermectin B<sub>1a</sub>, synthesis of spiroketal fragment, 5993  
 buildup of penaldic acid equivalent for prep of glycosyl  $\alpha$ -amino acids, asymmetric synthesis of thymine polyoxin C, 5065  
 dasy-carpidan-type compds, access, total synthesis of Strychnos indole alkaloids of strychnarine-type, 5659  
 E-alkenes with chiral substituents, synthesis by extension of Horner-Wittig reaction and stereocontrol by acyl transfer, 4581  
 Forsman antigen, total synthesis, 6713  
 hindered diphenylphosphinoyl (Ph<sub>2</sub>PO-) ketones and enones, reversed stereocontrol in regioselective reduction, 601  
 in yeast reductions, synthesis of R-(+)-1 $\alpha$ -lipoic acid, 5705  
 lactonisation via Pd-catalysis, 137  
 macrocyclic-, use in stereoselective synthesis of (+)-(9S)-dihydroerythronolide, 7463  
 multiple-, alkylation of enolates using organotransition metal templates, 5049  
 prep of vicinal amino alcohols, removable auxiliary for amidomercuration, 1777  
 route to 23-membered macrocycle found in didemmins, 3757  
 synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-myrtine, prep of 1-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-2,6-dialkyl-2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones, 5053  
 synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-ptaquilosin aglycone of ptaquiloside, 1983  
 three contiguous chiral centers via intramolecular ene approach, 357  
 triple asymmetric synthesis for fragment assembly, validity of approximate multiplicativity of the three diastereofacial selectivities, 7357
- Stereoisomers**  
 swainsonine, (-)-8-epi-, (-)-8 $\alpha$ -epi- and (-)-8,8a-diepi-swainsonine, divergent syntheses, 5721
- Stereoselection and synthesis**  
 1,2-asymmetric induction of lactols with  $\alpha$ -chirality, 1563  
 1,3-diol derivs, synthesis, approach via acid-catalysed rearrangement of pyran derivs, 2885  
 1,3-polyols, stereodivergent synthesis, 4387  
 1,3-syn-3,5-anti-triols, synthesis, using syn-1,3-asymmetric reduction, route to anti-1,3-polyols, 4383  
 5-alkyl-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-methoxycarbonyl tetrahydrofurans, synthesis, cobalt acetate promoted addition of acetoacetate to terminal olefins, 4701  
 (+)-(9S)-dihydroerythronolide, synthesis using macrocyclic stereocontrol, 7463  
 (9Z,15Z)-(11S,12S,13S)-11-hydroxy-12,13-epoxy octadecadienoic acid, constituent of rice plant infected with rice blast disease, synthesis, 1669  
 $\alpha$ -bromoketones, reaction with cyanide ion adsorbed onto hemin-copolymer, stereoselective synthesis of *cis*-cyanooxiranes, 1851  
 $\alpha$ -methylation of N-methyl benzylamine via a combination of chromium tricarbonyl and chiral formamidate methods, 5945  
 $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, conjugate addition of benzyl sulphoxides, 6919  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -amino acids, approach from D-glucose, synthesis of MeBmt, 6769  
 $\beta$ -mono- and  $\beta,\beta$ -disubstituted  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, synthesis by haloboration, 6555  
 $\Delta^1$ -pipecolic acid, synthesis via alkylation of a vinyl N-Boc-iminium ion derived from baikiain, 5751  
 Y-hydroxy- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, synthesis, asymmetric version of "Spac" reaction, 4325  
 access to basic skeleton of phylocladane type diterpenoids by [3+2], [2+2+2] and [4+2] cycloaddition, 2541  
 acetoxylation of chiral phenylacetic esters, 327  
 addition of  $\alpha$ -chloro allylic Cr reagents to aldehydes, 4389  
 addition of cyanide ion to chiral rhodium  $\pi$ -aldehyde complexes, new synthesis of optically active cyanohydrin derivs, 3931  
 aldol reactions in polypropionate synthesis, high  $\pi$ -face selectivity of enol borinates from  $\alpha$ -chiral methyl and ethyl ketones under substrate control, 7121  
 allylation of aldehydes and stereohomogeneous synthesis of (E)- and (Z)-crotyltrifluorosilanes, 1099  
 and regioselective intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrile oxide to furan, 5013  
 and regioselective photo-oxygenation of (+)-11,12-diacetoxydrim-8-ene, synthesis for key intermediate of drimane-related sesquiterpenes, 859  
 and regioselective prep of enolates from ketones, use of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)-



- azide, 2779  
and regioselective prep of glutaric acids from olefins via  $\alpha,\alpha$ -dichlorocyclopentanones, 7065  
and regioselective synthesis of (Z) enol methylidiphenylsilyl ethers, 283  
and regioselective synthesis of anthracycline glycosides, 4857  
and synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-helenalin, boron annulation, 523  
bicyclisation, zirconocene-promoted, of 1,6- and 1,7-dienes to give *trans*-zirconabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes and *cis*-zirconabicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes, 5105  
bromolactonisation of chiral acyloxazolidinone, prep of  $\gamma$ -lactone corresponding to hydroxyethylene dipeptide isoster, 3845  
carbohydrates, C-C bond formation by radical cyclisation, 57  
 $C_2$  symmetric *cis*-synthesis of  $C_2$  symmetric *cis*-2,5-dioxymethylpyrrolidine derivs, synthesis, 3805  
C-C bond formation in carbohydrates by radical cyclisation application to synthesis of  $\alpha$ -C(1)-glucosides, 6311  
C-C bond formation in carbohydrates by radical cyclisation, prep of C(1)-glycosides, 6307  
*cis* and *trans*- $\beta$ -Y-disubstituted- $\gamma$ -lactones, synthesis, chiral recognition in reaction of enolate derived from  $[(\eta^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)(PPh_3)COCH_2OCH_2Ph]$  with *cis*- and *trans*-2,3-epoxybutane, 587  
condensations of  $\alpha'$ -lithio-pyrrolidine amidines, 1909  
construction of a homochiral pentasubstituted H-ring pyran intermediate from  $\alpha$ -D-glucose, total synthesis of halichondrins, 6279  
construction of diterpenoid biglaine ring system, 5073  
contiguously substituted butyrolactones, synthesis based on cyclic allylsulphonium ylide rearrangement, 1575  
conversion of  $\alpha$ -amino aldehydes into aminoalkyl epoxides, protective group tuning, 5425  
conversion of tetraalkyltin to alcohols, 6461  
coupling under mild specific conditions, prep of  $\beta$ -pentenyl 2-amino-2-deoxy glycosides, 2363  
cyclisation of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyallyl-stannane alkynals and their Co-complexes, new route to cyclododecyne-1,2-diol derivs, 309  
cycloglycosylation, synthesis of manno isomer of  $\alpha$ -cyclo dextrin, cyclo(+4)- $\alpha$ ,Man-(1+4)] $\alpha$ -Man(1+), 1273  
cyclopropanation with vinylcarbenoids, 5057  
cyclopropylboronates, synthesis, 4815  
*dl*- and trisubstituted homoallylic alcohols, synthesis via Pd-catalysed nucleophilic opening of vinylic oxetanes, 3487  
disubstituted acetylenes, Pd-catalysed stereoselective hydrovinylation, prep of functionalised 1,2,4-trisubstituted 1,3-dienes, 3465  
enhanced by cooperation between chiral auxiliaries, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions with fumaric acid bis ((S)-proline benzyl ester) amide, 4227  
entry to fumitremorgins, 6421  
ester enolate alkylation and hydroxylation at C-22 of steroid side chain, 1579  
FX-506, synthesis of  $C_{10}$ - $C_{24}$  fragment, 6611  
formation of (E)-olefins via hydrolytic desulphinylation of substituted 4-(2'-alkene-sulphinyl)-morpholines, 1967  
formation of a [3.1.0]bicyclic system via homologous Ferrier reaction, use of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine cyclopropano analog, 2203  
*gem*-disubstituted cyclopropanes, synthesis from *gem*-dibromocyclopropanes, 6039  
( $\pm$ )-gibberellic acid, total synthesis, 971  
homo Diels-Alder reaction, 6813  
homoallylically controlled epoxidation of  $\Delta^1$ -*cis*-1,2-disubstituted cyclohexenes, 1913  
hydrolysis of dimethyl 4,5-epoxy-1,2-*cis*-cyclohexane-dicarboxylates with pig liver esterase, 693  
hydroxylation of a peptide side chain, synthesis of echinocandin right-half equivalent, 2251  
imines of  $\alpha$ -amino esters, Ti-mediated transesterification and regio- and stereo-specific cycloaddition, 4727  
improved reduction of E,E conjugated diene, prep of E,E,Z conjugated triene, 4951  
in reactions of acyliron complexes with allylstannanes, 5745  
isomerisation of 2-ynoic esters, synthesis of (2E,4E)-dienoic esters, 843  
isomerisation of ethylidene lactam for synthesis of (+)-Z-isositsirikines, 2941  
ketene-Claisen rearrangement of chiral allylthioethers, 3517  
Lewis acid catalysed ene addition of formaldehyde to 1,3-diarylcyclopropanes, synthesis of *trans*-2,5-diaryl-2-cyclopentene-1-methanols, 4757  
"linear" C-disaccharide synthesis, 5713  
norditerpenoid dilactones, synthesis of ring AB podocarpace system, 6993  
of mesitonitrile oxide cycloadditions to 7-substituted norbornadienes, 807  
papain catalysed synthesis of alafosfalin, 6917  
penicillanate ester, synthesis, 2349  
pipercolic acid derivs, synthesis using aza-Diels-Alder reactions, 6781  
radical reactions of 2'-deoxynucleosides, synthesis of an isostere of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine-5'-monophosphate, 4969  
reaction of isocyanide with arene-chromium-tricarbonyl complexes, 2933  
reduction of  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, stereo-directing effect by  $\alpha$ -trimethylsilyl group, 5447  
reduction of (pivaloxy)methyl 6,6-dihalopenicillanates by trineophyllin hydride, selective synthesis of 6 $\beta$ -dihalopenicillanates, 3905  
robust adial ring system, construction, 6653  
route to key intermediate of 18-methylcarbamens by chemoenzymatic approach, 113  
substituted N-acylpyrrolidines and piperidines, prep from unsaturated aldehydes, removable auxiliary for amidomerizations, 7321  
synthesis in both L and D configurations of optically pure  $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -unsaturated  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1943  
synthesis of glycoprotein core glycoheptaose of "bisected" complex type glycans using stereoselective glycosylation, 4417  
substituted pipercolic acid, synthesis 515  
synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-12-desmethoxy cuanzine, 4957  
synthesis, structure and earthy odour of ( $\pm$ )-geosmin, 2775  
tilivalline, synthesis, 1871  
 $\pm$ -tenuic acid, synthesis, imine-epoxide rearrangement in formation of *trans*-2,6-disubstituted piperidines, 6077  
total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-castanospermine, 705  
vinylsilanes, conversion to  $\gamma$ -substituted allylsilanes via higher order cuprates, 5693  
(Z)-1-iodo-1-alkenes, synthesis via Wittig reaction of iodomethylenetriphenylphosphoran e with aldehydes, 2173
- Stereospecific synthesis**  
1,2-*cis*-glycosylation, synthesis of  $\alpha$ -D-glucosyl-D-glucoses, 5459  
(3S)- and (3R)-[3- $^2$ H $_1$ ]paratose, synthesis, 5729  
and regioselective synthesis of substituted cyclohexenediols via 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-ols and organolithium reagents, 6437  
anti[1,3]-stanny migration, synthesis of nonracemic  $\gamma$ -alkoxyallylstannanes, 2183  
 $C_{10}$ - $C_{15}$  portion of amphidinolide-A, synthesis, 4637  
carbacyclin analog, synthesis using protodesilylation of an allylsilane, 5777  
carbocyclic nucleosides, synthesis from 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ones via sodium borohydride mediated C-N bond cleavage, 1645  
chiral  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, stereospecific 1,2-rearrangement of cyclopropyl groups, 5443  
chiral  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl ketones and  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aldols, stereospecific 1,2-rearrangement of cyclopropyl groups, 5443  
construction of vicinal diepoxides from 2,3-epoxy-1,4-diols, synthesis of (+)-spatol, 4621  
(+)-de oxoarteminin and (-)-deoxodesoxyarteminin, synthesis, 5973  
functionalised cyclopentanes, synthesis, 5803  
group transfer, use of organozinc and organoboron reagents in regioselective Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, 135  
intramolecular [3+2] cycloaddition of 2,3-dimethyl-3-(but-3-enyl)-indolium-N-methylide, prep of tetracyclic indoline ring system, 4447  
Ni and phase transfer catalysed carbonylation of vinyl bromides and chlorides, 2615  
nucleophilic ring-opening of deuteriated cyclopropylcarbinol,

- 5017  
reversible  $\beta$ -sultone formation, sulphonation of alkenes with sulphur trioxide, 5451  
reversible  $\beta$ -sultone formation, sulphonation of alkenes with sulphur trioxide, 5451  
route to *trans*-2,6-disubstituted quinuclidines, short 5825  
syn-acylamidation of olefins, 1987  
thermolysis of spirooxetanes with tetrahalogenated 1,4-benzoquinone moieties, 3443  
thaps-7(15)-ene and thaps-6-ene, synthesis, probable biogenetic precursors of thapsanes, 6577  
total synthesis of (5,6)diHETE isomers, 4947  
Z olefins bearing an  $\omega$ -azido group, synthesis, 4953
- Steric effects**  
and conformational requirements of side chain for sulphur participation in benzthiepin derivs, 4279  
and chiral effects in intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition mechanism, 4429  
evaluation of-, new method by substituent, 3309
- Steroids and sterols**  
5-cholest-3-enoyl radicals, reversible cleavage, addition of alkyl radicals to ketones, 3343  
14-hydroxysteroids via cycloaddition, 4497  
adrenosterone, total synthesis of water mold sex hormone oegonol, 2075  
cholestandol, double functionalisation directed by selective bifunctional templates, 535  
( $\pm$ )-estrone methyl ether, approach to Oppolzer-Kametani intermediate using conjugate addition-enolate methylation of cyclopentenone containing an  $\alpha$ -appended benzocyclobutane moiety, 4999  
imidazole-functionalised surfactants transfer acetyl groups from p-nitrophenyl acetate to cholesterol in vesicular coaggregates, 4905  
pentacyclic 7 $\beta$ ,15 $\beta$ -ethano-androstene derivs by intramolecular opening of a15 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ -methylene-17-oxo moiety with a 7 $\beta$ -malonyl ester function, 5877  
potential intermediate, synthesis by anionic oxyCope rearrangement, 4427  
radical chlorination to both C-9 and C-17 of steroid directed by 3- $\alpha$ -cholestanyl esters of bipyridine acids, 535  
secoesterol, astrogorgiadiol, diterpene ophirin and related astrogorgin, inhibitors of cell division, isolation from *Astrogorgia* sp, 7079  
side chain of-, stereoselective ester enolate alkylation and hydroxylation at C-22, 1579  
single-pot synthesis of 3,4-seco acid from 4,4-dimethyl-3-keto triterpenoid, 5463  
steroid CD-synthons, prep via Barton radical decarboxylation of podocarpic acid, 7111  
steroidal 17 $\alpha$ -formyl-17 $\beta$ -acetates, intramolecular condensation, synthesis of 14-hydroxymethyl-3-oxo-19-nor-17 $\alpha$ -pregn-4-ene-21,17-carbolactone, 6907
- steroidal alkaloid, pingbeinone having C-18 nor Cevane skeleton from *Frititaria ussuriensis*, 4981  
steroidal vinyl iodide, single electron transfer in LAH reduction, 2999  
sterols, selective acetylation in imidazole-functionalised surfactant vesicles, 5849  
strophantnidin, synthesis, 4295
- Strain**  
epoxides, photooxygenation, 6801  
oxiranes from *cis*-diols, 6797  
polychloro(trifluoromethyl)-benzenes and highly strained polychloro(trichloromethyl)benzenes, new synthesis, 3825
- Structure-Activity relationship**  
3-benzylglutamic acid, 4-configurational isomers and acyclic analogs of kainoids, 3799  
6,7-dihydro[5H]pyrrolo[1,2-a]imidazoles, C-7 functionalisation, activation by quaternisation with MEMCl, 6599  
*cis*- $\alpha$ -(carboxycyclopropyl)glycines, new syntheses from L-glutamic acid, 3803  
( $\pm$ )-geosmin, structure and earthy odour, 2775
- Substituent effects**  
1-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl p-nitrobenzoate, solvolytic reactivity, 1319  
1-aryl-3,3,3-trifluoropropenes, protonation, 1315  
 $\alpha$ -cyano-, on Diels-Alder reaction of 1-azadienes, 2481  
and solvent effects in synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams from zinc enolates of N,N-disubstituted  $\alpha$ -amino acid esters and imines, 765  
captor-dative substituents, activation of C-H bonds towards carbene, 6353  
cationic rearrangements in [3.3]propellanic systems, substituent induced fine-tuning, 2709  
I.A.N.S.R analysis of-, on gas phase stabilities of 1-aryl-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl cation, 2101  
on generation and trapping of 1,2-dichloro-3,3-dialkylbut-2-en-1-ylidenes, 2009  
on stability of carbocations, 2727  
oxygen vs sulphur as allylic directing group in Diels-Alder reactions of acyclic chiral alkoxy dienes, 3897  
polar-, effect on spin density in monosubstituted triphenylmethyl radicals, 63  
remote-, unusual effects on rate of macrocyclisation, total synthesis of OF4949-111 and OF49491V, 5061  
side chain-, effect on intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of furandiene, synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-1,4-epoxycadinane, 1349  
steric hindrance evaluation, new method by substituent, 3309  
substituted vinyl titanium triisopropoxides, stability and reactivity, 3271  
t-butoxy group, conformational energy and entropy differences and implications in stereochemistry and stereoelectronics, 6765
- Substitution reactions**  
aliphatic nucleophilic-, stereoisomerisation of radicals, 493  
allylic-, by terminal alkynes, Cu and phase transfer catalysed, 2225  
bipyridyl derivs, prep via  $\alpha$ -lithiation of pyridyl phenyl sulphoxides, substitution with electrophiles and cross coupling with Grignard reagents, 7091  
direct anomer-, of tetrahydropyranyl 2,4-dimethoxybenzoate using organo-Cu reagents, 6027  
electrophilic aromatic-, nitronate anions as precursors of hydroxynitrilium ions equivalents, route to oximes, 5763  
electrophilic aromatic-, of homoazulene, 305  
electrophilic intramolecular-, reactivity of *para*-quinone methides, 1193  
nucleophilic aromatic photo-, of 4-nitroanisole, regioselectivity, dual mechanistic pathway, 2423  
nucleophilic-, of ozonides, 1511  
nucleophilic-, on  $\pi$ (arene)chromium tricarbonyl complex, formation of aniline derivs, 3373  
of sulphanyl function in  $\alpha$ -sulphanylhydrazones, prep of  $\alpha$ -alkoxy-,  $\alpha$ -allyloxy- and  $\alpha$ -benzyloxy-aldehydes and ketones, 2791  
regioselective replacement of nitro group in cyclic  $\alpha$ -(nitroalkyl)enones, 2413  
regioselective S $_N$ 1 allylic substitution vs 1,4-addition, synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted  $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -unsaturated esters, 7399  
S $_N$ 1 aromatic nucleophilic-, electrochemically induced: monoanions of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl and  $\beta$ -cyanocarbonyl compds as nucleophiles, 1373  
tandem nucleophilic substitution-1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of oximes with epoxides and dipolarophiles, 5489  
thermally activated aromatic-, in solid state, cocrystals of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic and 4-aminobenzoic acids, 3617  
via ligand exchange with hypervalent iodine reagents in methyl 4-iodocubane carboxylate, 791
- Sulphates**  
cyclic, with acid sensitive groups and chemoselective hydrolysis of sulphate esters, 655  
homochiral 1,2-cyclic-, synthesis of homochiral aziridines and amino alcohols, homochiral, 2523
- Sulphenic acid and derivatives**  
 $\alpha$ -sulphenyl radical, intramolecular free radical cyclisation, 2121
- Sulphides see also Disulphides**  
1,2,3,4-pentatetraene episulphides, synthesis and reactions, 4271  
 $\alpha$ -silyl-, desilylative hydroxyalkylation, retention of configuration, 789  
allylic-, synthesis, versatile method, 2821  
arylazo phenyl sulphides, C-arylation of phenoxide and naphthoxide anions, synthesis of unsymmetrically substituted

- hydroxybiaryls, 6911  
 enantioselective oxidation by dioxiranes in presence of bovine serum albumin, 6233  
 new cyclic tris-, 3,7,9-trithiabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, transannular S-S interaction, quest for intrabridged dithia dication, 4399  
 oxidation to olefins via, potent oxidant generated *in situ* from superoxide and CO<sub>2</sub>, 4133  
 symmetrical alkyl- or aryl-trisulphides, synthesis, 2991  
 trialkylstannyl phenyl-, Pd-catalysed reaction with alkenyl bromides, diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-1-alkenyl phenyl sulphides, 2699  
 trisulphide moiety of calicheamicin, reactions, 3033  
 unsymmetrical alkyl and aryl disulphides, synthesis, 2995  
 via  $\alpha$ -sulphurane (formed as intermediate) ligand coupling in reaction of sulphilimines with hydride, 1087
- Sulphilimines**  
 allylic-, [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement concomitant with intramolecular N-alkylation, synthesis of 2-vinyl substituted cyclic amines, 4723  
 reaction with hydride proceeds via ligand coupling within the  $\alpha$ -sulphurane formed as intermediate to give sulphides, 1087  
 S,S-diphenyl-N-halosulphilimines, alkaline hydrolysis, formation of S,S-diphenyl-S-methoxythiazine, 6339
- Sulphinamides**  
 allylic-, substituted, route via lithiation and alkylation of 4-(2'-alkenesulphinyl)-morpholines, 1963
- Sulphinic acid and derivatives**  
 hydroxyalkanesulphinic salts and sultines, prep, 2763
- Sulphonamides**  
 N-alkyl and N-acyl-, Mitsunobu reactions, efficient route to amines, 5709
- Sulphonation**  
 alkenes with sulphur trioxide, reversible stereospecific  $\beta$ -sultone formation, 5451
- Sulphones**  
 6-methylheptyl phenyl-, reaction with trimethylsilyl ethylene oxide and asymmetric epoxidation, (+)-disparlure synthesis, 2845  
 $\beta$ -keto phenylsulphones, new method for desulphonylation, 5579  
 episulphone intermediate, isolation from Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction, 3267  
 geminal (pyridine-2-thiyl)phenyl-, novel transformations, 4237  
 mediated Rupe and Raphael rearrangements, 7389
- Sulphonium salts**  
 and selenonium salt electrophiles, C-C bond formation under aqueous reaction conditions, 7293  
 episulphonium ion mediated ring expansion of  $\alpha$ -alkenylcycloalkanois, 6181
- Sulphonyl compounds**  
 3-substituted 2(p-toluenesulphonyl)-1,3-dienes, new prep, 6481  
 $\alpha$ -sulphonyl radical initiated intramolecular tandem radical cyclisation, 6913  
 arylsulphonyl chlorides, Pd catalysed desulphylation coupling with acrylate esters under solid-liquid phase transfer conditions, 975  
 N-sulphonyl imines, *in situ* procedure for inter and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 3037  
 sulphonyl chloride, free radical addition-cyclisation with 1,6-dienes, 6369
- Sulphoxides**  
 $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -epoxy-, reaction with lithium dimethylcuprate giving enolates, novel synthesis of aldols, 1083  
 $\beta$ -hydroxy-, enantioselective synthesis by direct oxidation of thioethers, 4859  
 allyl-, tandem[3+2] cycloaddition [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement with nitrones, 663  
 benzyl-, stereoselective conjugate addition to  $\alpha$ , $\beta$ -unsaturated esters, 6919  
 bipyridyl derivs, prep via  $\alpha$ -lithiation of pyridyl phenyl sulphoxides, substitution with electrophiles and cross coupling with Grignard reagents, 7091  
 chiral t-butyl-, efficient route, 3659  
 homo-chiral vinyl-, [3+2]-cycloaddition with trimethylenemethane, 1803  
 homo-chiral-, facile route, 3633  
 methionine-, reduction with sulphur trioxide/thiol system, 4471  
 N-alkyl thiazolidine-, syntheses and thermal transformations, 425
- Sulphoximines**  
 new-, synthesis, 437
- Sulphuranes**  
 sulphilimines, reaction with hydride via ligand coupling with the  $\alpha$ -sulphurane formed as intermediate, prep of sulphides, 1087
- Sulphur compounds**  
 diethylaminosulphur trifluoride, inversion of trans-3-hydroxy-4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzopyrans to *cis*-3-hydroxy-4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzopyrans, 3349  
 new sulphur-containing dipeptide analog, synthesis, 2653  
 silyl/sulphur-stabilised carbanions and oxiranes, prep of cyclopropanes, interplay of two reaction pathways, 7033
- Sulphur halogen derivatives**  
 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl p-toluenesulphonate synthesis of difluoromethyl ketones via 2,2-difluoroalkenylboranes, 5437  
 fluoro-sulphuric acid induced cyclisation of a methallyl carbinol involving apparent O migration, 5651  
 phenylsulphenyl chloride and phenylselenenyl bromide, reaction with tryptophan derivs, 4307  
 sulphuryl chloride, allylic chlorination of olefins with an isopropenyl or isopropylidene moiety, 5767
- Sultams**  
 4-carbomethoxy  $\beta$ -sultams, synthesis and reactions, 2869  
 $\beta$ -sultam mono- and dianions, prep and alkylation, 2873  
 N-acylsultams, asymmetric alkylation, route to enantiomerically pure crystalline C( $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ )-disubstituted carboxylic acid derivs, 5603  
 sultam-derived glycinate equivalent, asymmetric alkylations, prep of enantiomerically pure  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 6009
- Sultines**  
 and hydroxyalkanesulphinic salts, prep, 2763
- Sultones**  
 reversible stereospecific  $\beta$ -sultone formation, sulphonation of alkenes with sulphur trioxide, 5451
- Surfactants**  
 control by-, of ortho/para ratio in bromination of anilines, 6209  
 imidazole-functionalised surfactant vesicles, selective acetylation of sterols, 5849  
 imidazole-functionalised-, transfer acetyl groups from p-nitrophenyl acetate to cholesterol in vesicular coaggregates, 4905  
 iodosobenzoate-functionalised-, vesicles, adjustable reactivity in reactive phosphate cleavage, 2071  
 non-ionic-, synthesis of new alkylfluorolipopeptides, 5755  
 water insoluble-, which micellise in formamide, new synthesis of alkyl azides, 1245
- Synones**  
 bicyclic-, cycloaddition of  $\beta$ -substituted enones, facile hydrocarbon elimination, 4625
- Tautomerism**  
 imine-enamine and *aci*-nitro-, of 2-(2,4-dinitrobenzyl)pyridine, 4895
- Technetium**  
 technetium-99M labelling of proteins and small molecules, synthesis of a novel diaminedithiol ligand, 1885
- Teleocidins**  
 new teleocidin-related blastmycetin E from *Streptovorticillium blastmyceticum*, structure, 2113
- Tellurium and compounds**  
 alkyl tellurocarboxylates, isolation and characterisation, 1829  
 and Se metals, reactions with phenylacetylene in three-phase catalytic systems, 613  
 butyl-vinyl tellurides and bis-vinyl tellurides, prep of vinylolithiums, 7353  
 reinvestigation of reaction with phenylacetylene, 441  
 Te-carbon bonds of telluro-lactones and telluroethers, reduction, 1209
- Terpenoids**  
 (+)-1,4-epoxycadinane synthesis, effect of side chain

- substituents on intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of furandiene, 1349
- 3,4-seco-triterpenoids, espinendiols A and B, espinenoxide and trisnor-isoespinenoxide from *Euphorbia supina*, 1661
- asymmetric induction in Pd-catalysed [3+2]-cycloaddition of trimethylenemethane with homochiral vinyl sulphoxides, 1803
- bisnorditerpenoids dilactones, enantioselective synthesis of nagilactone ring system via vinylsilane-mediated polyene cyclisation, 6303
- di-triterpene, new quinone ethers, partial synthesis and synthesis of netzahualcoyene from pristimerin and DDQ, 863
- diterpenoids of C-20 $\beta$  series, optically pure, synthesis, 4141
- diterpenoids ophirin and related astrogorgin and seosterol, astrogorgiadiol, inhibitors of cell division, isolation from *Astrogorgia* sp, 7079
- diterpenoids, 14,15-dehydroforskolin synthesis via dimethyl diazomethylphosphonate anion reaction with an aldehyde, 1521
- diterpenoids, (-)-reiswigin A, synthesis and absolute and relative configurations, 2465
- diterpenoids, (+)-nimbidiol synthesis, 1499
- diterpenoids, (+)-mayolide A, synthesis and absolute configuration, 5911
- diterpenoids, degraded with new carbon skeleton, glaciolide from *Cadlina luteomarginata* and *Aplysilla Glacialis*, 5717
- diterpenoids, forskolin precursor, simple access, 6331
- diterpenoids, forskolin synthesis, enantioselective route to key intermediate, 7297
- diterpenoids, forskolin, new approach via Diels-Alder reaction of *in situ* generated 2-methoxycarbonyl-p-quinone with glucose based dienes, 1853
- diterpenoids, ginkgolides A and B, synthesis of pentacyclic model via intramolecular enone-furan photocycloadditions, 5997
- diterpenoids, lassiocarpine C<sub>2</sub>, alkaloid from *Aconitum kojimae ohwi*, 3441
- diterpenoids, monocyclic moiety of ageline A, total synthesis, 6401
- diterpenoids, new class, dactylomelol from *Aplysia dactylomela*, 6219
- diterpenoids, new clerodane, structure of jodrellin A and B, insect antifeedants from *Scutellaria woronowii*, 4737
- diterpenoids, phyllocladane type, stereoselective access to basic skeleton by [3+2],[2+2+2] and [4+2] cycloaddition, 2541
- diterpenoids, podocarpic acid, Barton radical decarboxylation, prep of steroid CD-synthons, 7111
- diterpenoids, quinonenethide isobharangin, biogenetically significant, isolation from *Pygmaecopremna herbacea*, 867
- diterpenoids, revised structures of antheliodides A and B, 3363
- diterpenoids, seospatane-type, structures with antifeeding activity from *Dilophus okamurai*, 1567
- diterpenoids, spiroforskolin via acid catalysed rearrangement of forskolin, 131
- diterpenoids, figliane ring system, stereoselective construction, 5073
- diterpenoids, tricyclic, total synthesis of (+)-shonanyl methyl ether and (+)-ferruginyl methyl ether, 3469
- diterpenoids, new eunicellin-based from *Cladiella* sp, 3331
- elemnolides (+)-zempoalin A and B, total synthesis, 685
- (±)-galanolactone, total synthesis, 553
- iridoid precursors, short access, 4113
- labelled geranyl pyrophosphate, enzymatic synthesis, 813
- monoterpenes, isipulegol, radical fragmentation to 8-chlorocitronellal and 6-chloroisocitronellal, 2213
- new derivs, route to phytone, 2383
- norditerpenoid dilactones, stereoselective synthesis of ring AB podocarpate system, 6993
- norsesquiterpenelactone, synthesis of first anti-Huckel oxepin deriv, (+)-senoxepin, 1241
- optically pure compds, enantioselective synthesis of (-)-geosmin and related natural compds as well as enant-(+)-geosmin, 4121
- pinenes, fragmentation using DMSO activated by phenyl dichlorophosphate or POCl<sub>3</sub> and conversion to carveone, 5097
- sesquiterpenoids, (+)-aplysin and (+)-filiformin, synthesis, Sheradsky rearrangement of a,α'-disubstituted cyclopentanone arylloximes, 2229
- sesquiterpenoids, (+)-laurene and epilaurene, total synthesis via radical cyclisation, 3561
- sesquiterpenoids, (+)-silphinene, synthesis using electrochemical method as key step, 3797
- sesquiterpenoids, (+)-silphiperfol-5-en-3-ol, total synthesis, 2371
- sesquiterpenoids, apotrichothecene rearrangement with verrucarin A, 6001
- sesquiterpenoids, drimane-related, key intermediate, regio- and stereoselective photo-oxygenation of (+)-11,12-diacetoxydrim-8-ene, 859
- sesquiterpenoids, drimanes, synthesis, 5515
- sesquiterpenoids, drimanes, synthesis, 5515
- sesquiterpenoids, furanether B, short synthesis, entry into oxygen-bridged lactaranes using organometallic methodology, 5865
- sesquiterpenoids, furodysinin lactone thioacetate, potent LTB<sub>4</sub> receptor partial agonist from *Dysidea* genus, 2725
- sesquiterpenoids, new halogenated chamigrene, absolute configuration and isolation from *Laurencia intricata*, 559
- sesquiterpenoids, new skeletal type, structure of anisactone A from *Illicium anisatum*, 7451
- sesquiterpenoids, new type of humulane-related lactone aquatolide from *Asteriscus aquaticus*, 2851
- sesquiterpenoids, novel neurotrophic neolignans from *Magnolia obovata*, 5907
- sesquiterpenoids, periplanon D<sub>1</sub> and D<sub>2</sub>, identification and isolation from *Periplaneta americana*, 2367
- sesquiterpenoids, stereospecific synthesis of thaps-7(15)-ene and thaps-6-ene, probable biogenetic precursors of thapsanes, 6577
- sesquiterpenoids, synthesis of tricyclic arteannuin-like compds, 4485
- sesquiterpenoids, tricyclic amide pithunamide produced by *Ampulliferina* sp, structure, 1267
- sesterterpenoids, intramolecular cycloaddition-sigmatropic rearrangement approach to (+)-Gascardic acid, 4945
- spiro[4.5]decano skeleton via synthesis of substituted spiro[4.5]deca-3,6,9-triene-2,8-diones, 1605
- tetranortriterpenoids, isolation of antagonists of platelet activating factor from trisnorditerpenoids, norasprenals A-D from *Eunicea* sp, 6821
- triterpenoids, monocyclic, achilleol A, new from *Achillea odorata*, 3351
- triterpenoids, naturally occurring lactone 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy lupan-28, 13 $\beta$ -olide, photochemical synthesis, 2855
- triterpenoids, new cycloartanoid, isolation from *Lansium domesticum*, inhibitor of skin tumors, 5615
- triterpenoids, new migrated gammacerane from roots of *Picris hieracioides*, 6873
- triterpenoids, polyolefinic squalene, synthesis of 12-dimethylsila analog, 403
- triterpenoids, saponin from *Solidago gigantea*, structure via modern NMR techniques, 4097
- triterpenoids, single-pot synthesis of 3,4-seco acid from 4,4-dimethyl-3-keto triterpenoid, 5463
- triterpenoids, single-pot synthesis of 3,4-seco acid from 4,4-dimethyl-3-keto triterpenoid, 5463
- triterpenoids, structure of three gammacer-6-ene derivs from *Picris hieracioides*, 4977
- triterpenoids, three new skeletal hydrocarbons isolated from *Polypodiodes niponica*, 7209

#### Thallium and compounds

nitrate of-, on clay, mechanism of oxidation of  $\alpha$ -methylpyrroles to  $\alpha$ -formylpyrroles, 2673

#### Theoretical calculations

Karplus equation, extension of multiparametric, 4251

MACROMODEL/molecular dynamics and NMR, calculations show that Mg<sup>2+</sup> converts Kemp's triacid from chair to half chair conformation, 6943

molecular mechanics methodology, analysis of Norrish type II reactions, 527

phosphatetrafluorobenzenes-phosphaalkenes with inverse electron density, 5111

#### Thermochemistry see also Pyrolysis

and photo reactions of 9-diazo-4,5-diazafluorene, 4,5-diazafluorenylidene synthesis, 1935

carboxylic rearrangement of 4-substituted 2-cyclohexen-1-ones, 4329

degenerate rearrangement of 3,3-difluoromethylene cyclobutane, 4055

flash vacuum thermolysis of cocaine, 5977

- generation and reaction of  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-orthoquinodimethane with fumarate, maleate and acrylate or S-methyl lactate, 3279
- light induced halogenative decarboxylation of thiohydroxamic esters, 2461
- stereospecific thermolysis of spirooxetanes with tetrahalogenated 1,4-benzoquinone moieties, 3443
- thermally generated di-alkylketyl and 1-adamantyl radicals, H-transfer, 707
- thermodynamic control of regioselectivity in N-alkylation and acylation of heterocycles, anionic mechanism, 4013
- thermodynamically based, solute H-bond basicity scale, 2571
- thermolysis of 5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5H-indolo[2,3-b]quinoxaline, formation of N-N bonds, 1837
- thermolysis of sulphur dioxide adducts of benzobenzvalene, 1,3-dipolar behaviour of a sulphene, 2797
- transformations and syntheses of N-alkyl thiazolidine sulphoxides, 425
- Thiadienes**  
2-(N-acylamino)-1-thia-1,3-dienes, generation and cycloadditions, 4449
- Thiafulvalenes**  
bis(thiodimethylene)-tetra-thiafulvalene, new  $\pi$ -electron donor with relevant oxidation properties, 7249
- Thianes**  
biologically active 1,2,3-trithiane deriv from Ascisian aplidium, 3703
- Thiazetidines**  
1,2-thiazetidone-1,1-dioxides, 2-unsubstituted, reaction with BuLi to give dianions which react with electrophiles, 2873
- 4-carbomethoxy-1,2-thiazetidone-1,1-dioxides, prep, 2869
- Thiazines**  
substituted 2H-1,2-thiazine-1,1-dioxides, new prep from aminoazabutadienes, 4705
- Thiazoles**  
2-acetylthiazole, use in 3-carbon homologation of aldehydes, application to synthesis of amino hexoses from L-serinal, 6063
- dihydrothiazoles and dihydroimidazoles via iodocyclisation of unsaturated thioureas, 4435
- Thiazolidines**  
1,3-thiazolidines, -oxathiolanes and -dithianes, selective desulphurisation by tributyltin hydride, 7301
- Thiazolines**  
2-((S)-1-phenylethyl)1,2-thiazolin-3-on-(S)-1-oxide, cycloaddition with 1-azadiene and cyclopentadiene, 3061
- Thiazynes**  
S,S-diphenyl-S-methoxythiazine, formation via alkaline hydrolysis of S,S-diphenyl-N-halosulphilimines, 6339
- Thiiranes**  
aminium radical salt of-, catalysed desulphurisation, prep of aryl substituted olefins, 4129
- Thioacetals**  
 $\alpha$ -alkyl- $\beta$ -hydroxy-, diastereo-selective synthesis by chelation controlled addition to  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketene thioacetals, 977
- $\alpha$ -oxoketene dithioacetals, Simmons-Smith reaction new route to 3,4-substituted and annelated thiophenes, 3093
- and thioketals via simple dethioacetylation, 287
- dithioacetals, new method for deprotection and reduction, 1277
- ketene dithioacetals, synthesis, use of phosphonodithioformates, 3415
- monothioacetals,  $\alpha$ -alkoxyazides and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyalkyl thioacetates via conversion of acetals with magnesium bromide, 6697
- Thioalcohols**  
2,4,4-trisphenylthiobutanols, [1,4]phenylthio shifts, 5933
- Thioalkynes**  
1-methylthioalkynes, coupling reactions with unactivated organic substrates, 3495
- 2-(N-acylamino)-1-thia-1,3-dienes, generation and cycloadditions, 4449
- Thioaryl compounds**  
thionitrosoarenes, diene additions, stereochemical outcome, 3835
- Thioazetidiones**  
4-benzoylthioazetidiones, synthesis, 6619
- Thioarboonyl compounds**  
 $\alpha,\beta$ -acetylenic dithio and thiono esters, prep, 1073
- $\alpha$ -alkoxyalkyl thioacetates, monothioacetals and  $\alpha$ -alkoxyazides via conversion of acetals with magnesium bromide, 6697
- $\beta$ -methoxy- $\gamma$ -phenylthio ketones, divergent synthesis of 1,3- and 1,4-diketones, phenylthio migration of aldehyde adducts with methoxy(phenylthio)methane, 91
- alkoxy-thioarboonyl radicals, intermediacy in Barton-McCombie reaction, radical chain reaction of xanthic anhydrides, 4367
- arenecarbothioamides, photoreaction with furans, 4421
- di-t-butylthioketene S-bis(alkoxyarboonyl)methylide, formation, reactions and equilibrium with 2-alkylidene-1,3-oxathiol isomer, 1249
- dialkyl thioketone-S-methylides, cycloadditions, 7045
- dialkyl thioketone-S-methylides, cycloadditions, 7041
- methyl ketone thioimide, DMF acetal mediated cyclo-dehydration, magalanesine synthesis, 2743
- N-substituted thiophosphoryl carbonyl mixed imides, rearrangement, 1047
- phosphonodithioformates, use of in synthesis of ketene dithioacetals, 3415
- thiobenzophenones, alkenes and alkynes, reactions with 2,3-dihydro-2-phenyliodonium-3-oxo-benzo[b]thiolenide-1,1-dioxide, 6673
- thiohydroxamic esters light induced halogenative decarboxylation, 2461
- thioureas, synthesis of cyanoguanidines, 7313
- trifluorothioacetaldehyde, synthesis, 4111
- unsaturated thioureas, iodocyclisation, synthesis and elaboration of heterocycles, 4435
- Thio-Crown ethers**  
tetrathio-[18],[20] and [24]-crown ethers, synthesis via disodium-dicyanoethylenethiolate, 2903
- Thiodienes**  
1-phenylthio-1,3-dienes, prep via reaction of 2,5-dihydrothiophenes with benzene through fragmentation of sulphonium ylide intermediates, 847
- Thioethers**  
 $\alpha$ -thiophenoxyepoxides and phenylthioenol ethers, selective prep via homoligation of aldehydes using (phenylthiomethylene)triphenylarsorane, 6023
- analog of macrocyclic tripeptide K-13, synthesis, 5405
- asymmetric oxidation of-, enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxysulphoxides by direct oxidation, 4859
- asymmetric oxidation of-, optical resolution of [1,1'-binaphthalene]-2,2'-dithiol, 2575
- chiral allyl-, stereoselective ketene-Claisen rearrangement, 3517
- Thioglycosides**  
silylated-, synthesis, 2179
- thiophenyl glycosides and glycosyl phenylsulphones, synthesis of substituted pyranoid glycols, 2537
- Thiols**  
1,4-butanedithiol, inhibited flavin-mediated photo-oxidation, 5895
- 1-,2- and 6-azulenethiols synthesis, 6345
- bis(aminoethane thiols) chelating agents with a gamma carboxylate, new synthesis, 4069
- conjugate addition to initiate 1,4-diyl formation, synthetic studies of esperamicin/calicheamicin antibiotics, 1905
- hydrophobic benzimidazole-methanethiol, behaviour in micellar system, hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylesters, 79
- new thiol protecting trimethylacetamidomethyl group, synthesis of new porcine brain natriuretic peptide using S-trimethylacetaminomethyl-cysteine, 1979
- pyridine-2-thiol or benzothiazol-2-thiol esters, activation by MeI, new synthesis of esters and benzenethiol esters, 6089
- Thiones**  
dithiole-thiones, electro-reduction, isolation of unsymmetrical disulphides and trisulphides, as by-products, 815
- labile acyl auxiliary 4,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxazolidine-2-thione, synthesis of 1-8-

- methylcarbamapenem key intermediates, 1345
- new 1,2,4-triazolinethiones, synthesis from tetrasubstituted triazolidethiones, 2369
- oxazoline-2-thione derivs, N-substituted, synthesis, reaction of tetraazapentalene derivs with  $\alpha$ -halo ketones, 2259
- silyl thione chiral at silicon, addition of organometallic reagents, 2677
- Thiophenes**
- 2,5-dihydrothiophenes, reaction with benzyne, prep of 1-phenylthio-1,3-dienes through fragmentation of sulphonium ylide intermediates, 847
- 2,5-dimethylthiophene oxide,  $\pi$ -facial diastereoselectivity in Diels-Alder reactions, 5077
- 3,4-substituted and annelated-, new route via Simmons-Smith reaction with  $\alpha$ -oxo ketene dithioacetals, 3093
- and furan systems, 1,4C=O silyl migrations, 1765
- tetrathieno-acene and pentathieno-acene, synthesis, UV spectra of homologous series of thieno-acenes, 3315
- thiophenediazonium salts, unsubstituted, coupling with  $\beta$ -naphthol, conclusive evidence, 2345
- Thiophosphates**
- O-geranyl (1-thio)diphosphate, synthesis, 7333
- Thiopyridines**
- geminal (pyridine-2-thiyl)phenylsulphones, novel transformations, 4237
- N-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone, acyl deriv, use in synthesis of pyrrolidines and tetrahydrofurans, 2983
- Thiosugars**
- methyl 2,6-dideoxy-4-thio- $\alpha$ -D-ribo-hexopyranoside, new thio sugar in calicheimicins, 4505
- Thromboxanes**
- antagonists, synthesis, prep of cyclohexanone intermediates, 7125
- potent thromboxane  $A_2$ -prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist, synthesis, 2399
- Tin and compounds**
- 1-tributylstannyl-1-octen-3-ol, coupling reactions catalysed by Pd, synthesis of PCB, and coriolic acid, 3645
- 2-methyl-5(R)-trimethylstannyl-1-hexene having cationic center at  $\delta$ -position, chirality transfer during 1,5-hydride shift, 4983
- 5-(tributylstannyl)isoxazoles, synthesis and reactions, 4249
- $\alpha$ -alkoxyallylstannane alkynals and their Co-complexes, stereoselective cyclisation, new route to cyclododecyne-1,2-diol derivs, 309
- $\beta$ (tri-N-butyltin)acrylamides as  $\beta$ -lithioacrylamide synthons, 2693
- $\beta$ (tri-N-butyltin)acrylamides, prep, 2689
- $\beta$ -hydroxy-(E)-vinylstannanes, synthesis via *in situ* generated cuprate reagent derived from (E)-bis-(tributylstannyl)-ethylene, 27
- allyl and vinyl stannanes, radical annulations, 2501
- allylic alcohols with  $\text{SnCl}_2$ , Pd-catalysed allylation of benzaldehyde, solvation controlled diastereoselection, 3437
- allylic anchor group and of its Pd-catalysed hydrostannolytic cleavage, use in solid phase synthesis of protected peptide fragments, use of 2641
- allylic propiolates, intramolecular cyclisation mediated by addition of stannyl radicals; new route to  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 827
- allylstannanes, enantiomerically enriched, from chiral allyllithium derivs and their regio- diastereo- and enantioselective hydroxyalkylation, 7037
- bis(tributyltin)oxide, Ag-assisted mild, neutral and anhydrous conversion of primary organic halides to alcohols, 279
- but-2-enyltributylstannane, Co mediated regio-reversed addition to aldehydes, 2421
- containing macrocycles, ditopic, tricyclic, Lewis acidic hosts with 4 binding sites, 3501
- destannyliative Pummerer-type rearrangement of 1-(phenylsulphonyl)-1-(tributylstannyl)cyclopropane, 6773
- nonracemic  $\gamma$ -alkoxyallylstannanes, synthesis via stereospecific anti[1,3]-stannyl migration, 2183
- nonracemic,  $\alpha$ -(alkoxy)allylstannanes, 1,3-isomerisation, 7349
- O-stannyl ketyls, tributyltin hydride cyclisation of aldehydes and ketones with alkenes to give cyclopentane rings and  $\gamma$ -lactones, 4939
- organoselenium/organotin chemistry, 1,1- and 1,2-elimination, reactions of lithioisphenylselenomethane with chloromethyltrimethylsilane and iodomethyltrimethylstannane, 3333
- thiostannane activation and applications, protection of carboxyl groups with  $\alpha$ -methylcinnamyl alcohol as means of differentiation and activation, 2959
- thiostannane activation and synthetic applications, modification of OH function under protection, 1665
- stannyl radicals, mediated intramolecular cyclisation of acetylenic homoallylic ketones, pathway to  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\beta$ -substituted cyclopentanones, 7219
- stannyl tetronates, direct acylation, prep of O-methyl-3-acyl tetronic acids, 1001
- tetraalkylstannanes, carbonyl initiated cyclisation, 1473
- tetraalkyltin, stereoselective conversion to alcohols, 6461
- tin hydride, direct production of butyrolactone, 4363
- tin organo systems from chiral piperazines, use in enantioselective ketone reductions, 3551
- tin-directed reaction of carbohydrate deriv with succinyl chloride, formation of macrocyclic tetralactones, 591
- tri-n-butyltin hydride, pyridine and triethylsilane, activation parameters for reaction with phenylchlorocarbene; no need to invoke reversibly formed complexes in reaction of this carbene with olefins, 1335
- trialkylstannyl phenyl sulphides, Pd-catalysed reaction with alkenyl bromides, diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-1-alkenyl phenyl sulphides, 2699
- trialkyltin cuprates, formation from tin hydrides which bypasses organo-Li intermediates, 2065
- tributyltin hydride, selective desulphurisation of 1,3-dithianes, -oxathiolanes and -thiazolidines, 7301
- trimethylstannylcuprates, mixed, formation and use via transmetalation, prep and manipulation of Me<sub>3</sub>SnH from Me<sub>3</sub>SnCl, 4617
- trineophylltin hydride, stereoselective reduction of (pivaloxyloxy)methyl 6,6-dihalo penicillanates, selective synthesis of 6 $\beta$ -dihalo penicillanates, 3905
- vinylstannylated alkylating agents, radiiodination, 3613
- Titanium and compounds**
- intramolecular induced coupling by-, synthesis of 1,2-cycloalkanedicols, 1169
- mediated transesterification and regio- and stereo-specific cycloaddition of imines of  $\alpha$ -amino esters, 4727
- substituted vinyl titanium triisopropoxides, stability and reactivity, 3271
- $\text{TiCl}_4$ , mediated self condensation of allylic alcohols, 1531
- $\text{TiCl}_4$ -induced iminium ion cyclisations of  $\alpha$ -cyanamines, 4973
- titanium amide catalysed rearrangement of epoxides, partial synthesis of 14-hydroxy-gibberellin esters, 6899
- Toxins**
- 2-azapodophyllotoxins, synthesis, 907, 3877
- 4-deoxy-2-azapodophyllotoxins, synthesis, 3873
- 11-oxotetrodotoxin, isolation from *Arothron nigropunctatus*, 4393
- ADDA, C-20 amino acid of cyanobacterial hepatotoxins, total synthesis, 4349
- AF toxin 11c prep, synthesis of key intermediate epoxytriene from chiral butadiene-tricarbonyliron complex, 6683
- AF-11a, AF-11c and AK-11 host specific plant-, synthesis using Sharpless chiral epoxidation under kinetic control, 4303
- AK-11, AF-11c and AF-11a host-selective plant toxins, synthetic intermediates via hydrzirconation and hydrostannation and Pd catalysed coupling used to make (2E,4Z,6E)-, and (2E,4E,6Z)-tetraenol stems, 4299
- aplysiatoxins, synthesis of 3-deoxydebronoaplysiatoxin, 6725
- aplysiatoxins, synthesis of three optically active segments, 6721 (-)-betaenones, total synthesis, 4551
- ciguatera toxin from *Gymnothorax javanicus*, probable partial structure, 3793
- cytotoxic cambranoids from *Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata*, 3491
- dipamine, cytotoxic polyaromatic

- alkaloid from *Diplosoma* sp., 4201  
 (±)-duryne, synthesis, 1991  
 fumitremorgins, stereoselective entry, 6421  
 gephyrotoxin ring system, assembly via tricyclic 3-pyrrolines produced by heating azidodienes, 6661  
 hepatotoxin cyanoviridin RR, Adda an amino acid component, absolute configuration of 8 and 9 carbons, 4245  
 (+)-muscarine, total synthesis, diastereoselective synthesis of 3(2H)-furanones, 1753  
 mycololides A-C, hybrid macrolides of viapualides and halichondramide, structure and isolation from *Mycale* genus, 2809  
 neurotoxic Nephila spider venoms, synthesis, 2337  
 new cytotoxic acridine alkaloids from Pachastrellidae, 4359  
 phytoxin tagetitoxin, revised structure, 501  
 podophyllotoxin analog, synthesis using iodotrimethylsilane mediated fragmentation, 5537  
 talaromycins A,B,C and E, synthesis via unsaturated spiroacetals, 985
- Transannular reactions**  
 pr-(>S+<S<) interaction, prep and characterisation of new double bond bridged dibenzodithiocin, 2805
- Transducers**  
 multi-mode chemical-, photochromism and electrochromism of azo-quinone compd, 5429
- Transfer reactions**  
 benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl isocyanide, a new synthon for CH.N=C transfer, syntheses of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyaldehydes, 4-ethoxy-2-oxazolines and oxazolones, 6657  
E-alkenes with chiral substituents, synthesis by extension of Horner-Wittig reaction and stereocontrol by acyl transfer, 4581  
 H-transfer in thermally generated di-t-alkylketyl and 1-adamantyl radicals, 707  
 intermolecular hydride-, structures of transition states, 5733  
 stereospecific group transfer, use of organozinc and organoboron reagents in regiospecific Pd-catalysed tandem cyclisation-anion capture processes, 1135
- Transition metals**  
 anionic hydrides of-, addition of acrylonitrile, ionic model for homogeneous olefin processes, 1781  
 complexes of-, catalysed carbonylation of 1-perfluoroalkyl substituted 2-iodoalkanes, 4403  
 organo-, templates, use in multiple stereocontrol of alkylation of enolates, 5049
- Transition states**  
 structures of-, of intermolecular hydride transfer reactions, 5733
- Transmetalation**  
 formation and use of mixed trimethylstannyloxyates, prep and manipulation of Me<sub>3</sub>SnH from Me<sub>3</sub>SnCl, 4617
- Transport**  
 selective-, of ribonucleosides through liquid membrane, 2325  
 triazamacrocyclic with pyridine-pendant arms as new Na<sup>+</sup> ion-selective ionophore, 3983
- Trapping reactions**  
 and generation of 1,2-dichloro-3,3-dialkylbut-2-en-1-ylidenes, substituent effects, 2009  
 of 1,4-diradical intermediate, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition, 2661
- Triazines**  
 1,2,4-triazine ring transformation via pyrimidine, reaction of diazonium ions with 5-alkyl-4,6-pyrimidinediols, 3719
- Triazoles**  
 1,2,4-triazole, anionic mechanism for thermodynamic control of regioselectivity in N-alkylation and acylation of heterocycles, 4013  
 1,2,4-triazolo systems, rapid incorporation of C-13 from CO<sub>2</sub>, 6473
- Triazolines**  
 new 1,2,4-triazolinethiones, synthesis from tetrasubstituted triazolidinedithiones, 2369  
 triazolinediones, reaction with cis-alkenes, a highly regioselective reaction, 6903
- Trichothecenes**  
 (±)-trichodiene, diastereoselective synthesis, 4193
- Trienes**  
 AF toxin 11c prep, key intermediate epoxytriene synthesis from chiral butadiene-tricarbonyliron complex, 6683  
 chiral iron complexed triene, stereoselective cycloaddition with nitrile oxide, synthesis of 8-hydroxyketone (+)-[S]-[6]-gingerol 6521  
E,E,Z conjugated-, via improved stereoselective reduction of E,E conjugated diene, 4951  
 iron complexed trienes, cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to give  $\Delta^2$ -isoxazolines, 6517  
 sex pheromone of *Hyphantria cunea*, identification of (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyheneicosatriene and (3Z,6Z)-1,3,6,9,10-epoxyeicosatriene, 3405
- Trioxanes**  
 sesquiterpenoids, synthesis of tricyclic arteannuin-like compds, 4485
- Trioxolanes**  
 3-acetoxy-3,5,5-trimethyl-1,2,4-trioxolane, reactions to give ozonides, 1511
- Troponoids**  
 anthracene photodimer incorporating tropylium ring and its retro[4+4]cleavage, 4689  
 dialkylboryltropolonate complexes, photochemical reactions, 4395  
 tropane system, entry into via reaction of rhodium acetate stabilised vinylcarbenoids with pyrroles, 4653
- Ultra sound**  
 promoted coupling of heteroaryl halides in presence of Li wire, formation of bipyridines in Wurtz-type reaction, 3567
- sonochemical cyclisation, synthesis of hexacyclic indole alkaloids related to vindoline, 4513
- Ureas**  
 and heterocyclic olefinic amides, halocyclisation, 2045  
 N-benzoyloxyureas and carbamates, alkylation, 31  
 N-methoxy-ureas and urethanes, tandem organometallic additions in prep of unsymmetrical and symmetrical ketones, 1773
- Urethanes**  
 and N-methoxy-ureas, tandem organometallic additions in prep of unsymmetrical and symmetrical ketones, 1773
- Uridines**  
 2-deoxy-, regioselective lithiation, synthesis of 5-substituted nucleosides, 2057  
 C-6 substituted uridine analog, cyclisation, entry to 5,6-dialkylated uridine derivs, 7005
- Vinylation**  
 stereoselective hydrovinylation of disubstituted acetylenes, Pd-catalysed, prep of functionalised 1,2,4-trisubstituted 1,3-dienes, 3465
- Vitamins**  
 15,16,16-trifluororetinal, synthesis, 571  
 25-oxo-25-phosphavitamin D<sub>3</sub>, synthesis, 677  
 biotin conjugate of PCP analog "Metaphit", potential use in NMDA/PCP receptor isolation, 4613  
 biotin, labelling in a single step using solid phase method for oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 3089  
 vitamin C, prep of cyclohexyl spiro-fused  $\alpha$ -hydroxy tetrionic acid derivs, 2505  
 vitamin K dependent carboxylation, homolytic decarboxylation of glutamate analogs, 1799
- X-rays**  
 (+)-(2R,3R,11R,12R)- and (-)-(2S,3S,11S,12S)-tetrahenyl-18-crown-6, synthesis and isolation, 3849  
 6-hydroxy-3-methoxy-1,2-dioxane, X-ray analysis and anomeric effect: ozonolysis of (1-methyl-2-propenyl)-pulegol; intramolecular trapping of "Criegee intermediate", 461  
 [7](3,6)pyridazinophane, structure and synthesis, 4649  
 8-(4-pentenyl)dihydroberberine, intramolecular oxidative cyclisation to give novel ring system, 7161  
 $\alpha$ -fluoroglycines, protected, asymmetric synthesis, 7457  
 alkylidenemalonalddehydes, 2-(diformylmethylene)-1,3-dithiane and -1,3-dithiolane as well as (2,3-diphenylcyclopropen-1-ylidene)malonaldehydes, synthesis and structure, 3521  
 anion receptor molecules, synthesis of octaaza-cryptand and structure of its fluoride cryptate, 4125  
 benzamide and N-

methylbenzanilide, stereochemistry, 6177  
 bicyclic core related to esperamicin/calicheamicin aglycones, synthesis and crystallographic analysis, 3765  
 chiral induction in a biomimetic olefin cyclisation, 2267  
 corallistene, a new polynitrogen compd from Corallistes fulvodesmus, 1535  
 crystal structure of 16,28-dimethoxy-11,23-dinitrocalix[4]arene, 2681  
 cyclooctatetraenylanthranide complexes, new synthesis, X-ray structure of  $Cel(C_8H_8)(THF)_2$ , 3697  
 cytotoxic cembranoids from Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata, 3491  
 dactyloamelor from Aplysia dactylovela 6219  
 diterpenoids, revised structures of anethiolides A and B, 3363  
 diterpenoids, new eunicellin-based from Cladiella sp, 3331  
 DMNR and X-ray analysis of 2,11-dithia-[3.3]indano-orthocyclophane and 2,11-dithia-[3.3](5,6)indanocyclophane, 6005  
 gymmagenin and deacylgymnemic acid structures, 351  
 heterosubstituted tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydropyran systems, new synthesis involving intramolecular iodoetherification of 2,3-epoxy-cycloalkenols, 3725  
 hexacyclo[6.6.0.0<sup>2</sup>.0<sup>3</sup>.0<sup>4</sup>.0<sup>5</sup>.0<sup>6</sup>.0<sup>7</sup>]-tetradeca-10,14-dione, transannular interactions, 1279  
 longitubine and latifolic acid, absolute configurations, 7153  
 monofunctionalised triaza-crowns and cyclams with sec amine group on side chain, syntheses and Ag ion complex, 2897  
 new sulphur containing insecticidal alkaloids, structure and isolation of guinesine-A, -B and -C from Cassipourea guianensis, 3671  
 O-silyl ketene acetal, molecular structure, 447  
 palladium diacetate, various forms, 4661  
 peptide backbone conformation of destruxin A, 4189  
 photoresponsive complexing stilbene,  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -disubstituted by ethylene dioxy sidearms, synthesis, 4509  
 potent aldose reductase inhibitor, structure of epalrestat(ono-2235) and isomerisation of its double bonds, 959  
 pyrroloquinoline alkaloids, batzellines A, B and C from Batzella sp, 2517  
 secoalkaindole alkaloids from Gelsemium elegans, structures of gelsemamide and 11-methoxygelsemamide 1177  
 sesquiterpenoids, new skeletal type, structure of anisactone A from Illicium anisatum, 7451  
 steroidal alkaloid, pingbeinone having C-18 nor Cevane skeleton from Frititaria ussuriensis, 4981  
 structure analysis, differential behaviour in thermal dyotropic rearrangement of compds with cyclohexa-1,3-diene ring as 2H

donor held proximate to variously substituted norbornene element as acceptor, 5005  
 sulphur rich metabolite, structure of dysoxysulphone from Dysoxylum richii, 4919  
 trimethylsilyl enol ethers formed by imino Diels-Alder reaction, mechanism, 2795  
 triterpenoids, structure of three gammacer-6-ene derivs from Picris hieracioides, 4977  
 zoanthaminone, new alkaloid from marine zoanthid, 6825

#### Xanthenes

rearrangement of 1,3,5,8-tetraoxygenated xanthenes in hot aqueous morpholine, 7265  
 tetrahydrofurobenzofuranoxanthenes from Psorosperma febrifugum, 3385

#### Ylides

(5,5-diethoxy-2-(E)-pentenyl)triphenylarsonium-, a new equivalent of  $\delta$ -formyl butadienyl anion, 5-carbon homologation of aldehydes to 6-hydroxy-1,4-(E)-dienals, 6031  
 $\beta$ -carboline azomethine-, via trimethylsilylmethyl trifluoromethane sulphonate quarternisations, entry into new class of 11H-indolizino[8,7-b]indole heterocycles, 3423  
 arsonium-, use in synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-hepoxilin A-3, 2545  
 azomethine-, in *in vitro* analogs of pyruvoyl enzymic processes, evidence for via decarboxylation of  $\alpha$ -amino acids by pyruvic acid and derivs, 2841  
 azomethine-, prep of indoloquinones via 4-oxazoline route, 2627  
 carbonyl-, 1,4-sigmatropic shifts of hydrogen, regio- and diastereoselective enol ether formation, 4089  
 chiral azomethine ylides, facile generation via CN(R,S) method, 5133  
 cyclic allylsulphonium-, rearrangement, basis for stereoselective synthesis of contiguously substituted butyrolactones, 1575  
 cyclic carbonyl-, formation from Rh-acetate catalysed reaction of 1-diazoalkanediones, 301  
 dialkyl thioketone-S-methylides, cycloadditions, 7045  
 dialkyl thioketone-S-methylides, cycloadditions, 7041  
 dimethylloxosulphonium methylide, anomalous reaction, 3653  
 nonstabilised-, electron transfer reaction with benzaldehyde, 7187  
 stabilised azomethine-, intramolecular dipolar cycloadditions, synthesis of polycyclic lactams, 7017  
 sulphonium-, intermediates, fragmentation in reaction of 2,5-dihydrothiophenes with benzyne, prep of 1-phenylthio-1,3-dienes, 847  
 ylide-anion formation resulting from nucleophilic addition, synthesis of trans- $\alpha$ -trifluoromethyl allylic

alcohols, 7203

#### Zeolites

faujasite-, cages, photobehaviour of  $\alpha$ -alkyl dibenzyl ketones, role of cations in controlling of behavior of generated radicals, 5833  
 faujasite-, cages, photolysis of aryl alkyl ketones, cation enhanced  $\alpha$ -cleavage, 5829  
 photolysis of adsorbed dibenzyl ketone, magnetic isotope and magnetic field effects on product distribution, 3761

#### Zinc and compounds

3-(alk-m-ynyl)-2-(methoxymethyl)-2-propenylzinc bromides, intramolecular carbometallation, prep of 1,5-annelated 4-methylene-cyclopentenes, 4453  
 allylic organobismetallic reagents, prep of cyclic trimetallic species, 3959  
 diethylzinc, asymmetric addition to furanaldehydes, enantioselective synthesis of furylalcohols, 6427  
 diethylzinc, enantioselective addition of aldehydes, chiral oxazaborolidines as catalysts, 5551  
 disulphonamide-Ti(O-i-Pr)<sub>2</sub>-dialkyl zinc system, enantioselective alkylation of aldehyde, 7095  
 lithium 1-halocyclopropylzincate, generation and alkylation, 6035  
 open-chain and cyclic 2-cyano Zn and Cu organometallics, synthesis and reactivity, 5069  
 organo derivs reaction with formyl trimethylenemethane (iron)tricarbonyl to give iron stabilised TM-alcohols, synthesis of (R)-(-)-ipdienol, 6679  
 organo reagents reaction with aryl iodides under Pd catalysis to give enantioselectively pure protected S- $\beta$ -aryl alanine derivs, 5941  
 vinyl reagents of-, highly functionalised, access via allylic organobismetallic reagents, 3955

#### Zirconium and compounds

1-methylthiocalkyne-zirconocene complexes, direct synthesis and coupling reactions, generation of stabilised low-valent metallocene derivs, 3495  
 hydrozirconation and hydrostannation and Pd catalysed coupling used to make (2E,4Z,6E)- and (2E,4E,6Z)-tetraenol stems, synthesis of intermediates for AK-11, AF-11c and AF-11a host-selective plant toxins, 4299  
 promoted methylenation of aldehydes, ketones and enones, 3927  
 zirconocene-promoted stereoselective bicyclisation of 1,6- and 1,7-dienes to give *trans*-zirconabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes and *cis*-zirconabicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes, 5105  
 2 Z0020